





Studebaker craftsmen Glen and Harold G. Basey are known as "electricians first class"—a father-and-son team of tool maintenance experts.

#### Studebaker father-and-son craftsmanship helps to reduce repair bills

A Studebaker seldom needs serious them are members of father-and-son teams. repairs if it's treated half-way right.

Men with deep-rooted pride in good work build wear-resisting stamina into every detail of a Studebaker's structure.

These craftsmen come largely from the community where Studebaker has been in business for 99 years.

They're solid citizens keenly aware of their responsibility to the public for maintaining the generations-old Studebaker

s most car mechanics will tell you, a standards of quality. Impressive numbers of

If you want to get more mileage out of your car-and out of today's dollars as well -decide to do your driving in a gas-saving, repair-saving Studebaker.

You can purchase one that's exactly suited to your needs at a surprisingly low price.

#### STUDEBAKER

Builder of trustworthy cars and trucks

©1951 The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

## **NOW!** BECOME EXPERT AT

## Radio-Television



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TELEVISION Prepared by Famous Experts—Starts From Scratch, Takes YOU BY SIMPLE LOGICAL STEPS From

NOW you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV broadcasting, FM-AM transmission, etc. You can step into a good-paying jobor start your own service business. And you can train yourself for your career AT HOME . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

#### 2296 Pages — 1611 Illustrations

The men who wrote this complete 4-volume course are among the outstanding radio and TV instructors in America today. They are practical, shirt-sleeved technicians. They know the questions you want answered. Every detail is clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step-by-step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED 'how-to-do-it' illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers MAKE GOOD MONEY! BE YOUR OWN

"nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The course will pay for itself many times over. It can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

#### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below to examine this complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation, WITH course, you get ABSOLUTELY FREE (to keep whether or not you keep course) a valuable illustrated book, Successful Soldering." (reg. price: \$2.00)

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. Don't delay. Mail coupon at once!

#### CONTENTS

ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800 pages, 433 illus.

Circuit Analy-sis • Functions of a Receiver • Vacuum Tubes Circuits: Detector, Amplifier, Tube Oscillator, Power Supply, Transmitting and Receiving • Audio Units • Test Equipment • etc.

#### ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus.

24 big chapters: Multimeters • AC Power Supply Speakers • Antennas • Automobile Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage · etc.

BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus. Camera Tubes • Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control and

DC Reinsertion • Picture and FM Alignment • Picture Tubes . VHF and UHF transmission, reception . Operating Oscilloscope • etc.

SERVICING

JULIEU LULE

TELEVISION SERVIC-ING, 429 pages, 388 illus.

Antennas, Transmission Lines . Test-pattern, Picture Analysis . Lo-Calizing Reception Troubles Interference Remedies . Deflection Circuits High-voltage and Low-voltage Power Supplies • etc.

#### ABSOLUTELY FREE

yours to keep whether or not you keep the course. "Successful Solder-ing" (reg. price: \$2)



Everything you want to know about: Soldering coppers; fluxes. Tinning; sweating; stainless-steel, sweating: stainless-steel, other special solders... heating methods. Many illustrations. A valuable book for every radio technician, home craftsman.

#### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-12-51, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION. McGRAW-Hill's Basic Course in Radio & TV . . . including Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing (Total retail price of the four books is \$23,75—Special Course Prices Only \$19.95 in easy installments), Also send ABSOLUTELY FREE, "Successful Soldering." If not satisfied with course, I will return the four course books: pay nothing; and keep "Successful Soldering" free. Otherwise, I will send you only \$1.95 plus postage them; and the balance in 6 monthly installments of only \$3.00 each.

If you wish to examine any of these books individu-

If you wish to examine any of these books individually, check below the ones you wish us to send you for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION:

- Essentials of Radio, \$6,50 Basic relevision, \$6.50
- ☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.75 ☐ Television Servicing, \$6.00

For whichever of these books I decide to keep, I will send you \$2.00 plus postage, at the end of 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

WE'LL PAY DELIVERY CHARGE if you enclose first pay-ment of \$1.95 when ordering the course, or the full price of book when ordering individual books (see prices above). Same 10-Day Return Privilege for full refund.

DECEMBER 1951

#### VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR

Howard Allaway, Managing Editor Howard C. Jensen, art editor Harry Walton, Mechanics & Handicraft editor

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., assistant managing editors

Here Comes TV for Everybody

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis. Sheldon M. Gallager, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert Gorman, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erickson, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

# This Month's Big Features:



#### Atoms Date Bible

By measuring atomic energy stored up at the time of Christ, scientists have verified this parchment scroll as the oldest known Bible manuscript. For the story of how they did it, see page 98.

Toe-Pressure Brakes Stop New Packards	
World's Fastest Freight-Train Factory	usering S
Experts Pick 1951's Big Science News	.118
Coast to Coast in an Old, Old Olds	.129
What Happens When You Mail a Letter	.135
Wanted: Science Talent	.144
He Has 60 Patents on Money-Makers	.155
My Ride on the World's Fastest Scooter	.164
Shaw Previews the '52 De Soto	.169
Color Finishes Show Grain of Wood	.177
How to Carve a Sweet-Smoking Pipe	.185
How "Soupers" Pep Up Stock Engines	.189
Gus Cracks the Ice for Santa	.196
If Your Floors Sag	.202
Let's Talk About Drills and Drilling	entities—
Your Voice Powers These Telephones (More features and departments are listed on pa	

Godfrey Hammond, Publisher · Stephen P. Glennon. Advertising director

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK - 353 Fourth

Ave.; CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT-820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO-681 Market St.; CLEVELAND -328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES-1052 West 6th St.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents: F. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and it, all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention, Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 159, No. 6.

The world on your shoulders

What's ahead for that baby of yours? Happiness? Security? A good education? These, of course, and everything else you can provide. For, above all, you want to be a good father — and a good provider.

That's why you'll find so many young, married men enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools. The average I.C.S. student is 28, employed, married and a father. His biggest concern is security for himself and his family. So he works days and studies nights. And inside of six months, the average student reports a pay raise or a promotion or both. It's a record that we at I.C.S. are proud of—and a record you can duplicate.

You owe it to yourself — and your family — to find out more about the "security insurance" that training provides. Information is given free and without obligation. You need only mail the coupon.

Remember, the world is on your shoulders - all ten, precious pounds of it.

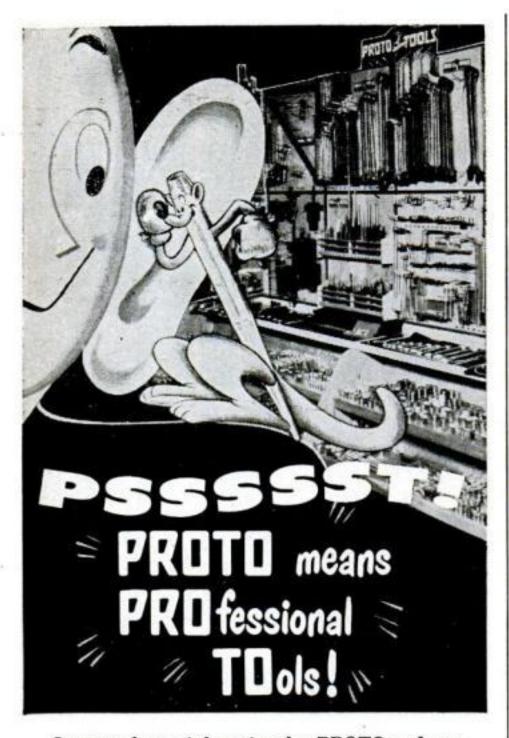


#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

th Anniversary BOX 7693-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X: Textile Courses Air Conditioning and □ Building Estimating ☐ Industrial Engineering Cotton Manufacturing Loom Fixing Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Industrial Instrumentation Heating Contracting and Building
Refrigeration Highway Engineering
Reading Structural Blueprints
onditioning Sanitary Engineering ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Woolen Manufacturing Rayon Mfg. ☐ Industrial Metallurgy ☐ Machine Shop Refrigeration, Domestic ☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mold-Loft Work **Business** and Refrigeration & Air Conditioning ☐ Steam Fitting Structural Drafting Academic Courses ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting ☐ Advertising Structural Engineering □ Accounting Aeronautics Courses ☐ Surveying and Mapping Bookkeeping ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. **Business Administration** Aircraft Drafting & Design Communications Courses Sheet-Metal Worker **Business Correspondence** Aircraft Mechanic Electronics ☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Business Law ☐ Toolmaking ☐ Certified Publi □ Cartooning Ship Drafting ☐ Engine Mechanic □ Practical Telephony Radio Operating | Tool Designing | Television | Welding—Gas and Electric ☐ Certified Public Accounting Radio, General **Automotive Courses** □ Commercial Art ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Radio Servicing □ Commercial □ Cost Accounting Cost Accounting
Fashion & Book Illus
Federal Tax
Foremanship
Good English
Higher Mathematics
Industrial Supervisio
Motor Traffic
Personnel—Labor Re
Postal Civil Service
Retail Business Mana
Salesmanship
Sign Lettering
Traffic Management Fashion & Book Illustration Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing Electrical Courses ☐ Air Brake □ Car Inspector ☐ First Year College **Electrical Drafting** Diesel Locomotive Chemical Courses **Electrical Engineering** □ Locomotive Engineer Chemical Engineering ☐ High School **Electric Light and Power** ☐ Locomotive Fireman Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial ☐ Lighting Technician ☐ Practical Electrician □ Locomotive Machinist Industrial Supervision Railroad Section Foreman Food-Plant Sanitation ☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng. Petroleum Refining Diesel Engines Courses Personnel—Labor Relations Postal Civil Service 

| | □ Plastics □ Pulp and Paper Making □ Diesel Engines Stationary Engineering ☐ Retailing ☐ Internal Combustion Engines Civil Engineering and Courses Retail Business Management ☐ Secretarial □ Power Plant Engineering Architectural Courses Mechanical Courses ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals ☐ Stationary Fireman ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering ☐ Stenography Architecture 

Architectural Drafting □ Bridge and Building Foreman .Home Address\_ \_Working Hours \_\_\_\_ State Employed by . Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

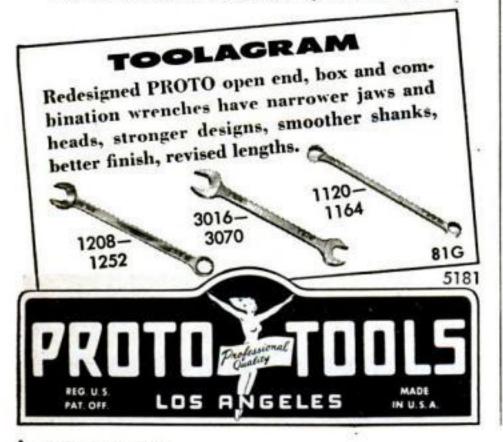


Our puncharoo is boasting that PROTO tools are designed and manufactured for professionals. These tools have tested designs, are accurately made from special alloy steels and are scientifically heat treated. As a result, they fit right, handle easily and stand hard work for many years. To buy truly professional tools—see your PROTO dealer.

Send 10c for 68-page catalog to

#### PLOMB TOOL TOMPANY

2257F Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



#### Picture Features

How Aluminum for Airplanes Is Made.. 124

110W Aluminum for Amplanes 13 Made124
Dial Switches Message Tubes148
Furnace in Roof Pond Heats House150
Air Force Inventors Keep 'Em Flying162
Mechanics & Handicraft
How Experts Build a Snow Man182
Hot Tips on Car Heaters188
Report on Kerosene-Fed Cars193
Can You Start a Friend's Car?194
How to Tailor Your Christmas Tree201
Cats Are Fun to Photograph206
One-Evening Shop Projects210
Living-Room Pony for Small Cowboys213
Make Plywood Doll Furniture214
Gay Wooden Jewelry Is Fun to Make219
Making a High-Speed Drill Press225
A Table for Your Electric-Drill Saw230
How to Thaw Frozen Pipes234
Departments
Letters 16
I'd Like to See Them Make133
New Ideas from the Inventors141
Aids to Modern Living152
Keeping the Home Shipshape159
Know Your Weapons175

P.S. Last Minute News and Notes......176
Hints from the Model Garage......199

New Tools......208

New Shop Ideas......228

Craftsmen at Work......232

#### NEXT MONTH:

#### Want to Own a Railroad?



This impressive scale layout grew from a set of toy tinplate trains. In an article in the January issue, its owner tells how to start your own model railroad with what you already have, how to get the track up off the floor, and how to improve the system on a fun-as-you-go basis. Don't Renew Your TV Service Contract! ... Don't Buy A TV Set!

UNTIL YOU READ THIS!

## SAVE up to \$100 a Year on Your TV REPAIRS! SAVE UP TO \$150 ON A NEW TV SET!

NOW! You Can Fix Your Own TV Set • Easily • Safely • Quickly with Sensational NEW TV OWNER'S Guide STATE OF THE STATE ...Just Published!

GUARANTEE Save \$65 to \$200 This Year Alone OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

#### Fix Any Set-Any Make

The Biggest, Most Complete TV Owner's Handbook Ever Published! All The Money Saving Information You Want-Easy To Follow-No Experience Needed -- Easy as A-B-C Picture Instructions Show You How To Improve Reception, Make 90% Of Your TV Repairs In 1 to 5 Minutes — Only Tool Needed is Screwdriver!

AT LAST, James Contos, Chief Engineer of a leading electronics corporation, for years in charge of servicing N. Y. department store TV sets, has just published his BRAND NEW TV OWNER'S GUIDE-the book that saves you money every time you open it!

YES! We Will Send You This Amazing New Money-Saving Book For A Full Year! We Guarantee Whether You Now Own A TV Set, Or Plan To Buy One. You Will Save \$65 to \$200 This Year!-or it won't cost you a penny!

#### IF YOU NOW OWN A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To: Fix Your Own Television Set—in 1 to 5 Minutes? ... Build Your Own Color Convertor-in 1 Waskendl ... Instell Your Own Special Antonnas-Filters-Boosters! ... Double and Triple Reception in Bad Or Fringe Arees!

#### IF YOU PLAN TO BUY A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To: Save Up To Half The Price When You Bay! ... Get The Best Possible Set For Your Areal ... What To Watch For When Buying!-Don't Be Chested! ... Get The Top Trade-In Value On Your Old Set!

#### Tells You Everything You Have To Know

Are you one of the thousands needlessly plagued by troubles and distortions on your set? Are you still throwing out \$5-\$10-\$20 every time a service man twists a knob on your set, or turns the same screw you can turn with your thumbnail? Isn't it foolish to spend \$65 or \$100 for a service contract, and then wait 3 or 4 days for repairs? ... when it's so easy to fix your set yourself, AND SAVE! Save up to \$75 on special antennas, color converters, filters-SAVE \$65 to \$200 IN 1 YEAR!

#### Clear-Simple-You Can't Go Wrongt No Technical Diagrams—Easy as A-B-C with Hundreds of "Show-How" Pictures

This new TELEVISION OWNER'S GUIDE is so complete, so easy to follow, so FOOL-PROOF, it's like having a top-notch television engineer right at your elbow! Regardless of the make or year of your set, HUNDREDS OF

BEDFORD COMPANY Dept. PS: 699 Madison Ave. New York 21, N.Y.

#### Send No Money

"HOW-TO" PICTURE INSTRUCTIONS track any

trouble right to its source, show you exactly what to do, and then lead you step-by-step through the entire repair! It's so easy, and there's absolutely no danger when you do it our way. In less than 5 minutes you'll be fixing those jumpy or distorted pictures, cutting out static, ghosts, snow, herringbone effects, lines,-making major repairs such as burnt out tubes, blurred pictures, shorted picture tubes, even if you've never seen the inside of a set before! ... and without spending one cent for special equipment!

#### 1001 Money-Saving Tricks

Learn the 1001 money-saving shortcuts and professional tricks that take all the expensive "hocus-pocus" out of television. Learn how to save up to 50% when buying your set, installing your set, adding accessories. Know when you need a serviceman, and when you don't; what has to be done, how much it should cost, how to adjust rear set controls or best reception. Even includes a chapter on Radio Repairs! It's the most complete, authoritative, up-to-the-minute volume on television ever published, and it's yours to use for an entire year at our risk if you send today!

MAGIC "TROUBLE SPOTTER" Now! Spot Your TV Trouble at a Glance... and see how to fix it, fast.

Big 11 by 44 inch chart pictures 90% of TV troubles! You instantly spot your problem, and see exactly what to do to fix it! Here are just a few samples of the many repairs you'll be making yourself, in I to 5 minutes, and saving \$5 to \$20 every time!

M Set Suddenly Goes Black No waiting 3 or 4 days for service or getting "soeked" by independent repair man. Magic Trouble Spotter tells what's wrong,

and shows what to do!

If Picture Tabe Shorts Out Why throw away \$25 for repair? Magic Trouble Spotter and screwdriver give you miracle repair in 4 minutes!

No Pictore, No Sound No need to run to neighbor's house for favorite program! Magic Trouble Spotter has set operat-

ing again before commercial is over! Pictore Blurred? Streiched? Magic Trouble Spotter gives you movie-clear picture in 30 seconds, casy as A-B-C!



This Book Shows You:

How To save up to \$150 when buying your set. How To get the best set for your viewing area. How To buy a "top brand" set for up to 50% less. How To avoid hidden installment payments.

How To get the top trade in on your old set. How To avoid being

gypped. What to wetch for when buying your new set. What you must know about your warranty, and service contract.

fringe or bad area re-ception without a spe-

cial antenna. How To bring in weak channels clearly with only 5 minutes work. How To install your set. How To install your own antenne - built in, an-door, or outdoor.

How To be sure you are getting an honest re-pairmen. How To repair your own set, on the spot, with no special equipment, no experience.

To evoid repair rackets. How To know what the re-

pair should cost, and evoid overcharges. How To avoid long waits when you give your set

How To light your room correctly to avoid tele-

vision eyestrain. How To correct minor de fects and avoid major breakdowns. How To buy at auction

sales-discount housessecond hand shops How To know your legal rights with your land-

lord, repair man, serv-ice contract. How television can bene

fit your child.
How To get more enjoyment from your TV set.
How Your television set really works.

. . . and so much more!

#### GUARANTEE

5,000000000000000000

Read this daring introductory guarantee! TV OWNER'S GUIDE must save you \$65 to \$200 this year alone. whether you now own a TV set or plan to buy one in the future, or you may return the book oven a year from today for full money back.

Signed BEDFORD COMPANY

#### ACT NOW I Special Offer Greek You Magic Trouble

Spotter FREE!

Guide to

FULL YEAR

MONEY BACK

GUARANTEE

Send TODAY and get Magic Trouble Spotter FREE, with TVOWNER'S GUIDE Examine up to a full year. If not convinced book will pay for itself in I day-if it doesn't save you \$65 to 5200 in 1 year, return for money back. keep Magic Trouble Sporter as FREE

#### SEND NO MONEY! Mail Free Gift Coupon NOW!

Bedford Co., Dept. PS1 699 Medison Ave., N. Y. 21

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the new TV OWNER'S GUIDE for no risk examination and trial. I agree to pay postman on arrival \$1.98 plus postage. If I am not satisfied I may return at any time within a year for full money back.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the Magic Trouble Spotter chart, mine to keep as a FREE GIFT whether or not I keep the TV OWNER'S GUIDE.

١	
ı	1980-1980 PK (F)
	NAME
	ADDRESS
	CITY ZONE STATE
	THE REPORT If you send \$1.08 with coupon, we per

all postage charges. Same money back guarantee.

..............................

DECEMBER 1951 5



They're headed for new frontiers

At the Laboratories school for communications development training, the curriculum includes electronics, oscillations and waves, switching and transmission. Each subject is directly keyed to the latest fields of telephone research.

EACH year the Bell System selects hundreds of engineering graduates from technical schools, to find the answers to communications problems through the application of science and technology. A specifically qualified group joins Bell Telephone Laboratories to develop tomorrow's telephone system — also, in the present emergency, more powerful electronic devices for the armed services.

They come — thanks to the competence of our nation's educators — with an excellent grounding in fundamentals. To equip them still further, the Laboratories operate a school at graduate level for advanced communications studies.

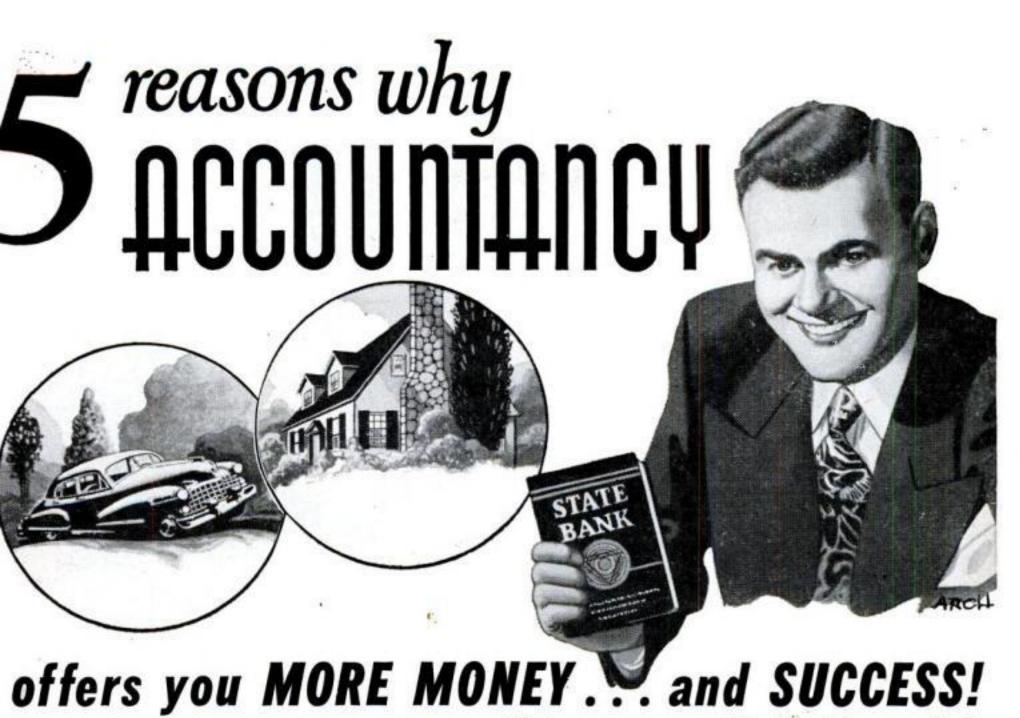
The new men receive an intensive course in the latest theory and techniques. At the same time they take their places as members of the Technical Staff doing responsible work which, with their classroom instruction, reveals where they can make the most of their aptitudes.

More than ever America's future must depend on men and women trained to think ahead in technology — for tomorrow's telephones or national defense. By helping them, the Laboratories help make America's telephone system the world's best, help the armed forces keep our country strong.

#### **BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.





REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON** #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

**REASON** #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys

figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable

### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

#### Other LaSalle Opportunities

C.P.A. Coaching

Bookkeeping

Law: LL.B. Degree

Business Management

Salesmanship

Traffic Management

Foremanship
Industrial Management

Stenotypy
(Machine Shorthand)

lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

### LaSalle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1283HR 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name	
Address	
City Zone State	



New portable radiotelephone, of less weight but longer range, designed and built by RCA engineers.

## Longer range, but lighter weight for the "Take-along Radiophone"

You've read how useful our Armed Forces found their portable "walkie-talkie" radiotelephones. But now this almost indispensable military instrument has become even more efficient.

At the Signal Corps' request, RCA engineers undertook to streamline the older, heavier model—which many a soldier of World War II called "the backie-breakie." Following principles of sub-miniaturization—pioneered at RCA Laboratories—every one of its hundreds of parts was redesigned. Models were built, tested, rebuilt, and finally

RCA came up with an instrument weighing only 29 pounds. Its range is double that of the World War II model.

Even more important, under present conditions, RCA was able to beat the most optimistic estimate of the time needed to design such an instrument by nearly three months. Signal Corps engineers have called this "A major engineering and production achievement."

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, New York. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, New York.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio - First in Television

## 'Wants to

AUDELS AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE. \$4 A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1800 pages, fully illustrated. 73 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic & Fluid drive covered.

AUDELS TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. \$4 A Shop Companion-1299 Pages-78 Chapters Fully Illus. Covers Gas & Diesel Motors-Construction-Operation-Maintenance-Repair—Service Operations, Trouble Shooting—Engine Tune-up— Carburetor Adjusting—Ignition Timing—Brakes—Complete Service of all Parts. Includes Farm Tractors, Fire Trucks and Buses

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK ..

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools, 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed, 5 sections, 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice, 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw, 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4-Shop Physics. 5-How to Use the Slide Rule, 60 chapters, Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1 A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated, Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2 For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane, 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS. \$2 Mathematics for home study or reference, 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL HANDY BOOK \$1 Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated, 11 sections, Clearly written, Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language, Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2 -1100 Pages-350 Layouts-1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure,

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately, \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....\$1 384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers.

4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, Fully indexed, Each volume Sold Separately, \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE..\$4 Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding, 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.\$4 A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600

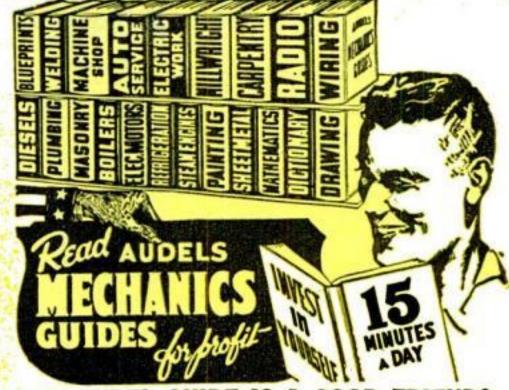
Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy formincluding wiring for Light & Power, Indexed AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams, Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE

Tells How to Solve T.V. Troubles, 384 Pages on Installing, Trouble Shooting & Repairing, Shows Good Pages on Installing, Trouble to Install Aerials-Explains Color Systems, 225 Illus, & Diagrams covers Operating Principles of Modern T. V. Receivers.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



#### Check NOW!

Audels List Of Time Tested Practical Handy Books For Mechanics That Will Answer Your

Highly Endorsed

Questions

THIS TODAY

### F----CUT HERE---

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK Piease send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . \$ 4

WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages **BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages** MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages

SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages .

DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . . TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . . . . **ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages.** 

ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. .

**ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms** ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18 MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4

SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.
MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages PIJMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.

ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)

MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . . OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . . . . .

# I Will Show You How TELEVISION

# YOU PRACTICE SERVICING With Equipment I Send As part of my Servicing Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build the modern, powerful Radio Receiver shown below at left! I also send parts to build other

America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You SUCCESS—GOOD PAY

pieces of equipment, circuits common to Radio and Television. You use for practical ex-

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like to have a profitable shop or store of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing, prosperous RADIO-TELE-VISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3,100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc. are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker
In 1946 only 6,000 TV sets sold. In 1950 alone
over 5,000,000 sets were sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations
now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV
Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for
properly trained men.

My Training Features Television

Both my Servicing and Communications training include up-to-date lessons on TV principles.

My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. My





Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI-trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare of Robert Dohmen.

time. Here is the store of Robert Dohmen. New Prague, Minn. He writes. "Am tied in with two Television outfits and do warranty work for dealers."

#### TRAINED THESE MEN AT HOME FOR



\$10 to \$15 Week Spare Time

"Four months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, was able to service Radlos . . . averaged \$10 ek spare time. Now have

to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time Radio and Television business."—William B. Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.



Manager Radio and Television Dept.

"I accepted a position as Radio and Television Technician . . . was promoted to manager of

Television Service and Installation.
Thanks to N.R.I. for putting me on road to success."—L. Hauger, San Bruno, California.

# to Learn Train at Home in Spare Time

## YOU PRACTICE COMMUNICATIONS with Equipment I Send

As part of my Communications Course you build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown below at right, learn how to put a station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, make many tests. This is just one of many units you build with parts I send. An FCC Operator's License puts you in line for a good job in Radio or Television Broadcasting.

courses provide PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with circuits common to both Radio and Television. Remember, the way to a successful career in Television is through experience in Radio.

#### Many Soon Make \$10 a week EXTRA in Spare Time

Keep your job while training. Learn Radio-Television principles from my illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with the equipment I send. Set Tester you build can help you make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning. All equipment I send you (see photos) in either my Servicing or Communications Course is yours to keep. ACT NOW! Send for my DOUBLE OFFER

my DOUBLE OFFER FREE. The coupon en-titles you to Sample Lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. INB National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 38th Year.



#### PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

#### SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION



Radio Operator with ABC

"Four years ago, I was a bookkeeper with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am a Radio Op-

Now I am a Radio Operator with a key station of the American Broadcasting Company network."—Norman H. Ward, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.



TV Operator with NBC

"I am a TV Operator employed by NBC. My duties here at Station WNRW have to do

with television control work. Glad I am in this fast growing Television field."—Warren D. Deem, Arlington, Virg.n.a.





#### SAMPLE LESSON

Coupon entitles you to Sample Lesson, "THE ABC'S OF SERVIC-ING." Shows how pictures and diagrams make learning at home easier, practical.

#### 64-PAGE BOOK

You also get my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment.

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. INB National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.......

DECEMBER 1951 |

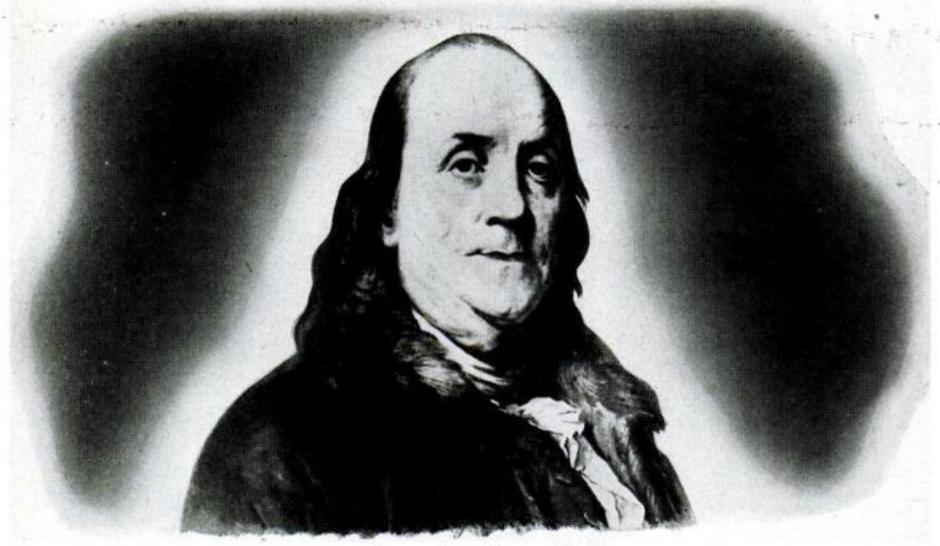
Be a

Success

in RADIO-

TELEVISION

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

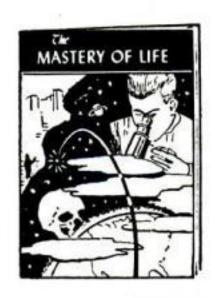


Benjamin Franklin (A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life! Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, head-quarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world.

The Rosicrucians



#### THIS BOOK FREE!

Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe C.M.X.

#### SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe C.M.X.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, California
Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.
NAME
NAMEADDRESS



### TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—VITALLY NEEDED IN NATION'S GIANT DEFENSE PROGRAM

Where do you fit in today's gigantic Defense Program and Industrial expansion? Trained young and older men will play an important part in vital fields. Electricity and Television-Radio are essential to our Defense Program in both Industry and Armed Forces. Don't wait to be assigned to a dull, low pay, no future job. Get training and be ready to pick one of many job opportunities or get a better rating if drafted. Today it's not how young or how old you are that counts, but how prepared you are for jobs that demand skilled men. So, whether you IADCECT OIDECT DECT

are 16 or up to 50 you are needed. Qualify now for:

1. BETTER RATING, HIGHER PAY IF DRAFTED.

2. A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY, IF NOT IN DRAFT.

#### **NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES**

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

#### TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Hereat COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations, Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained meningood jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

#### INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

The Power behind the entire Defense Program. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

## 30 Y 1 3

#### START NOW-PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later, in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

G. I. APPROVED

B. W. COOKE, President



A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT Established 1899 500 S. Paulina Dept.91-73H Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY \* TELEVISION \* RADIO \* REFRIGERATION \* ELECTRONICS

## LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



#### Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book, indicate below, which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Co COYNE Dept.91-7: Send me special pl in field ch	an ec	í	u o	r	E	n el	g er o	I w	0	f	d	t is	af	Pl	k	100	ai e n	o o	I	d	et in	n ig	il	satt	oe	frem	y	ot te	ir d	
☐ TELE	VI	S	I	O	N	1-	F	u	7	0	I	0					1	E	L	ŀ	.(	-	Г	R	I	C	I	L	Y	
NAME.																													٠	
ADDRES	S			٠									٠		٠										٠			٠		
CITY		*		٠		*	+	+		+	+						s	T	A	T	E									

# Keep Your Oil CLEAN and Engine GLEAN

Get a new Fram Replacement Cartridge for peak protection against engine-killing sludge!

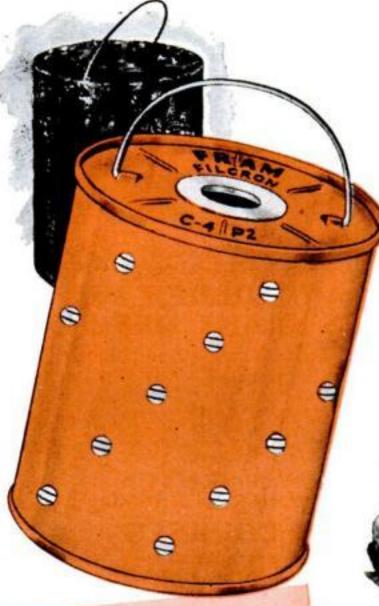


GET MORE MILES of carefree driving with genuine Fram Replacement Cartridges. They have extra life, efficiency, dirt capacity.



THE DIPSTICK TELLS THE STORY! When your oil shows dirty, it's time to install a new Fram Replacement Cartridge. Or, if your car has no oil filter, install a Famous Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner.

\*Certain heavy-duty oils, due to detergent additive used, turn dark almost as soon as put into the engine. Where such oils are used, change cartridges on the advice of your Fram Dealer.



DIRT, DUST, SLUDGE, ABRASIVES can ruin your engine . . . cut thousands of miles off its life. Use genuine Fram Replacement Cartridges in your oil filter to trap these engine-killers. It pays to buy the best.



#### AVOID COSTLY REPAIRS.

Cut excessive friction and wear by keeping your engine clean. Install new Fram Replacement Cartridges the moment they're needed. And remember, there's one to fit most every make oil filter.



Call Western Union by number and ask Operator 25 for the name of your nearest Fram Dealer.

FRAM CORPORATION
Providence 16, R.I.
In Canada: J.C. Adams Co., Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario

# OIL · AIR · FUEL · WATER FILTERS

World's leading manufacturer of oil, air, fuel and water filters for automotive, aeronautical, marine and industrial fields

## In Severe Tests, FRAM Complete Engine Protection CUT ENGINE WEAR 90% In Fram's amazing Dust Tunnel, comparison tests were made

between a new engine equipped with a conventional oil bath air cleaner, and a new engine equipped with Fram Filters for Complete Engine with Fram Filters for Complete Engine Protection. After the grueling run in the scientifically controlled dust storm, actual measurements showed Fram Filters had cut top cylinder wear, ring wear and bearing wear by more than 90%! Get this amazing protection for your car.

## INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

#### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

12-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

#### Letters



#### Why Rockets Rocket

Since outer space contains no air, I can't understand how space ships are going to propel themselves through it by rocket thrust. What are these rockets going to thrust against?

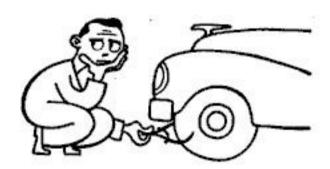
FRED R. ISENHART, Mt. Morris, Ill.

Rockets don't push against anything. They work in accordance with Sir Isaac Newton's Third Law of Motion: "For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction." Rockets force gas out the back; the reaction to this force sends the rocket forward. The most common example of such a reaction is the recoil of a gun.

A more unusual example is used by M.I.T. professors in a riddle they spring on freshmen: If you were marooned on the middle of a frozen pond, and the ice were completely frictionless, how would you get off? Answer: Spit. Reaction to the force of spitting would send you sliding backwards to shore.

#### **How Big Are Tires?**

Just for the heck of it, I put a big pair of calipers to a 6.50-16 tire the other day. Imagine my surprise when the calipers



showed a cross-section diameter much greater than 6.50 inches. Could the tire have been mis-marked?

JOHN SIKORSKY, Chicago

The section diameter of most tires is a little more than the designated size: 6.50 actually measures 6.8 in. In the new low-pressure tires, however, size designation is a true indication of section diameter.

#### Celestial Water Shortage

Your story about the "giant doughnut" proposed as a space station [Oct., p. 120] is all very interesting—but I am up in the air, too, about one thing: Since there is

no atmosphere up there to draw moisture from, what happens when all the water in the station's turbine boiler is used up?

DAN RUBIN, Woodside, N.Y.

Dr. Wernher von Braun's plans for the rotating space station include a "radiation condenser" to turn the used steam back into water. Thus the boiler would use the same water over and over. What little was lost could be replaced by new shipments from the earth via rocket.

#### Wrong-Way Weather Vane

In a recent Popular Science you carried an article about a weather vane on top of a TV antenna. It's a good idea to leave off the compass directions if you have a rotatable antenna. Rotating the antenna would throw someone off course.



Down here we get two stations in Boston and one in Providence, R. I., and to get really good reception you need this kind of antenna.

ALBERT G. BROCK, Nantucket, Mass.

#### Stove Leads Double Life

In a recent issue Reginald Galbraith of Chicago said that he would "like to see them make" an electric range with some top burners for bottled gas.

I'd like to go him one further. A Majestic Two-Fuel, Single Oven Electric Combination Range cooks and bakes with either one of two fuels or both. This range is available in various fuel combinations: gas and coalwood; gas and oil; electric and coal-wood; electric and oil.

RALPH E. SCHULENBURG, St. Louis, Mo.

#### Station-Wagon Repair

What kind of wood is the frame of my 1949 Mercury station wagon and how should I repair it?

ARLO L. CHATFIELD, McArthur, Ohio

The wood is maple. Cut away the rotted parts and glue in carefully fitted new maple. Fill all joints with plastic composition wood. Sand new and adjacent wood with increasingly finer grades of paper, down to 220 for

## INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

#### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
1421 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## Schick Injector Razor Outshaves All Others 5 to 1\*



## USES FAMOUS "GOLD PACK" BLADES THAT GIVE FINER SHAVES THAN ALL OTHERS —INCLUDING OUR OWN OLD BLADES!

WORLD'S ONLY RAZOR with all these big advantages:

Blades change automatically-"lock" at

same, precise angle-no adjusting!

Light weight makes shaving easier! Safety-Bar smooths down skin ... "Fits" face—around nose, lips . . . Uses new "Gold Pack" Blades!

#### \*HERE'S FULL SCORE FROM SHAVING TESTS

Smoother Shaves 5½ to 1 Safer Shaves 7 to 1 Cleaner Shaves 5 to 1 Faster Shaves 5 to 1 More Shaves per blade, nearly 2 to 1

\*Men in 10 cities—nationwide—compared New Schick Injector Razor and "Gold Pack" Blades with whatever they had been using. About 80% of the men had a preference. Of these, the votes were in the ratios shown above.

Either You Get the Finest Shaves of Your Life or Your Money Back, Quick!

© 1951 Eversharp Inc., 350 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

## SCHICK INJECTOR

RAZOR and BLADES

the final rubbing. Stain new wood with a mixture of raw sienna and enamel reducer, rubbed on and off until it matches. Finally apply three coats of spar varnish.

#### Rugged Arresters

How can I tell whether a lightning arrester is working properly after years of exposure? The bolts are corroded . . .

E. H. SWARTLEY, Alpine, Tenn.

Underwriters Laboratories says it would cost far more to test an individual arrester than to buy a new one. Very high voltages are needed for a proper test on most types.

If an arrester is cracked or broken, you should replace it. But approved arresters are made and tested for long service out of doors, so age alone needn't worry you. Neither should corrosion on the outside of the terminals.

#### Maserati Muffed

Your article on Italian cars in September [p. 138] was wonderful, and I would like to see more pages devoted to foreign makes. However, the auto pictured under the Ferrari caption is not a Ferrari but a Maserati, with convertible body by Frau.

MORTY RUBINGED, Montreal, Quebec

You have sharp eyes. This error was the result of misinformation in the original picture-agency caption.

#### Any Massachusetts Micromidgets?

I was quite interested in your article last August on building a one-lung racer. Here in Korea we are just holding on and waiting to get back among the benzine and alcohol fumes. My home is in Massachusetts. If any of your readers in that state are interested in micromidget racing, I would like to get in touch with them so we can get things rolling as soon as I get back.

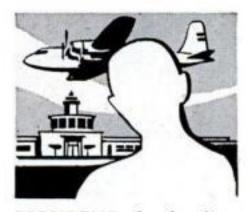
ELMER P. PAYNE, Cpl. AFRS Det., 8214th AU, APO 301, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

#### Thank You Kindly, Sir

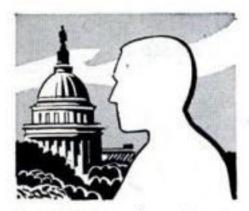
After reading through your Letters department for several months, I have decided that yours is the most polite of the science and mechanics magazines when it comes to answering the gripes sent in by readers.

EDWARD DALE, Chicago

## Put yourself in the I.C.S. HALL OF FAME\*



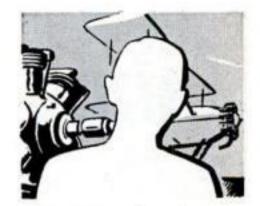
PRESIDENT of a leading airline.



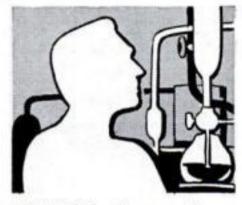
CHAIRMAN of an important national defense board.



INVENTOR of a well-known U. S. Army rifle.

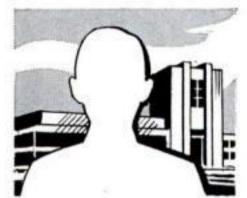


DESIGNER of a famous aircraft engine.

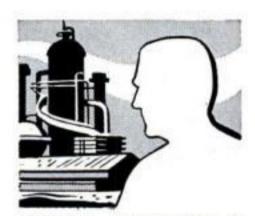


CHEMICAL director of nationally known research laboratory.

Present Position.

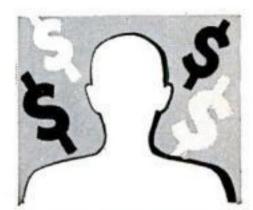


ENGINEER in charge of a famous company's engineering laboratory.



GENERAL MANAGER of one of America's largest chemical companies.

Employed by\_



YOU

Join these men who have made their mark! Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and sound, practical I. C. S. training now enjoy positions of leadership in business and industry.

The sooner you start, the better your chances of making the grade. Right now, with the critical shortage of skilled labor, trained men are becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I. C. S. students are reporting promotions and pay increases, earning greater security for themselves and their families. How about marking and mailing the coupon today?

\*Names and positions sent on request.

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

fithout cost or obligation, please send me	BOX 7694-M, SCRANTO full particulars about the course BEFORE w		th Anniversary
Business and Academic Courses   Accounting	Aircraft Mechanic Engine Mechanic Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Plumbing Plumbing Refrigeration Refrigeration, Domestic Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics Practical Telephony Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing Television Television Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Plectric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Power House Electric Ship Electrician Diesel Engines Courses Diesel Engines Internal Combustion Engines Mechanical Courses	Mechanical Engineering   Mold-Loft Work   Patternmaking—Wood, Metal   Reading Shop Blueprints   Sheet-Metal Drafting   Sheet-Metal Worker   Ship Drafting   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Welding—Gas and Electric   Railroad Courses   Air Brake   Car Inspector   Diesel Locomotive   Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Fireman   Locomotive Machinist   Railroad Section Foreman   Steam-Diesel Locomotive Engineer   Stationary Engineering   Courses   Power Plant Engineering   Stationary Fireman   Stationary Steam Engineering   Textile Courses   Cotton Manufacturing   Loom Fixing   Rayon Manufacturing   Loom Fixing   Rayon Manufacturing   Textile Engineering   Te
lame	Age	Home Address	*3

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

## **Lend Me 15** Minutes A Day



'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind,", and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm-mak-ing NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it. I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

#### What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you exercise those inner organs, herp you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

#### I Was a 97-lb Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97 pound weakling, And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most l'erfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is "Dynamic Tension," the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

#### FREE My 48 Page Illustrated Book Is Yours — Not for \$1.00 or 10c — But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers vital ques-

tions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU. This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet absolutely FREE. send vou CODY

Just glancing through it may mean the turnit may mean the turning point in your
whole life! So don't
put it off- send the
coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas.
Dept. 1M, 115 East
2 ard St.. New York
10. N. Y.



#### CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1M, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name .	 	 *:*:	0.78	e de la	20.0	4.1	. 4	0000								×			 Ag	e.		
		41	116	P. FR. PR	P	rin	It.	or	. 1	Wr	ite	- 1	210	n II	mi	40	30				0	0

Experience Needed To

The GEM STENCIL DUPLI-CATOR saves money...gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value)

21st Year

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

6633 Enright . St. Louis 5, Mo.



#### PNOTIZ

Yes. Anyone, Mystify Friends. Authentic fascinating Yes. Anyone, Mystify Friends. Authentic fascinating hypnotic feminine photos show you precise spellbinding methods, Instructions reveal how easily speed hypnotism is accomplished. Become an expert hypnotist. Entertain. Self-hypnosis fully explained. Amazing results. Learn about intriguing newly developed method of mental therapy, mind-power & training while you sleep. Free catalog of new hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the exciting illustrated book "HYPNOTISM REVEALED" 12" Phonograph Record Inducing

Group-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis MELVIN POWERS, Master Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 84 Hollywood 17, Calif.

## Artists Money

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, Inc. 12141 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

HOW MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address GARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1912-D

BROOKS can make a career for YOU

FREE

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

#### LEARN INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

LEGAL - CRIMINAL

Securing evidence through ballistic photos, fingerprints, scenes of accidents and crimes is INTERESTING . EXCITING . PROFITABLE

At Brooks Institute, you learn by doing. You use the finest up-to-date equipment and you're trained by instructors, each an expert in his field. Brooks is the only recognized photographic school offering this opportunity to learn legal and criminal photography.

Opportunity knocks - with the click of a shutter. Start your Investigative Career by invest-

. . Write for our FREE igating today booklet and full information.



Where the mountains meet the sea.



Actual photo of the man who holds the

World's

"The

oped Man."

Most Perfectly Devel-





#### THIS IS YOUR BALLOT Find the subject that interests you most and then...Check, Sign and Mail Today

• Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

#### Training Backed by 54 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for you has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

#### **Don't Delay Your Start**

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

A MERICAN SCHOOL DEPT. G946, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37, ILL.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED







beautifully
written, plus
special penpoint for
shaded
writing.

beautifully
use; send today for 
FREE BOOK, "How to Become
a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below
at \$1 each: 
Business Writing 
Artistic Writing

Card Writing 
Bird & Design Flourishing
Engrossing Alphabets, COMPLETE SET \$4.50

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridgo Bldg., Konsos City, Mo., USA

#### Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers



OF THIS CUT 1/46
SELLING PRICE
\$1.00 AND UP

GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog. TASOPÉ DEPT. PS12, AURORA, MO.

FREE	GET BIG 34-PAGE CATALOG
Tells how to train for	NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne (Los Angeles County), Calif.
CAREER in	NameAge
leronautical Engineering	Address
and Aircraft & Engine Mechanics	CityState



## 100%

WATERPROOF

The only completely waterproof wood glue nationally distributed in small packages



At last, CASCOPHEN...the completely waterproof and boilproof glue for hobby and home repair use. Complies with rigid Army-Navy specification JAN-A-397.

Ideal for boat-building, outdoor furniture, sports equipment, toys...all critical wood gluing . . . makes a joint stronger than the wood itself that withstands a shear test of over 2800 lbs. per square inch. Bonds oily woods like lemonwood. osage orange, yew and hard-to-glue woods like oak.

Cures quickly at 70° F. Stores indefinitely. Requires only moderate clamping pressure. At better hardware, paint and marine stores. For free folder, write to Borden's Chem. Div., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

#### Make it with EASI-BILD patterns!

This 6 ft. bench is easy, quick, economical to build with EASI-BILD FULL-SIZE Patterns. No special tools or skills . . . trace pattern on wood, saw, assemble with CASCOPHEN. Mail coupon!



#### *Borden's* cascophen

CASCO Patter	Dept. PS-121
P.O. Box 215	Pleasantville, N.Y.
Enclosed is	for:
	kbench, Pattern No. 15–25¢. tern Book illustrating 94 pattern ¢.
	cive folder on Cascophen.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE STATE

### INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on

your part.

#### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

**GUSTAVE MILLER** 

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PS12-1 WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4. D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929 PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Bend for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Washington 6, D.C. 640-P Merlin Bullding

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

#### JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 112C NEW YORK CITY



#### YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Examine in your own home - then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment and full details on how you can open your own business, spare or full time - EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

This amazing miracle finish is of in-> estimable value for use on hundreds > of defense products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, > assisting manufacturers in many > lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

Coast Industries, Dept. 1C 1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.



Booklet. past Industries Sample, Plan!

CITY.

SEND NO MONEY-MAIL COUPON NOW!

future with a full time business of your own and do it all right in

your own home! A corner of your basement, garage, service porch,

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and

mail it today for full free details. I'll arrange to send you the

complete outfit-everything you need to start-for leisurely,

no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to

yourself to investigate. Write now for full, free details, samples,

etc. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it today! Every-

kitchen or living-room is all the space you need to start.

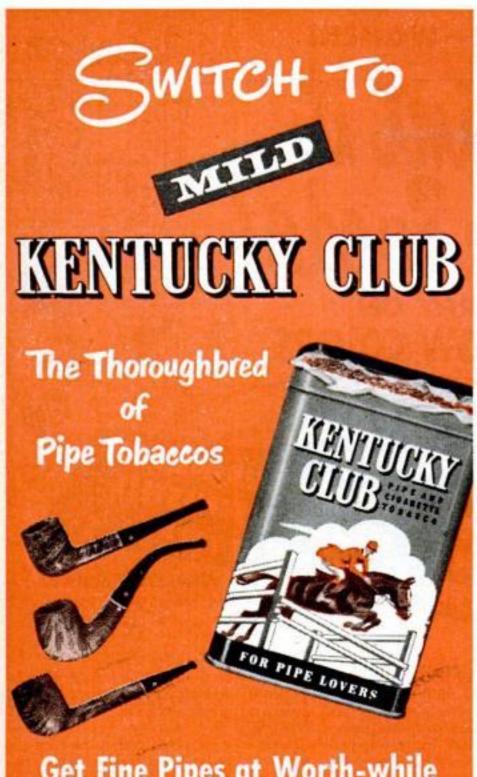
COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1C

thing I send you is FREE.

1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME. STREET.



#### Get Fine Pipes at Worth-while

Savings - You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos—choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at big savings. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert craftsmen. 14 shapes. Do these two things today. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club.

Mail coupon for free catalog. Illustrated catalog showing Kentucky Club Dividend pipes and other premiums.

> Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 52 Wheeling, West Virginia

> Please send-free-Kentucky Club

City..... State.....



## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1283T, Chicago 5, III.



Send 25c for new catalogue (Refunded with first order) APACHE LEATHER CO.

Dept. PSX4 Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG. ILI catalog Now! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. Nationally known. G. I. Approved. BOOK WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) Suite 300 Law Bldg., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

### INVENTORS

Avoid financial losses. Put your patent searches and the preparation of your patent applications in the hands of a firm that guarantees its work. Send for details on our insured plan and free "Record of Invention" form. Mail coupon today. No obligation

į	tion form. Man coupon today. No obligation.
	GUARANTY PATENT SERVICE, 622-B Kass Building, Washington 5, D. C.
	022-B Kass bollaing, Washington 5, D. C.
	Without obligation, please rush "Record of Invention" form and details on your guaranteed patent service.  PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW
ŀ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	No.

## NOVA UP-TO-THE-MINUTE Edition of Famous Manual

## MAKES*any* Auto repair job

Your Meat! ENLARGED!

MORE Pictures-Over 2300 In All! Covers **ALL Automatic Transmissions!** 

Now You Can Repair ALL 1951 MODELS—As Well As Any Car Built Since 1935!

TRY BOOK FOR A WHOLE WEEK-FREE

Return and Pay Nothing if Not Satisfied!

HERE it is!—the brand-new, revised, enlarged edition of MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual! Now you can "lick" any auto repair job on any car built since 1935-including all 1951 models! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index—and go to it.

#### EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO REPAIR ANY CAR!

771 BIG pages; 2300 "how-to-do-it" pictures; 200 "quick-check" specifications, charts, and tables; over 225,000 facts make every operation a "snap"! Includes ALL automatic transmissions; new GM Rochester carburetor.

MORE Words!

771 BIG Pages!

More Chapters! More Facts!

Beginners will find in this giant book the most helpful guidance on every kind of service and repair job imaginable. Expert mechanics will be amazed by the short-cuts they'll discover.

#### Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

Factory engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these timesaving procedures. Now you get all this wealth of "know-how" from over 150 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled down" into clear terms in one handy book! Now you can tackle jobs you wouldn't think of trying before. And you'll

U. S. ARMY COVERS 800 and NAVY MODELS-ALL THESE MAKES! Buick Ford Frazer Cadillac

Chevrolet Henry J. Chrysler Hudson Crosley Kaiser De Soto Lafayette Dodge Li Lincoln La Salle Mercury Nash Nash Rambler Oldsmobile Packard Plymouth Pontiac Studebaker

ALSO complete tuneup adjustments for: American Bantam • Auburn • Austin • Cord • Graham • Cord • Graham • Hupmobile • Pierce Arrow • Reo

Terraplane

Willys

win more prestige, more money!

Right at your fingertips you have every "How-to-do-it" fact you want. Over 38,000 essential dimensions on 800 car models! Whether you want to make a simple carburetor adjustment or completely rebuild a transmission, step-by-step in-

structions show exactly WHAT to do, HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, technical schools, thousands of auto service men.

#### SEND NO MONEY

Send no money. Enjoy this brand-new book-at our risk-for a full week, FREE! Test it right in your own garage or shop. If book doesn't more than pay for itself in 7 days, simply return it and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW to MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 212, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MOTOR

Published by MOTOR The Leading Automotive Business Magazine

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR

ABOVE Showing operation of

Buick Dyna-Flow — and BELOW

How to Adjust Ford Clutch, Every moving

part is covered in simple words and

BIG, CLEAR Pictures.

MOTOR BOOK DEPT. Desk 212, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL, If O.K., I will
remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c dellawant).

remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment, Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Address.....

#### Same FREE Offer on

#### MOTOR'S TRUCK & TRACTOR MANUAL



Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck and farm tractor built from 1936 thru 1951! Over 1400 pictures, 925 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.

## a New World of Adventure

...at your fingertips!



## allicrafters

NOW YOU CAN ROAM the far corners of the earth . . at the touch of the dial on your Precision HALLICRAFTERS Radio.





HEAR EXOTIC MUSIC from Egypt . . . India . . . Morocco . . . dance to Samba bands from Havana or Rio-and thrill to the famous Royal Philharmonic direct from Covent Gardens in London.





NEWS FLASHES FIRST by short-wave radio—and you can tune in authentic, on-the-spot reports direct from the nerve centers of the globe . . . the chess-like diplomatic centers of Europe . . . the smouldering Middle East . . . the flaming Pacific.





THRILLS BY THE HOURS! Hear the Pope speaking right in the Vatican, the bells of Big Ben tolling the hour in Parliament's towers, the propaganda war shrieks from behind the Iron Curtain . . . and America's "Voice of Freedom" in 45 languages.





HALLICRAFTERS is the "Ham's" set, and he knows radio. Hallicrafters sells more short-wave radios than all other manufacturers combined. So, for years of pleasure . . . get a *Precision Hallicrafters*. Tunes in standard, short-wave, police, fire, airlines, and other communications wave-lengths.

S-38 AC-DC \$4950

Write Dept. PS for name of dealer HALLICRAFTERS · Chicago 24, Illinois

#### Unique Opportunity! 2 Sales a Week puts you in the UPPER BRACKETS! **BIG MONEY in MUSIC!**

RISTAUCRAT S-45 Answers the HUGE DEMAND.

for MUSIC MACHINES All Over the Country!

FINEST COUNTER JUKE BOX EVER MADE Restaurants, barbecues, laundromats and

similar places are RIPE for the RIS-TAUCRAT S-45. These places want music, but can't support large, high priced juke boxes. They CAN make big, steady

profits and increase traffic with the S-45. PROVEN-8-45 plays any tune you select from 12 records (easy-to-stock 45

RPM's), 5,000 have been tested in spots throughout the country for 18 MONTHS.

#### HIGHEST COMMISSIONS EVER

Only a few TOP men needed now to make one of the largest commissions ever offered per sale. It will pay YOU to write today for FULL INFORMATION.

ttacks automatically. Measures 161/2" wide, Measures 161/2" wide, 161/4" deep, 17" high.

RISTAUCRAT, Inc., Dept. P, 1216 E. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton, Wis.

## Learn CAR

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. Enroll now, Limited Classes, Resident and Home Study, Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-12 Bloomington, III.

#### RADIO

#### ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation,

Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Valparaiso, Ind.

Dept. 503

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics** 

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks, Make people gasp at your marvelous lightming-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 4M-1 Chicago 6, III.

Complete

#### ELECTRIFY YOUR OWN FIREPLACE WITH THE Fireplace Flicker

EXTENSION CORD

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

Designed to light up your fireplace with a glowing likeness of burning logs. Works on a new patented principle with-

out any mechanical or moving parts. Each
FIREPLACE FLICKER FLAME is
equipped with 9-ft. extension cord and
off-on switch. Operates on 110V AC-DC, drawing less than 20
Watts without interference to radio or television reception. Can
be installed by YOU in any imitation or real fireplace. Can produce FOUR different lighting effects. Has many other uses including window displays, holiday decorations, stagelighting effects, etc. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Money Back Guarantee in 10 Days 3-Lite Deluxe Model-\$2.50 Postpaid Send Check or Money Order Now to

P. O. Box 468B CON CORD COMPANY Caldwell, N. J.

## Your car deserves a Christmas present, too!





When you change oil this winter, add a quart of Marvel Mystery Oil. You can't give your car a finer present — you can't give yourself a smoother ride, free of engine trouble. Marvel's low pour-point (65° below zero) insures easy starting on the coldest day, with longer battery life. Use Marvel in the crankcase, gas tank, or top cylinder oiler.

It goes to work where regular oils stop —
prevents hydraulic valve troubles...internal
motor rust...carbon formation. Unlike many

oil additives, Marvel Mystery Oil contains no harmful acids or graphites. Instead, it protects and adds to the life of your motor.

See your dealer or write us for full information. EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC., Dept. 112, 242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N.Y.

BE ENGINE WISE...MARVELIZE NOW!

#### "YESTERDAY I Knew Nothing About Music.. TODAY I'm Actually Playing!" Over 850,000 People Have Taken Up This Quick, Easy Way to Learn Music. FREE BOOK Tells How YOU Can Too— Even If You Don't Know a Single Note Now "It's been fun-and hasn't cost me anywhere near as much as a private teacher. Now I'm invited

I magine actually playing your favorite instrument RIGHT AWAY!

No previous knowledge of music necessary. No tedious practicing of boring scales and exercises. You start playing delightful little pieces by note—RIGHT FROM YOUR VERY FIRST lesson! Soon you find yourself playing the songs and compositions that you and your friends love! It's all so clearly ex-plained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" immediately!

#### No "Talent" Needed

No wonder the number of people who have taken up this miraculous method is now over 850,000! No special "talent' needed. And don't worry about "having time"—you learn in the spare time of your own choosing, free from the rigid schedule imposed by a teacher. Lessons cost only a few cents each, including valuable sheet music.

#### How Much Richer Your Life Will Bel

Just think how much richer you can make your life! The good times that lie ahead of you! The new friends! The added enjoyment of leisure hours at The deep-down satisfaction of being able to make your own music.

#### FREE BOOK and Free Instruction-Sample

Mailing the coupon places you under no obligation whatever-and no salesman will call. You will receive, by mail, our FREE illustrated book, How to Learn Music at Home, and a FREE SAMPLE of our simplified, copyrighted method of instruction. Your dream playing music CAN come true . . . if you'll mail the coupon at once to: U. S. School of Music, Studio A1512. Port Washington, N. Y. (Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.)



to all kinds of affairs and dances.'

Howard

Hopkins, East Syra.

"I was able to play many pieces of popular current tunes in the first 3 weeks. My family and friends certainly were surprised that I had learned to master actual notes on my accordion. I play for various social functions and dances, etc."—Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada. Canada.



Now Plays Accordion Professionally "I can now play any selection on the accordion with ease ... I have you to

me play profession-ally. I found your lessons very easy."-James G. Collar, Macleod, Alberta.

Now Famous **Band Leader** "I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way! I've enrolled my two daughters."—Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader.



tra leader.

#### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A1512, Port Washington, N. Y.



Send me Free Book and free Instruction-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instru-

☐ I do ☐ I do not—have instrument now.

(please print)

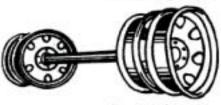
Address....... -----------

**New FREE Catalog** At A Savings. For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

Brand New-Not War Surplus-Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian \$59.50

#### AXLES FOR TRAILERS



(Surplus) Heavy Duty axles suitable for building of many types of trailers, farm wagons, etc. Standard width straight axle, square and is complete with Hubs, Timken bearings, 6 Hole 750x20 or 825x20 wheels, with- \$69.50 out brakes, only.....

. add \$15.00 extra Dual Wheels . .

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City 25% deposit required on COD orders.



### NITED AUTO PARIS CO.INC

1901 TROOST-GR.1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### High School Course at flome Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-946 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37



Get into the vital meat industry. Concise. practi-cal Home Training based on 25 years proven in-struction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn spare hours into money. Send for FREE National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-109, Toledo 4, Ohio

## ME(HANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Write for FREE BOOK about this money making prothat is not affected by the machine age.

fession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry 207 N. Broad Street Dept. 918 Philadelphia, Pa.



My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits without a penny cost and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address to-day for complete details. Big Free Sample Outfit contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write now!

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. A-820 532 S, Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois

## TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME DON'T PUT IT OFF...MAIL TODAY GET THE MONEY AND SECURITY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

Let Me Show You How! Mail

the Coupon for My FREE Books!

Each book has page after page in color.

Gives you the complete story about my

proved training method...tells how

quickly it can train you for a secure, high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the

motive-Diesel. Check the coupon at right and mail it to me today. Absolutely no obligation

facts. Send today for my valuable

books on Radio-Television or Auto-

J. ROSENKRANZ, President, National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU. Men who now own successful, respected businesses of their own. Men who hold important, high-paying positions in famous companies. You CAN be a success. Mail

#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. C-121

4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal card

Send me Free the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

- "MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS" OR
- "MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS."

NAME ADDRESS

ZONE \_\_\_STATE

Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago. Let National Schools - a resident-training school for nearly 50 years-train you at home for today's unlimited

opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. National Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the world. It has 4 big buildings of modern shops and labs. Its faculty is considered tops. You

learn fast from easy lessons -all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.

Earn Extra Money while you're

learning! I'll show you how! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL! I'll send you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON TOO, if EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training. Mail coupon today-find out more! coupon for more details.

### HICH HIGH-PAYING FIELD DO YOU WANT?

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU...IN EITHER FIELD!

### RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

#### JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S **EXPANDING INDUSTRIES!**

Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to national defense. With big, new developments in color TV. With over 90,000,000 home and auto radios, over 12,000,000 TV sets. With more than 3100 radio stations...over 100 TV stations-and more building every day-imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

#### You Train at Home—In Your Spare Time

With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master all phases of Radio-Television-Electronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, practical, interesting. And so easy!

#### LOOK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS! —and you keep them!



We send you lots of standard professional parts. You do lots of practical experiments. You learn step by step. Until you can build the big Superheterodyne Receiver you see above-and other important test units. Mail the coupon-today.

#### I TRAIN YOU FOR GOOD-PAYING JOBS LIKE THESE

Radio Station Engineer; District Service Manager; Aircraft Radio Inspector; Inspector Technician; Own your own repair shop; Service Specialist; Special Civil Service Positions; Sound Truck Operator; Complete Television Service and many others,

Thousands of National Schools graduates have jobs like these. Why not you? Start your career-be sure to mail the coupon today.

#### Only National Schools Gives You This Professional Multi-Tester



You get this factorymade new Multi-Tester an important instrument every Radio-TV man must have.

### AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

#### GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE!

What an opportunity! With over 8 million older cars needing big service and repair jobs. With defense industry having more high-paying jobs than they can fill. With the Armed Forces offering quick advancement to trained mechanics. YOU ARE NEEDED as never before! Now you can get the good pay, security, the satisfaction of doing what you want to do! Don't delay-mail the coupon NOW!

Right in Your Own Home!

You learn all about Gasoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engines, Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electrical Service. You get complete training for this great, growing industry. Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based on actual shop methods in National Schools big resident school. Mail the

coupon for more details-NOW. **National Schools Gives You** All These Tools

You start out owning the tools of your trade. A kit of standard, professional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course!

-And you keep them—they're yours!

#### I Offer You All These!

Basic Lesson Texts. Diesel Installation & Maintenance Instructions. Spare Time Les-sons, Engine Service Manuals. Engine Re-pair Drive Systems. Diesel Electric Power Texts. Special Thermodynamic Instruction,

#### Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

With National Schools training in Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel, you have the opportunity to get into special service classifications. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige-right away! This is impor-tant-so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905



#### WHICH OF THESE **HIGH-PAYING JOBS** WOULD YOU LIKE?

MOTOR TUNE UP SPECIALIST DIESEL ENGINE SPECIALIST FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANIC YOUR OWN GARAGE OR REPAIR SHOP

GENERAL GARAGE MECHANIC PARTS DEALER AUTO ENGINE REBUILDING FUEL INJECTION SPECIALIST

You can have secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupon-and find out!

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING

RADIO & TV CATALOG



1952 212-Page

Edition



#### **ALLIED'S**

BIG COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE

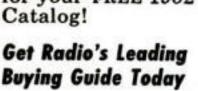
Save on Everything in Radio and TV

NEW

UP-TO-DATE
SEND FOR IT NOW

#### Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED'S 212-page 1952 Catalog, the valuepacked guide to everything in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits-plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your free 1952 ALLIED Catalog!







ā

#### ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-MM-1 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.

Name\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_

#### RUPTURE-EASER

A Piper Brace Product



A strong, form-fitting washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men, women and children. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen and state right or left side or double. We Prepay Postage Except on C.O.D.'s.

George Currier of Stetson, Maine, says: ". . . so pleased with my Rupture-Easer. I have not felt so well for five years. I don't have a bit of trouble since wearing your brace."

10-day trial offer - Money-back guarantee if you don't get blessed relief. Order today.

PIPER BRACE CO. 811 Wyandotte, Dept. PS-121, Kansas City 6, Mo.

#### PHOTOGRAPHY EARN BIG MONEY! PERSONAL AT-



Our 42nd year, Write immediately for BIG FREE BOOK!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

### \$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH! WHY PAY RENT? Boilars and 30 days of your

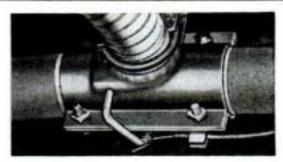


Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4, Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. \$1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. D
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

## ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS! ½ HP 3450 1975 ¾ HP 3450 3200 1 HP 3450 3900 1½ HP 3450 4750

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed
Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capacitor Types. 110-220 Volts. 60-cycle. Single-phase. Standard Makes (G. E., Wagner, Leland, Westinghouse, etc.). Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors—1 & 3 phase. 32-v. direct current bargains. Prices f.o.b. ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 18, Chicago



#### HURRICANE CUT-OUT

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special pipes and mufflers without removing the original muffler.

Now control your exhaust tone from a dash control button. Cut back into your original muffler in restricted areas at will. This cut-out is well constructed; actually strengthens exhaust pipe; made of heavy plate steel, designed for easy installation—no special tools required. Fits all exhaust pipes from 134" to 214" size. Sent postpaid for only \$6.95 check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24-B, Normandy 21, Mo.

Repair Electrical Appliances and Utilities with the aid of THE NEW MODEL 50

#### TROUBLE ELECTRICAI SHOOTER



Compact—Measures 31/8" x 57/8" x 21/4"

- Will test condensers for both opens and shorts.
- Will accurately check and locate the exact cause of failure in 3 way heat control switches.
- Will check field coils for opens and shorts.
- Will indicate when one side of an appliance or motor connected to the line under test is "grounded".

#### A NEW KIND OF INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND UTILITIES SUCH AS-

- Thermostats
- Lamps
- Tubes
- Fluorescents
- All Fuses
- Condensers
- Field Coils
- Fans
- Heaters
- Washers
- Soldering Irons
- Melting Pots
- Air-Conditioners
- Ballasts
- Lighting Systems
- Electric Ovens
- Solenoids
- Circuit Breakers

ALL MOTORS—single phase, multi-phase, uni-versal, squirrel cage, induction, in fact every type of motor from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P. ALSO

#### THE MODEL 50 UTILITY TESTER:

- Will measure the actual current consumption of any appliance or utility either A.C. or D.C. and will measure it while the unit is in operation. The reading will direct in amperes. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Will measure the actual voltage and indicate whether the current is A.C. or D.C. and if the frequency is 25 cycles or 60 cycles.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens,
- Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line up to 10 Megohms.
- Will indicate when a three phase motor is run-ning erratically due to a "blown" fuse.
- Will test Thermostats under actual working conditions.
- Is the ideal trouble-shooter as it will instantly locate opens, shorts and grounds.
- Will test all bulbs, radio tube filaments, pilot light lamps, all fuses including cartridge, screw, etc., fluorescent bulbs, etc.

## SHIPPED ON APPROVAL IO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Yes, you need send no money with order or pay anything on delivery. Simply fill out this order form and mail it today. Try the Model 50 for 10 days. If completely satisfied, remit \$13.90. If not, return the instrument no explanation necessary.

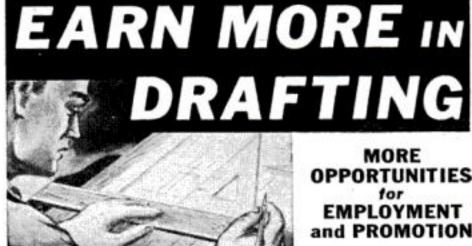
The Model 50 Utility Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions-only . . . . .

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC. 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y. Please rush one Model 50 Utility Tester. I will either remit \$13.90 after a 10-day trial or return the instrument via Parcel Post.

City.....State.....

#### FREE PREMIUM!!

Check here if you include \$13.90 payment with order. In return for saving due to bookkeeping, we will include a set of 6 assorted key chains with your Model 50. If the Model 50 does not meet with your wholehearted approval after a 10-day trial, return it for full immediate refund of \$13.90—keep the premium for your trouble.



MORE OPPORTUNITIES for EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. with machines. What's more. I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

#### LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week-that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



#### FREE INFORMATION - SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

City.....Zone...State





COMPLETE COURSE IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY BASIC COURSE IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY HOME REPAIR AND HOBBY COURSE YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT-YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE-YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!

FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

#### SEND THE COUPON TODAY!

FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. P-12 39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y. Rush FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."

Name		Age
Address		
City	Zone_	_ State

Zone\_\_\_ State\_



Warm, comforting heat in coldest weather. No wires, no batteries—yet it gives off wonderful heat 24 hours at a time! Magic heater element activated by water-white gasoline, naphtha or alcohol.

SAFE, PRACTICALI Can't burn you, can't flame. Handsome, lifetime aluminum, weighs only 11/2 ozs. Smart carrying bag included. Money back guarantee.

Stock #98-N...... ...... Only \$2.49 Postpaid

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.



Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. Wonderful for auto windows, windshields?

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY-just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 709, AKRON 8, OHIO

## ORTHAND

Famous Speedwriting shorthand system, No signs; no symbols: no machines; use ABC's, Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe, Low cost, 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service, Also typing, 28th year. Write for free booklet to:

## Dept. 2612-1, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

#### YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I. A. S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS... Employ I. A. S.-trained men... proof of what I. A. S. can do. Write today (state age) for details. No obligation. No salesmen will call. INST. OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1369 Chicage 40, III.





# INSTALL MATICO YOURSELF for as little as 13° a sq. ft.



# Create exclusive designs from unlimited color combinations!

Beat high flooring costs! Install MATICO yourself! You can floor an entire room in only a few spare-time hours. MATICO offers everything you need—simplified instructions . . . special tool kit . . . and tile so outstanding in color richness, finish and durability that it is ideal for every room in your home. Superior MATICO resists scuffs and mars . . . washes easily . . . gleams like new with occasional no-rub waxings . . . wears for years and years . . . and comes in 27 rich colors, including lovely pastel "Petal Tones." Colors and marbleization can't wear off — they go clear through each tile. Ask your dealer for details or mail coupon today!

\*Your cost may be less, or slightly more, depending on where you live, and the colors you select.

# MA-TI-CO

IC45

# MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF ASPHALT TILE

Member Asphalt Tile Institute

Ioliet, III • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

For faster cleaning . . . more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.

New, perfected MA·TI·CO sinstall-it-yourself METHOD

makes anyone a floor craftsman



Mail Coupon for instruction booklet

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MASTIC TILE CORP. OF AMERICA Dept. \$312, Box No. 986 Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE......

NOW-Get this expert SELF-TRAINING in

# RADIO SERVICING



Diagrams -775 pages of practical ra-

dio instruc-

tion.

by Abraham Marcus co-author of famous "Elements of Radio" which has sold over 800,000 copies!

Here is every detail you need to know about radio repair, replacement, and readjustment. Easy-to-understand, step-by-step self-training handbook shows you how to locate and remedy defects quickly.

Covers: TRF Receivers; Superheterodyne Receivers; Short-Wave Receivers and Converters; Multiband Re-ceivers; Portable Receivers; Automobile Receivers; Communication Receivers; F-M Receivers; Power Sup-plies operated from AC, DC, Batteries, Motor-Generators, etc.

Tells you the HOW and WHY of: Electron Tubes (Diode, Triode, Pentode, Beam Power, Thyratron, Phototube, Cathode Ray, etc.); Rectifier Circuits (Half-wave, Full-wave Bridge, Voltage-Doubler, etc.); Detector Circuits (Diode, Triode, Regenerative, Superregenerative, Infinite-impedance, etc.); Amplifier Circuits (Audio, Radio, I-F, Video, D-C, etc.); Oscillator Circuits (Hartley, Colpitts, Crystal, Transitron, Multivibrator, Sweepcircuit, etc.); Control Circuits (Volume, AVC, DAVC, Tone, Noise-Suppression, Automatic Tuning, Automatic Frequency Control, etc.).

Explains how to use testing instruments such as: meter, vacuum-tube voltmeters, ohmmeters, bridges, multimeters, signal generators, tube checkers, cathode-ray oscilloscopes, etc. Over 100 pages and 69 illustrations in this section alone! Get this authoritative radio repair handbook to-day! Coupon below brings you "Radio Servicing" on FREE trial for 10 days. Mail it NOW.

PRENTICE-HALL, Inc., Dept. M-PS-1251
70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Send me. for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. "Radio Servicing." by Abraham Marcus. I will return it in ten days and pay nothing—or keep it and send \$1.95 down (plus postage) and \$2 monthly for 2 months. City.....State..... ☐ SAVE! Send \$5.95 WITH COUPON-we pay postage.



with Eagle's ratwuler containing arfarin

most potent WARFARIN Concentrate available!

to kill every rat, size mouse nowin house

for average farm size or store

for FARM, HOME, STORE
See P. 201, November issue Popular Science for
article on WARFARIN, "New
Poison Fools
Rats." No Bait-Shyness!

farm animals.

No pre-baiting with Eagle's Rat Killer . . . tasteless,

SAFER for Humans and Animals External contact harmless. Tests show it takes enormous amounts to affect

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE Eagle's Rat Killer must work within 2 weeks or your money back!

Sold only by mail — NEVER SOLD IN STORES!

Eagle Products, Inc. Dept. INC-2 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 6, Ill.

I enclose \$\_ (cash, check or money order)

\_cartons of \$1 🔲 \$3 🔲 Eagle's Rat Killer with WARFARIN.

Name. Address\_

Zone\_State\_

SPEED-HEDS

Ratcheting (NO MOVING MATS)
COMBINATION WRENCH



HERE'S WHY SPEED-HEDS ARE 3 TO 5 TIMES FASTER: SPEED-HED wrenches and standard wrenches grip the nut precisely on same points! On worn nuts SPEED-HEDS grip where even box and sock-

"SPEED-HEDS" never leave the nut ratchet in place.

Old style open end wrenches must be removed and adjust-

GZI 3 pc. UTILITY SET 7/16, 1/2 and 9/16"..... GZ2 5 pc. MASTER SET 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16 and 5/8"......\$5.90 GZ3 7 pc. SUPER SET 3/8 to 3/4" inclusive........\$9.40





COMPRESSION GAGE This pocket comp.gage tests any motor. 20-120 lbs. Instruct. Incl. GZ5 . . . . . . . \$1.95

et wrenches slip!

RUBBING BLOCK SURFACER CARBURETOR JET PULLER Smooths uneven breaker-arm for tight jets. Screw into rubbing block surface, Auto- loosened jet. Silde-hammer Smooths uneven breaker-arm rubbling block surface. Auto-Lite and Delco-Remy.6 & 8 cyl. GZ4 Set of 2 . . . . . \$1.95

does rest.Cart.,Stromberg GZ6 Set of 2 . . . . \$2.95

25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s. Add 3% Sales Tax in California. Send now for LITERATURE lilustrating hundreds of nationally known new and factory guaranteed "Mechanics Specialty" hand tools. Send 25c (refunded on first order) to cover postage, malling, etc. Distributors wanted.

CENTRAL TOOL CO., 122 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.



### NEW TINYTONE RADIO

Really Works—World's Smallest Carry in your pocket. New Preset Crystal eliminates All Tubes, Batteries or Electric "Plug-ins" Forever! Sweep band dial—Beautiful Red Plastic case.
GUARANTEED TO WORK on local stations—use most anywhere—home, cabins, farm.
etc. SEND ONLY \$1.00 (bill, ck., m.o.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage on arrival or send \$4.99 for P.P. delivery.
COMPLETE WITH EXTRA LONG DISTANCE COMPLETE WITH EXTRA LONG DISTANCE MIDWAY Co.

Dept. BPS-12 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

# MAKE MONEY

Earn to \$25 per week addressing envelopes in spare time. Send \$1 for new instruction booklet to King Co., Dept. C, 681 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. Money back guaranteel



PUSHED AROUND??

Why take any more nonsense from bullys, wise guys and other pests? The next time they try to act smart-give them the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JIU JITSU! This complete, fully illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same as taught to police, marines, "G" men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U. S. Coast Guard. By all means, just pin \$1 to this ad and we will send POLICE JIU JITSU to you postpaid by return mail, Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10

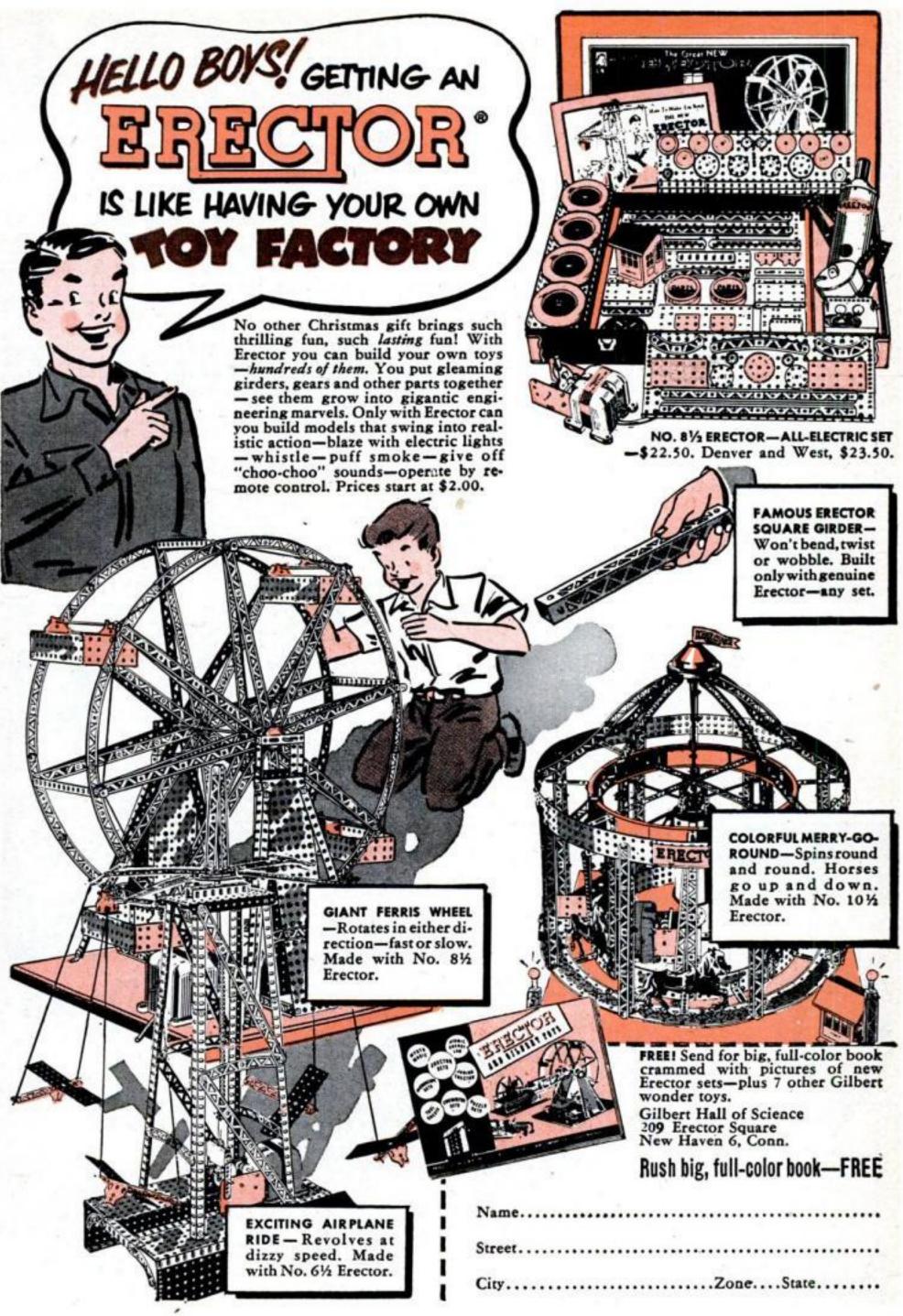
# WANT TO BE PAID FOR "GIVING AWAY"

That's all they cost if they run or snag with-in guarantee period up to THREE MONTHS! Just write orders. We deliver & collect. Earn up to \$26 weekly in spare time. Advance cash & big bonus. No experience needed. Write for FREE sample stocking and money-making outfit postage prepaid.

KENDEX CORP. • BABYLON 249, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

City\_





# LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

# LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1283-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name	Age
Street	

City, Zone & State\_\_\_\_\_

# More Local Plants Needed to Supply Growing Demand

More local plants are badly needed to make Dunbrik-Dunstone — America's finest masonry. Smart

modern — colorful. Yet costs less than lumber. Millions used annually for homes, stores, factories, public buildings, etc.

Write for portfolio "Blueprints for Profit"



With Dunbrik-Dunstone you can ride the tide of the biggest building cycle in history. Local plant — local materials — local labor. Equipment costs moderate. Liberal sponsor co-operation. 100%—150% mark-up on basic costs. Outstanding manufacturing opportunity

for men of vision and responsibility. Write at once.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. 630 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.



SURPLUS

# \$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale,

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

10c

STARK'S

509 So. State St. Dept. PS-12 CHICAGO 5. ILL.

# New Accurate 10" SLIDE Rule



# REPAIR AND SERVICE REPAIR AND SERVICE FREE PLAN FOR YOUR SUGGESS G PROFITS - BIG DEMAND for qualified men in field of FREE FREE FREE FREE

Home Freezers, Washing Machines, Dishwashers, House wiring, Auto electricity, etc. Learn at home – start your own business. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Special tools & equipment furnished. Earn while learning. Write for YOUR FREE SUCCESS PLAN – ACT NOW!

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. 5-5112
7217 South Broadway • Los Angeles 3, California

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry Special atomic energy feature Send today'

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
53 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland



BOOK

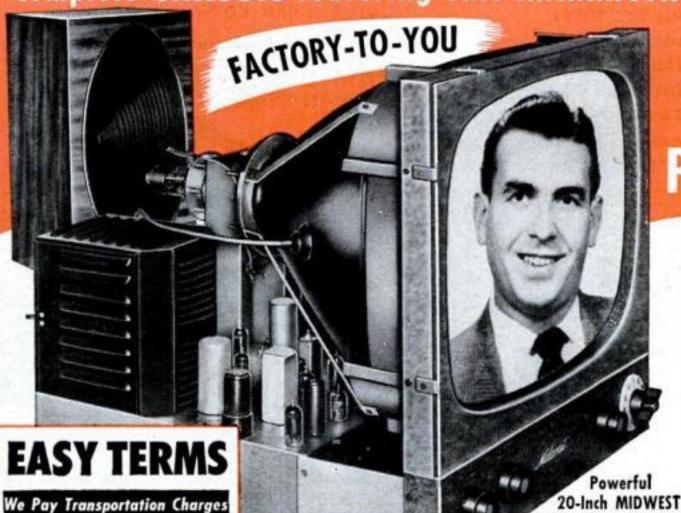
# Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!



A Magnificent New Line of Beautiful CONSOLES and Complete CHASSIS featuring This MAMMOTH



2U-Inch

Rectangular PICTURE TUBE



Given With Every Purchase of a MIDWEST RADIO or TELEVISION LIMITED TIME ONLY!



20-Inch TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE

> A luxurious instrument that offers the Mammoth 20-Inch Rectangular Picture Television, plus powerful AM-FM Radio, plus 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph in a beautiful mahogany veneer console.

Also Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging

MIDWEST Series of RADIOS

For Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
DEPT. 245, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

# WRITE or PHONE

TELEVISION CHASSIS For Easy Installation In Your Own Cabinet

For This NEW 1952

CDCC MIDWEST

RADIO CATALOG

If You Live In One of These Cities
Phone and Ask for Your Catalog
NEW YORK MUrray Hill 2-6810
CHICAGO STate 2-5600
PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609
CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450
DETROIT WOodward 3-1233
ST. LOUIS GRand 1161
PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035

or Send Coupon Below

 WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD

MID	WEST	r R	ADIO	&	TEL	EVISION	C	ORP.
Dept.	245,	909	BROAD	WAY		CINCINNATI	2,	OHIO
23,77								

Please	send	me	your	new	FREE	1952	Catalog.	

2027/201			
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE_	STATE	
	AUNE.		

PICTURE BOOKLET



SENT FREE

# CONVAIR

in Sunny San Diego has a **JOB** for you:

OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN:



- 1 TOOL DESIGNERS
- 2 TOOL PLANNERS
- 3 PATTERN MAKERS
- 4 TOOL & DIE MAKERS
- 5 JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS
- 6 MACHINISTS
- 7 LOFTSMEN

San Diego offers you California living at its best — and Convair gives you the top working conditions. Employee Retirement Plan. Group Insurance. Two weeks vacation Eight holidays annually Free Housing Office and much more — plus that wonderful San Diego climate.

Send this coupon now for booklet, details and Application Blank

6		
	Employment Office	1
	Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Dept. 600	
	3302 Pacific Hiway	1
	San Diego, California	
	NAME	
	OCCUPATION	
	ADDRESS	
		1
	CITY STATE	

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN MONTHS

### **Big Demand for Graduates**

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information Enroll now.

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ----

INDIANA	TECHNICAL	COLLEGE
---------	-----------	---------

6121 E. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeron	navtica	, U Che	rmica	ı, 🗆	Civil,
Electrical,					

Name.....

Address.....

FOAM RUBBER SHAPES

Foam Rubber stocks—whatever shape or thickness you want—Cut circles or squares for upholstering or padding chairs, mattresses or pads for twin or regular beds, auto

chairs, mattresses or pads for twin or regular beds, auto seat cushion tops—auto wedges—all new fresh stock—expertly cut to exact size. Lowest prices—satisfaction guaranteed. One day delivery.

Add 10% to these prices for postage and packing.

No C.O.D. please . . . . . . . . . . . Please print name

Ask for catalog No. 202

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. 202 50 E. Cermak Rd. Chicago 16, III.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN\*



PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE— KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests.

Sportsman's choice sold world over! HUNTING SLINGSHOT avv duty 7" osh sto

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.

40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send \$1.25 to
Wham-0 Mfg. Co., Box 8B.South Pasadena, Calif.

Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

Extra steel ball ammunition. 75c for 200



Filt-Aire tells you when furnace filter needs changing Dirty filters mean higher fuel bills . . . less heat . . . higher electric bills . . . dirty walls & ceilings . . . shorter furnace life.

Install FILT-AIRE yourself. Unit, complete with instructions—\$1.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

NEW-AIRE BLOWER CO., 25425 John R. Street, Royal Oak, Michigan

# MAKE YOUR OWN!

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS

in U.S.A.! Send 25¢ for 116-page catalog. (money refunded first order)

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B Telegraph Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

BUY, U.S. DEFENSE BONDS

# U.S. OIL LEASES PAY OFF

CAN DO FOR - - \$200.

Congress has given any U. S. citizen the right to file for oil leases on certain public lands. Some U. S. oil leases have lately paid \$150,000 for under \$200; \$250,000 for \$250; \$137,000 yearly for \$200. We locate you a lease in a possible oil area. Scores of our clients have sold U. S. leases we obtained for them to major oil companies, keeping part of the oil for themselves. In California the estimated oil under 40 acres of OIL LAND is 2 million barrels. That is why you have a chance at enormous returns by risking \$200. Write for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO

# MARDO'S NATIONWIDE SALE!

Use Any Article For 10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

MIDGET MOTOR

DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

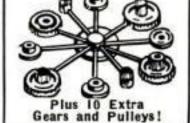
BOYSI MODEL-MAKERSI Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D.C. Electric Motor, It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1 1/4 inches; weighs one ounce! Turns

YOU GET ALL THIS PLUS THE MOTOR FOR \$2.98



Flashlight Batteries!





to 6 800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 11/2 volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gearbox—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for work-

ing out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. And no transformer is needed, Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! Money back guarantee!



tric Drill do Double Duty.

- Newly introduced saw kit is rugged.
- Bronze oilless bearings.
- Shock absorbing.
- Impregnated gears.
- Swedish chrome alloy
- Spring-set saw blade.
- Convenient detachable drill clamps.
- Lifetime greased gear box.
- One or two hand operation.
- Cuts 2 x 4's by turning.
- Extra large sole plate and visible guide.

PORTO SAW is a dependable tool with right angle gear drives which permit easy oper- complete, only.....



ation. Has many safety features, which include safety yolk and housing, gives rigid connections and perfect safety. Depth gauge permits cuts from 0 to 1 & 3/16 inches, perfect for dados, grooving, and bevelling; has bevel adjust-ment and rip gauge. This wonder saw value, \$9.95

Powerful Professional Type

Use on any hard to brush surface...chairs, wicker furniture, screens, autos, boats, in fact anything that needs painting. MOTHPROOF clothes, rugs, drapes, storage closets, etc.

### NO EXTRAS TO BUY

- Just plug in and spray . . glossy paints, enamel, varnish, lacquers, stain, oils, disinfection, insecticides, mothproofers, etc.
- All metal parts—non-corrosive
- A lifelong useful tool
- Simple, easy to use.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE \$8.95 and Instructions.

# SWISS-AUTHENTIC

Genuine RE-REGISTER model that computes distance and speed accurately to 1/5 of a second, RE-REGISTER is shock proofed—has full 17 Jewel movement, again resistant to shock of hard play or work, RE-REGISTER keeps accurate count of elapsed time while regular movement keeps accurate time of day. Perfect TIMER for Games, Events, Races, Shop Work, Photography, Engineers and Experimenters. AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZED Multi-Function dials are coupled for instant computation. Two Lever Models for starting and braking and re-registering on all dials. STAINLESS STEEL back, Radium Dials, Sweep-second hand, Krystal Kleer crystal. THIS IS NOT AN INFERIOR MODEL that often requires repair.

Never a charge for adjustment or mechanical changes with the excep-SALE PRICED AT tion of parts.



## LIGHT WEIGHT MAGNESIUM LADDERS

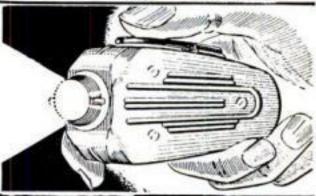
Full 26 inch height. Weighs only three pounds. Folds compactly, and stores out of the way. Complete with rubber treads to avoid marking floors. Will outlast any other metals, pounds of weight. \$8.98



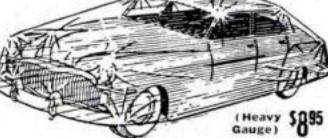
## AMAZING NEW **FLASHLIGHT**

Operates without batteries.

Here at last a wonderful new imported invention that ne ported invention that never leaves you unprepared. Self Generating power that gives a strong white beam. Useful in the Home, AUTO, Boat or anywhere you need an ever-ready flashlight.



(Extra \$1095 Gauge)



Prestoflex Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal

 Goes wherever your car goes
 Folds compactly
 Keeps rain. snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Will withstand Extreme cold without cracking and protects your car's finish • Perfect for storage of Cars, Furniture, Machinery Equipment • Durably constructed of clear transparent vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads and grommets for extra security • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather Fits all makes and models.

# MAIL HANDY ORDER COUPON

MARDO SALES CORP. 480 Lexington Ave.	Dept. 767 New York 17, N.Y.				
Please send me the items I have					
Mighty Midget Motor only	Porto Saw\$9.95 Bevel and Straight cuts				
☐ Portable Garage \$8.95. Ex. Heavy Gauge \$10.95 ☐ Magnesium Ladder\$8.98	☐ Flashlight\$4.98 ☐ Paint Sprayer\$8.95 ☐ 17 J. Chronograph\$21.95 Tax inc.				
□ Please send C.O.D. I pay postage and C.O.D. charges	☐ I enclose check or money order, You pay postage				
Section 1990					
Name	•••••••				
VIVE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE				

......Zone....State......





### AND ALL KINDS OF ANIMALS

SPORTSMEN, SAVE YOUR TROPHIES! Learn at home in spare time to mount all kinds of birds and animals. Decorate your den with trophies of field and stream. We teach you this FASCINATING SPORTSMEN'S HOBBY. Quickly, easily learned. Wild game is growing scarcer. Trophies now more valuable than ever! Shoot FEWER and MOUNT them true to life. IT'S PROFITABLE! Many report earning \$25 to \$75 a month mounting specimens for hunters. Why not YOU? Learn to make USE-FUL articles from mounted specimens such as book ends, lamps, etc., etc. (See squirrel lighter to left.)

WILD GAME NOT NEEDED. If you hunt you can mount COMMON specimens; Owls, crows, pigeons, hawks, rabbits, even frogs. Real FUN.

LEARN TANNING We also teach you to tan new method to TAN GENUINE LEATHER from all kinds of hides. Great spare time money maker.

FREE BOOK Send right now for beautiful free 48-page booklet, illustrated, telling how easily YOU can learn to be a Taxidermy Artist, Contains many fine pictures. Intensely interesting. Get YOUR copy today. No cost or obligation, Send now! State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL of TAXIDERMY, 2612 Elwood Bidg., Omaha, Neb.

# TV-RADIO Servicing HOME!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

No previous training needed . . . new simplified lessons! Top instruction . . . one of the largest schools of its kind! LITTLE AS \$5 mo.

AS LOW AS \$100

GEORGE

Write Today For Free Sample Lesson and Details

CRESCENT SCHOOL Dept. A-12

500 PACIFIC ST.

BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



But look at me now, PAL...A TROPHY-WINNING ALL-AROUND **HE-MAN** as YOU can be SOON in 10 Thrilling Minutes a day.

YOU can WIN this big 15" Silver Trophy

Yes! Today everyone admires John Sill's moviestar Champion BUILD His big mighty ARMS. His heroic CHEST. His broad BACK. His rock-like as John Sill just did! TORSO His wide military SHOULDERS. His newly-Your Name on it.

Send me only Like John Did-And get ALL

5 PICTURE - PACKED HE-MAN BUILDING COURSES and get also

won POPULARITY. Be A Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power-SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS

FREE! Jowett's Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-112 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE, Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number) ADDRESS..... ......NO C.O.D.'s ZONE & STATE .....

# WAKE UP TO MUSIC!



Sensational CLOCK RADIO, will waken you or lull you to sleep, and then shut off automatically!

IN BAKELITE EBONY

ONLY

Send Check or M.O. for PREPAID Shipment anywhere in US, Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico. Include 25% Deposit with COD Orders.

On-Off Switch

- Sessions Automatic Electric Movement

Automatic Shut-Off
 Sweep Second Hand
 Built-in Antenna
 For Additional Values-Radio Hams, Experimenters—write for great new Bargains for YOU! Dept. P-12.

GPEVIOUS ELECTRONICS

Alarm Set Pointer

Superheterodyne Receiver

105-120 Volts 60 cy. AC

BTMA 90 Day Warranty

Radio & TV Servicemen, Electronics

Catalog No. 100. Crammed Full of

GREYLOCK ELECTRONICS

Alarm Set Control

Station Selector Volume Control

115 Liberty St., N. Y. 6

### atch Repairing Pays Learn at Money



Watchmakers in great demand. Train stepby-step under experts. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice move-ment. Turn spare time into cash. 10 easy lessons. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

INOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-12, Chicago 18, III.



Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from
Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!
Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow
seasons! Age or physical handicap no disaction of the seasons of t

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-24 15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.

PROJECTION

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a peace time future. Train at home in spare time. Free catalog. Established 24 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

When Writing to **Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science** 



# one adhesive does it!



Pliobond\* joins metals, glass, plastics, rubber. china, wood. ceramics, fabrics, wallboard. leather to themselves and to each other. Permanently! Brush top bottles 25c and 60c at dime and hardware stores.

> \*T. M. Goodyear T. & B. Co.

W. J. RUSCOE CO. AKRON 13, OHIO

# FLORIDA

OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN

The Florida Opportunity Bulletin is an exciting new publication, issued on the 1st & 15th each month and listing hundreds of job openings, business opportunities, farms, groves, city lots, homes, etc. All important areas of the "Sunshine" State covered—Jacksonville, Tampa, Miami. Detailed reports in each issue on employment, trade, real estate. New business & industries are reported, giving names, locations, etc. No other publication like it. Of vital importance in helping you find the right job... buy the right business, farm, grove or home. Let the BULLETIN be your gateway to opportunity, health & happiness, Send only \$1.00 cash, check or money order today for trial subscription next 5 big issues.

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN Box 539-PS, MIAMI BEACH, FLA. Trial Subscription

5 <sup>©</sup> Issues

Satisfaction guaranteed. If not delighted on receipt of first issue your \$1 will be promptly refunded. Act now!





### Had Never Written a Line, Sells Article Before Completing Course

"Before completing the N.I.A. course, I sold a feature to Screenland Magazine for \$50. That resulted in an immediate assignment to do another for the same magazine, After gaining confidence with successive feature stories, I am now working into the fiction field. Previous to enrolling in N.I.A., I had never written a line for publication, nor seriously expected to do so."—Gene E. Levant, 116 West Ave., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

# WHY CAN'T YOU WRITE?

# It's much simpler than you think!

So many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step. Many are convinced the field is confined to persons

gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business, budgets, shop crafts, scientific activities, fishing, human interest stories, sports, hobbies, travel, local, church and club activities, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

### The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The *story* is the thing! Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our FREE Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below. today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925.)

1925.)	VETERANS: This course approved for Veterans' training
Aptit profit	Newspaper Institute of America. One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing and Test and further information about writing for as promised in Popular Science, December.
Mr. Mrs. Miss	}
Addre	:88
2	correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.)

Copyright 1951 Newspaper Institute of America

# NEW!



New enlarged edition of 384 pages—new layout ideas, new track diagrams, new landscaping effects, new wiring effects. The most complete BIG little book on the hobby of Model Railroading. On sale at all news-stands, or send 35¢ to Lionel Trains, Advertising Department, 15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study.

All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

Dept. 129, Chicago 1, ILL. 225 N. Michigan Ave. BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890





righted Sweazey System shows you how . . . quickly, successfully . at home or in our Chicago School (founded 1908). We furnish tools, supplies, practice watches for home study course. No previous experience needed. Try it without obligation!

FREE SAMPLE Home Study LESSON Approved resident courses include chrono-graph repairing, jewelry repairing, gem setting, and jewelry engraving. Write for full information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL WATCHMAKING 1608 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4121, Chicago 47, Til.

CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL 1701 Monroe St., N.E.

Dept. 2112 Washington 18, D. C.

# WRITE TODAY FOR

**NEW FREE CATALOG** Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start TODAY!

# MAKE YOUR OWN

DETECTIVE

\$0.95

NO EXPERIENCE **GREAT PROFITS** 

X. L. Rubber Pts. \$2.50 Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra) Models and enough for 3 molds \$1.50 prepaid.



Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.) Write for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS 2416 E. 23rd. Street, Dept. C, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Buy U. S.

Defense Bonds



# Asbestos Gloves tor HUI Jobs

Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 asbestos gloves. Made of close woven 2½ lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that re-sists burning. Big roomy cut, airy and comfortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience designed and made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for prices and catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. A Corporation

1941 Garfield St., Danville III. In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto MILLIONS OF APPLIANCES NEED REPAIR!

# EARN BIG MONEY.. WORK PARTOR FULL TIME ECTRIC A

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

WASHING MACHINES

VACUUM CLEANERS

ELECTRIC

RANGES

MOTORS

SEWING MACHINES

TOASTERS

WAFFLE IRONS

MANGLES

HEATING PADS

FREEZERS

ELECTRIC FANS

**ELECTRIC IRONS** 

LAMPS

ETC., ETC.

Learn this fascinating big money paying profession at home in your spare time. Learn by doing, by working with your hands building, testing, repairing electrical appliances of all kinds. Electrical appliance repairmen are needed everywhere—wherever electricity is used. You need no special previous training or experience. Age is no handicap. CHRISTY has trained over 33,000 men in all parts of the world. Men who today command big wages or own profitable businesses of their own.

PAY LATER FROM EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING

CHRISTY shows you how to make money while still learning, what to charge, how to set up your own shop, how to build power tools from spare parts, etc. It will pay you to write today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-1001 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, III.

Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for "paying later from earnings made while learning."



# Wheels heels

ELECTRONIC KIT

TROUBLE DETECTOR

(Checks shorts, wattage, continuity, etc.)

is sent to all students

5"	Disc	Wheel	5/8" 1	Tire	5/16	" or	3/2"	sie	eve					30c	ea.
6"	Disc	Wheel	5.6"	Tire	5/16	" or	3/2"	sle	eve				-	35c	ea.
7"	Disc	Wheel	3/4"	Tire	3/4"	slee	ve.				-	4 -		. 45c	ea.
8"	Disc	Wheel	11/4"	Tire	e 1/9"	sled	ve.							. 70c	ea.
7"	Disc	Wheel	1" T	ire 1	/2" b	all b	earin	ng.						. 80c	ea.
8"	Disc	Wheel	11/9"	Tire	1/5"	ball	bear	ing						1.00	ea.
8"	Disc	Wheel	2" 5	emi-	pneu	m. T	1/4	B.	8				5	1.35	ea.
10"	Disc	Wheel	1.75	sem	i-pne	um.	T. 1	1/2"	B.I	3	16			1.50	ea.
12"	Disc	Wheel	1.75	sen	i-pne	um.	T. 1	15"	B.	3.		2	š	1.85	ea.
Abo	ve w	heel pr	ices i	nelu	des h	ub c	ap.	-							
		tage (													

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO. 12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-12 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

# VIST

### YOUR PLAYING?

Greatly improve technic, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing through remarkable Mental-Muscular Co-ordination, Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous planists, teachers, schools, students throughout U.S. and in 32 foreign countries. Complete classical or modern popular piano courses

Harmony, composition, arranging, choral conducting, Diploma studies, Unique, practical, easy to apply methods insure success (our 25th year), worthwhile achievement, rapid progress.

Adults write today for FREE booklet

BROADWELL STUDIOS Dept. 9M, Covina, Calif.

## FAMOUS 15 & PLU5 WATCH

WERE UP то \$**59**.50

**SAVE \$42.55** 

Also Choice of BENRUS

GRUEN WALTHAM or ELGIN

Watches

You get these unredeemed LIFE-TIME GUARANTEED famous make watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases at this sensationally low price because we bought out SUR-PLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Md. jewelers, Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies! Only \$16.95, plus \$1.70 tax, Order right now!

UNLIMITED CUARANTE

TRIAL

BAND WITH EACH ORDER

# WATCH

FORMERLY SOLD FOR \$59.00 INCADLUC PROTECTED WATER & DUST PROOF Worn by ARMY, NAVY & MARINES

Luminous dial, sweep second hand, Super Accurate. Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save \$44, because we bought out surplus stocks. Order men's style \$14.95 plus \$1.50 tax or ladies' and nurses' style. \$16.95, plus \$1.70 tax. Order now at this low price.



Plus tax

# FREE!

### **WEAR AT OUR RISK!**

Money Back guarantee in 10 days if not delighted.

SEND ONLY \$1 DOWN PAYMENT with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax. AIR MAIL XMAS DELIVERY GUARANTEED!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, DEPT. 339 501 E. BALTIMORE ST. **BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND** 

Watch and Jewelry Cat-alog at almost Whole-sale Prices.

# What Every **Hard of Hearing**

# **Person Should Know**

"CAN I GET a hearing aid without anything in the ear? - without any attachment to the head?-that doesn't need batteries?—without a cord? Can I get an aid I can wear so that NO ONE will know I am hard of hearing?"

A new FREE booklet, "What Every Hearing Aid User Should Know", by the author of a 700-page text on hearing instruments, gives you the FACTS. It tells the truth about hearing aids and will save you many hard earned dollars.

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU READ IT!-until you know what every hearing aid user should know.

Just put your name and address on a penny postcard and send it to L. A. Watson, Room 68D, 21 North Third Street, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota. Your copy of this valuable booklet will come to you FREE in a PLAIN WRAPPER by return mail.



like new. No previous experience needed. Amazing visual-weaver makes learning easy Big-profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores - also mail orders. Up to \$5 an hour possible, spare or full time. No overhead or expense for materials. Complete instructions yours to examine at home, WITHOUT RISK. FREE details - write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight. SKIL-WEAVE CO., 1715-BP Westwood, L. A. 24, Calif.

GET HEP TO HIGH PAY—GET INTO





Thousands of top-pay jobs open for TV servicemen! Many make \$100 a week. Learn at home: get 20 big kits; build a 16" set; 2 weeks of shop training; free job placement! Note other opportunities. Mail coupon NOW! Check course.

Commerc	ial Trades	Institute

☐ UPHOLSTERING	1400 Greenleaf, Chi	cago 26, Dept. El-12
FOREMANSHIP	Name	Age
T FACTORY		

Address	
City	State

# **Develop Hidden Earning Power**

# STUDY LAW

# at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished-invaluable for permanent reference. 42 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

### AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. PS-45 646 N. Michigan Ave.

Chicago, III.



# HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio M-1, Chicago 6, III.

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success, Fascinat-ing uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people, MAKE MONEY. FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 715 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

## ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER Over 75,000 Sold—It Must Be Good

Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue.

complete

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 14 479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2. Minn.



GEORGE J. BREIDERT

	* 0	Dept.	_		DUX 1		en commun	Ė
0 W	R	FU	Į.	LO	NG	RA	NGE	
	7	MAD	E IN	U. S.	ZONE	7	NOT 19 05	

AMAZING VALUE Compare with do-mestic binoculars mestic binoculars
selling up to \$9.95,
for clarity, light weight,
rugged construction! GERMAN KLAROVIS ground lenses give terrific magnification, wide field of view, and
sharp, brilliant detail! Smooth, SYNCHRONOUS centre focusing mechanism. 42 mm objectives. NEW! Different! CAUTION! Do not
confuse with crudely made binoculars claiming 18 mile
ranges! You can depend on GUARANTEED KLAROVIS QUALITY! Manufactured by German artisans.

TRY AT OUR RISK! Send No Money! Pay only 2.95, plus postage on arrival. (Or send only 2.95 and save postage!) Try 10 days at our risk! Thrilling satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES
Dept. 7N-134 131 West 33rd Street New York 1, N. Y.

MANAGEMENT ☐ HIGH SCHOOL

RADIO

DIESEL

AUTOMOTIVE

MECHANICS

BODY & FENDER

REBUILDING

MECHANICS

MECHANICAL

DRAFTING BUILDING

FACTORY

REFRIGERATION

CONSTRUCTION

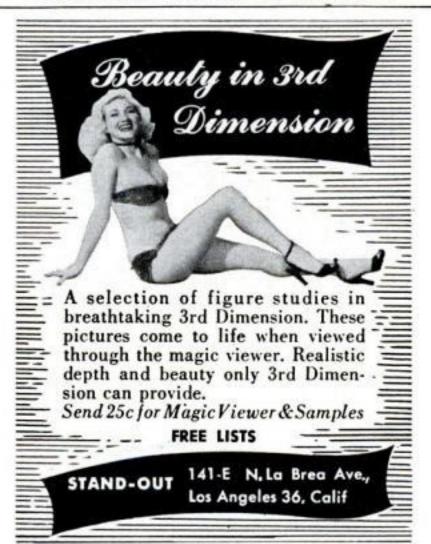


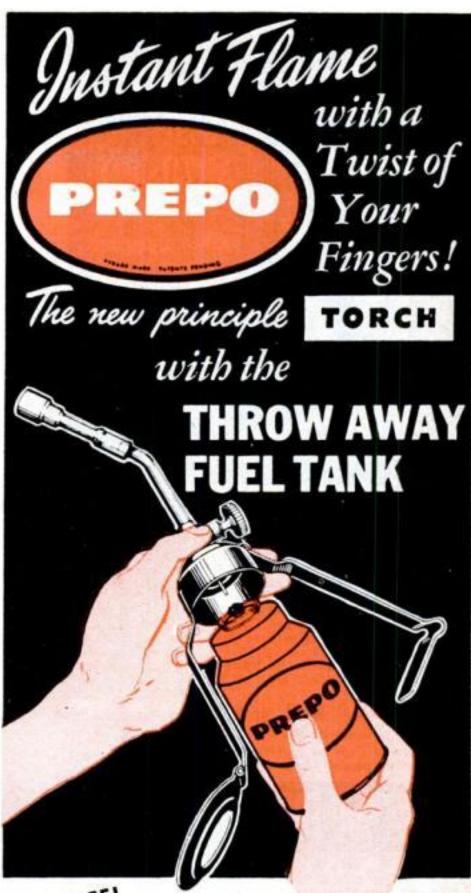


# FREE "THE AGE OF REASON" by Thomas Paine YOURS WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Write for your copy of the world's most famous treatise on logical thinking—Thomas Paine's masterpiece, "The Age of Reason". 190 pages; complete and unexpurgated. No obligation on your part; sent free as part of a national educational campaign, but please add 10c to cover cost of postage and handling.

THE THOMAS PAINE FOUNDATION Dept. 18, 370 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.





ECONOMICAL!

CONVENIENT!

THE No me fuel. The

IDEAL

XMAS

GIFT

for

PREPO

Open the valve—apply a match—and presto! There's a hot (2200°F.) flame at your finger tips, ready for soldering, removing paint or putty or any of the 101 uses you expect from a torch. No pouring, no priming, no pumping, no messing around with dangerous bulk fuel. The amazing new Prepo Fuel comes in replaceable fuel tanks. When one is empty after hours of steady use, merely throw it away and insert a new Prepo Fuel tank. Buy Prepo Torches for your friends. It's the Christmas gift men appreciate. Call at your favorite store for a demonstration.

# Four Models - All Using Same Tank of Fuel

Prepo Master Torch has two interchangeable burners, a pin-point burner for precision work, and a heavy-duty burner for larger work requiring a volume of heat. Designed to fill the needs of the demanding industrial user.

Utility Torch with fixed burner produces medium sized flame for average job around shop or home. Two other models feature fixed, non-interchangeable burners, either pin-point or heavy duty.

PRESSURE PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

140 N. Dearborn Street Chicago 2, Illinois

DECEMBER 1951 47



The most beautiful and handlest pocket auto kit ever invented — a tool chest in itself for cars, bikes, boats, garden, and agricultural implements, etc. Hand forged of finest alloy steel by famous French craftsmen, 5½" x 1½". Wrench with serrated jaws opens to %", Philips patented screwdriver, flat screwdriver, tool file, edge file, opener, cutlery knife, awl-punch. Genuine leather case. Finest gift for birthdays, Christmas, prizes, business good-will. If un-available in your vicinity, mail order to us. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Retailers' Inquiries Invited

Ideal

Gift

## SEABOARD STEEL CO. OF AMERICA, INC.

Dept. PS12, General Motors Bldg., New York 19 Producers of Progen Self-Tempering Alloy and "Seaboard Special" Red Label Steels

We pay postage if payment accompanies

H. G. CISIN'S "TV DOCTOR" Shows you how to fix your own set rapidly and SAFELY!



YOURS TO TRY 5-DAYS FREE!

Save money, throw away service contracts! Here's a real "fix-it-yourself" book-an amazing, quick, copyrighted method of locating & fixing TV troubles. Written by a noted inventor & educator in longuage you can language you can understand.

TUBES CAUSE 80% OF TV TROUBLESI
"TV DOCTOR" shows you how to quickly locate and change all defective tubes with complete safety.

WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!—PICTURES & TEXT
MAKE FIXING IT YOURSELF EASY
keveals many closely guarded TRADE SECRETS. Lists
over 123 trouble conditions. Method applies to all TV
sets, even newest RCA's, Philco's or any 2,000 models,
old and new. Copyrighted TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

pin-points hundreds of troubles. 11 money-saving, fact crammed, detailed, illustrated chapters include: practical ways to combat interference & ghosts, how to appraise & buy a TV set, valuable information on antennas, lead-ins, color, explains TV terms, lists names & addresses of TV mfgs.—a veritable encyclopedia.

Save Expensive Service Calls! Be assured of Continual TV Pleasures! Only \$1.—you'll say it's worth hundreds.

SPECIAL OFFER: A new "TV DICTIONARY & PICTURE GUIDE" with illustrations explaining TV terms and selling
for \$1; H. G. Cisin's famous "TV
TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD," which
trains you to be a TV diagnostician &
address.
TV serviceman . . . sells for \$1, PLUS
the "TV DOCTOR"—all 3 for only \$2,
postpaid . . . you save \$1.

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer.

(or re-

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer, (Dept. P\$-5), 200 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

DOCTOR,""TVTROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD."

A "TV DICTIONARY," rush copies postpaid.

Enclosed find \$1. in full payment for "TV DOCTOR," rush copy postpaid.

Address .... City.... State.... Zone... State....

# YOU TOO CAN BUILD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is a Home Radio Course in kit form. No previous knowledge of radio is required. No additional parts necessary. Tools included. Easy-to-follow instructions. Theory, Practical Work, Trouble-shooting are taught, Used in many radio schools. Excellent background for television.

Kit includes all parts, instructions, radio tester, electric soldering iron, trouble-shooting guide, quizzes, television book, consultation service. \$19.95 is complete price. Nothing else to buy. Everything you build is yours to keep. All parts and equipment guaranteed.

Order your kit today, or send for further information. You risk nothing, 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Postage prepaid on cash orders, C.O.D. orders accepted in U.S.A.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.

497 Union Ave., Dept. P.S. 3

Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



Surprise yourself with the amazing number of uses for these fine imported units. Put them in your favorite stuffed toys, make novelty and cigarette boxes musical. Specify CHRISTMAS, NURSERY, WALTZES, POPU-LAR. Full size patterns for Christmas Church, Musical Fireplace, Christmas Manger, Cake Plate. Doll Cradle 15c ea. SPECIAL—one free pattern with first purchase, Get started now! Send \$2.50 for sample unit. Results guaranteed to delight you. Complete information upon

MARITIME—13 East 60—New York 22, N. Y.

............ No More Frozen Locks, Gas Lines or Gas Caps with the

### JET LOCK DEFROSTER

This compact, precision-built, scientific instrument works on a chemically-proven principle and will defrost the most stubborn lock or frozen surface in about twenty seconds. A jet of superheated steam does the trick, and is guaranteed to work every time.

Complete with 2 cartridges,

ONLY

256

Additional package of 4 refill cartridges..
Postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage.

Dept. PS12, 1303 Fulton Street, Brooklyn 16, N.Y. 

### TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Moneyback guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF,



# 12 Months Driving for \$4.95

A new tire guarantee with each used tire. Positively Not Re-Caps—Every Tire Machine Inspected

600-16 \$4.95 Two for \$9.50 650-16 \$5.50 670-15 **\$5.95** 700-15 **\$5.95** 

Send this ad with order. Mail orders rushed on receipt of check or money order for the size desired.

Dept. A West Park Tire Sales, 14018 Beech Ave., Cleveland, O.

"Tandycraft" Western Scabbard Pattern No. PH-4 (as illustrated) with complete instructions, 25c postpaid. All kinds of leathers . . . we sell for less. Since 1919.

Send for FREE Leather Price List No. 272.



LEATHER CO. P. O. BOX 791-AG FORT WORTH, TEXAS

# MAIL ORDERS • FREE DELIVERY

Unconditional Money-**Back Guarantee** 

Send for our FREE

Still Time

Glasses have Leather Shoul-

der Straps.

Send for our FREE

XMAS

7 x 35

Largest Binoculars Dealers in the West! Our Prices INCLUDE ALL TAXES! 1st Quality precision, prismatic color-corrected Binoculars at prices the average man can afford. Imported directly by us; compare with Binoculars selling for 3 and 4 times more. Unconditional Money Back Guarantee. ALL our Binoculars have COATED ACHROMATIC LENSES!

8 x 30 Center Focus

6 x 15 Theatre and Sports Glass. Pocket size-powerful. With Leather Case and Straps.....

Handsome DeLuxe ALL LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES

Finest all leather, plush lined saddle stitched case with safety clasp lock. For 6x30, 5 7x35, 8x30

For 7x50, 10x50, 9x40

7 x 50

FREE DELIVERY

DeLuxe Quality in Every Respect. Save about 1/2! 2 AIR MATTRESS POCKETS. Fine grade, water repellant, NEW! weather proof khaki cover. Filled with soft, fluffy feathers for warmth, comfort. 2 Bags zip together to make Double Sleeping Bag. Head Flaps for wet weather. Heavy duty all - around \$25 VALUE zipper for ing. Double inner lining with plastic backing to keep

Large size Delivery out all cold and 34 in. x 78 in. moisture. Rolls into easy-to-carry pack. New! 75% feathers, 25% Kapak SLEEPING BAG-\$17.00 Value Full size 34 x 78, 100% water repellant, plenty of soft filling, zipper opening.

A top quality sleeping bag at a bargain price. Maney-Back Guarantee. FREE SELIVERY

Filled with 6 lbs. of soft, warm 100% fluffed reprocessed cotton linters. Khaki dyed, fine quality long wearing cover. All passed the strict California bedding regulations. Ideal for home,

> cabin, trailer and any place you can use a high quality, really warm covering. 🥐 (Cut Size 72 x 80).

FREE DELIVERY A \$10.95 VALUE. .....

These Items Make WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS GIFTS

UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES . 946 SO. MAIN, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

SINGLE 12 element

all-channel conical

# POWERFUL ALL CHANNEL Advance 44.

FOR PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY, NO GHOST, NO BLUR, NO SMEAR Install your own antennae, and assure yourself of highest quality obtainable.

Easy to assemble, no special tools required. In ordering specify distance from station and Easy to assemble, no special tools required. In ordering specify distance we will enclose full instructions for the most satisfactory installation, wire also available—5c per ft. Check or money order—25% with C.O.D. Finest quality TV

Order immediately for delivery before Xmas. Shipped prepaid.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION CO. 931 E. 6 Mile Road

**DOUBLE 24** element 2-bay all channel conical

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

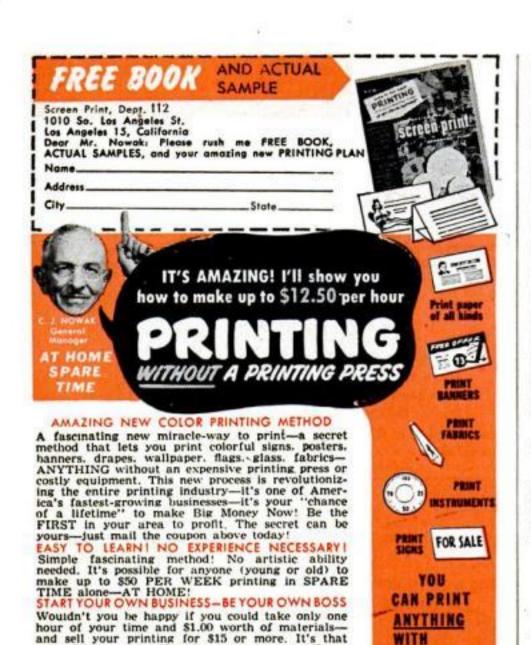


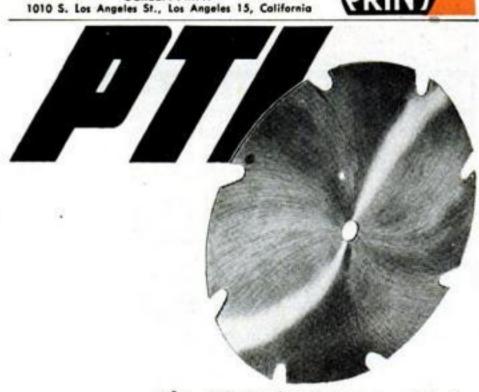
The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Dept. 51-Z, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting. Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.
Newton Control of Cont
Name
Address
CityState





easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office— No selling because there's a huge demand every-where, GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS -

SCREEN-PRINT

TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America-

Mail coupon today!

The original safety saw blade tested and approved by the world's leading laboratories

For a dependable safety saw blade that minimizes aanger and kick. backs" from circular sawing-insist on the genuine PTI blade. (U.S. Patent No. 2,559,355).

Precision made of chrome vanadium steel by one of the world's leading saw blade manufacturers. Cuts cleaner, quieter, smoother-and requires 30% less power. Available in sizes from 7° to 16° and for standard makes of portable saws.

NEW! PTI saw sharpener for safety blades

Get saw sharpening franchise in your locality! WRITE FOR DETAILS. Dept. PS12



PTI, INCORPORATED,

401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

WITH



VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60-BRASS BOUND NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different tra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships. stant objects, peoevents. ships,
ars, etc.

Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4
ground and polished lenses. Also used
as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer
this high-powered instrument at the amazing price of
only \$3.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately.

All aluminum model with case \$5.95 ple, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close

CRITERION CO. Dept. PSB-2

438 Asylum St. Hartford 3, Conn.



Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axies, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular. WARN MFG. CO., - Dept. 5, 1625 3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

# FOR MEN ONLY! POCKET SIZE!

THEY'RE TERRIFIC! PACKED WITH RARE CARTOONS and GOOD CLEAR ILLUSTRATIONS AS YOU LIKE IT. RICH IN FUN and HUMOR. 20 BOOKLETS ALL DIFFERENT, SENT PREPAID FOR \$1 IN PLAIN SEALED WRAPPER. NO C.O.D.S.

NATIONAL, Dept. 478, BOX 5-STA. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Nausea, Upset Stomach, Headaches

FEEL GREAT . . . IN A JIFFY! STADE works four ways. Overcomes Alcoholic Depression. Absorbs Gases and Toxins. Reduces Gastric-Hyperacidity. Relieves Pain. Doctors' tests prove STADE is safe, effective and contains no laxatives. Sold on Money Back Guarantee. At your dealer or send today

UNITED PHARMACAL PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. A-12, 176 W. Adams, Chicago 3 Canada: 36 Yonge St., Toronto 1, Ont.





### WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER ORDER from this ad NOW AIRBORNE SALES

ALNICO V Magnet on 18" flexible. FLEXIBLE SHAFT MAGNET

For picking up cotter pins, nuts, wrenches, etc., from inaccessible places. Removes Bobbie Pins, etc., from drains. Lifetime Magnetism Guarantee. Highly polished magnet and handle \$2.00 postpoid

HIGH SPEED

STRAIGHT

value. NEW-\$3.50.

SHANK DRILLS

10 different size H.S.

Straight Shank Jobber
Length Drills, 1/4" to
1/5", (shank same diameter as drill). \$25

HIGH SPEED

All new.

Fractional & num-

\$18. Nationally

known brand. As-

DRILLS

sorted sizes. Set of 30, \$3.50

Codmium Plated shaft

HAND MITRE

It pays its way in just 1 day! It's sensational! New HAND MITRE saves 100's of hours, requires only a "flick" of the hand for a precision mitre every time. HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction handles hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc Made of heavy gauge stainless steel \$3.95 postpaid.

### MAGNETIC BASE INDICATOR HOLDER

For all types of dial indicators with guaranteed lifetime ALNICO magnets. V-slotted base has a 45 to 50 lbs pull, permits immediate application without clamps or special attachments and mountings can be made on cylindrical surfaces. For machin-ists, tool-makers and inspectors. Base 31," long by 11," wide. NEW. \$3.50 ea.



High speed steel Like new Assorted sizes from No. 1/2 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approx. \$25 value. Set of 12-\$3.75.

DRILL GRINDER Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked
off. Usable with hand or power stone A brand new development.
All New. \$2.80 ea. Postpaid in U.S.A.

NEW, BIG 1952 CATALOG

Can a Man My Age Become a

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position in a Hotel,

Club, Restaurant, essential Defense Cafeteria or Housing Project? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can-though you have no experience in hotel work.

Louis C. Schmitz, Driver-Salesman, Who Knew Nothing About Hotel Work, Now Assistant Manager

"I was a driver-salesman. My earnings were satisfactory but I wasn't happy, so I enrolled for Lewis Training. Before graduating, I secured a good position. Less than five months later I became Assistant Manager. I live at the hotel and I receive an excellent salary besides."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts
FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts
Opportunity," explains how

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time; tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee-certified to 'make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

### COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

Lewis Hotel Training School Room TX-2724, Washington 7. D. C.  36 SUCCESSFUL YEAR
Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation, I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home in my leisure time.
Name
Address
CityZoneState

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U. S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specifications. Portable steel hand carrying unit is a self-contained trouble shooting device for of the generator battery circuit, including any circuit and voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings and generator performance can be easily determined. A terrific testing unit for garages, mechanics,

making a complete and rapid check

truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Govt. cost approx. \$175. NEW-complete with instruction book-only \$32.50. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

PORTABLE WELDER



Will weld, braze, solder and cut all metals up to 3/16". No experience needed, full instructions included. Weld iron, steel, brass, aluminum and other metals. Plug into any 110 Volt A.C. or D.C. line. Save hundreds of hours and money doing repair work for your-self and others. A great item for any mechanic or hobbyist, etc. Not a toy. Comes complete with electrade and carbon holders and an ample supply of electrodes, cor-

bons, flux and necessary components to do a thorough welding job of any type. This unit cannot be duplicated for many times its price. NEW-price \$12.00.

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity—\$2.25 ea. 1-2" capacity—\$3.50.

SAVE UP TO 90% ON WAR SURPLUS Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

Bargains for everyone. Send 25c for your copy today.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.

WHEN 3 BARS

Dept. PS1251 CULVER CITY, CALIF.



Model miniature slot machine The only gift of its kind in the world! POT PAYS OFF

Never before a gift like this! We suggest GIFT WRAPPING. On the TENTH DIME, A JACKPOT spills out! Ten actual, surprising and unexpected dimes to thrill and delight the recipient. But that's not all.

There is a practical side, too. The back of the Jackpot Gift Bank is an ACTUAL bank. Holds \$20.00 in dimes, with easy access when desired.

This machine is precision made of high quality die cast metal, beautifully plated, minutely detailed and GUARANTEED for performance. Half a foot high . . . weighs almost two pounds...is legal in every State.

Sent C.O.D. plus postage, or postpaid on cash (check or m.o.) with order. Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!

BANKRAFT COMPANY

711-Z Fremont Bldg., Las Vegas, Nevada

DECEMBER 1951 5

To skilled men:

# LOCKHEE

# CALIFORNIA

offers you a

# BETTER JOB

in a

# TER PLACE TO

Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. It's all part of our longrange production program. It means there's not only a better job for you at Lockheed, but a better life. For here in sun-swept San Fernando Valley you find living conditions beyond compare.

Lockheed needs: Machinists Tooling Men Engineers

Aircraft experience is not necessary. Lockheed will train

Lockheed offers you: Top wages, generous travel allowances to be paid after six month's employment at Lockheed, retirement plan and many other benefits only a company like Lockheed can provide.

Middle-age is no barrier to a job at Lockheed. Skill and ability, not years, count here.

To Family Men:

Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. Approximately 30,000 rental units are available. Huge tracts are under construction for home ownership. Lockeed Employe Service will help you get settled.

Write today for job application blank and illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. MATTSON, Employment Manager LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS12, Burbank, Calif.

My Name

My Type of Work

My Street Address

My City and State

# SAVE MONEY WITH THIS AUTOMATIC One-Man

Now you can bleed your complete set of brakes in one operation with this simple and inexpensive brake bleeder. SAVES COSTLY SERVICE WORK! Easy to operate. Anyone can do it. Reversible check-valve makes cleaning easy. Snap-on coupler makes it fit any car. Simple, easy-to-follow instructions in each

package. Sent post paid - check or M. O. Sold with money-back guarantee

post paid

RSCO MFG., 451 Tenth Ave., (Dep't P.) New York 18, N. Y.

MAKING Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-

now made Easy! date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for etc. New self-instruction lessons for ery handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-It shop, hardware dealer, gun-smith, 53 easy illustrated les-sons, Full price only \$4.95, post-paid; or C.O.D, plus postage, Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. M-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6.

No. 60-F

Complete course \$4.95

Only \$15.75 (when paid

DOG

Makes parking or hitching trailers and heavy farm implements an easy, one-

All steel construction—heavy duty ball bearing swivel action . . . raise and lower with crank . . . complete with bracket, ready to install

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Wausau 14L, Wisconsin



Model

Post Paid

in advance)

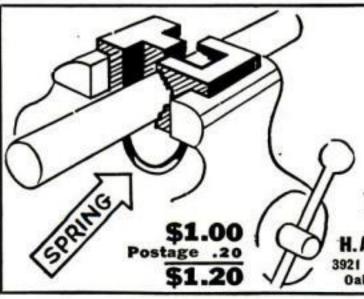
All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices, and Save Money. Also Button Accordions. Chromatic Accordions and Concer-tinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.

7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-12, Chicago 19

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course, RESULTS GUARANTEED, Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE.

You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio 12 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan



ROUND STOCK OR PIPE JAW For

Your Vise

3921 LaCresta Ave. Oakland 2, Cal.

SW-54 \$1095



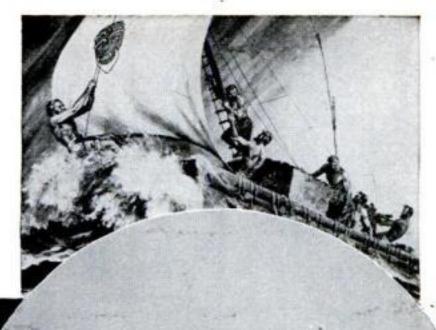
Amazing broadcast and shortwave radio by the makers of professional radio equipment for the



expedition of book and movie fame

COVERS THE RADIO WORLD!

Covers all frequencies (broadcast, police, ships, aircraft, amateur) between 540 kcs. and 30 mcs. Uses new miniature tubes for maximum sensitivity. Precision-built. Measures only 11" x 7" x 7"!



Yes, a radio receiver and transmitter built by National, world's most respected maker of professional radio equipment, kept the famed Kon-Tiki Expedition in touch with civilization despite storms, salt spray and even total immersion! Now, at modest cost, you can enjoy a broadcast and shortwave radio with the same rugged, built-in dependability!

Write for name of nearest supplier.



NO SHOP

# Operate YOUR OWN Business



### Clean and Mothproof Rugs and Upholstery

Can you qualify? . . . If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, send for FREE Booklet explaining how you can become "your own boss" in a growing business of your own. You'll use proven successful methods of established DURACLEAN Dealers. Service rendered "in the home," offices and public buildings. Easy to learn. No experience necessary.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing. No soaking or shrinkage. Fabrics dry in just a few hours. Dirt. grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic . . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer.

DURAPROOF kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both! Another year 'round service, DURAPROOF, to our knowledge, is the only moth proof service backed by a National Money Back, 4 YEAR WARRANTY of protection. Also rendered "In the Home," at your customer's convenience.

These services are Nationally Advertised! Leading furniture and department stores recommend DURACLEAN Dealer's service. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. Even auto dealers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars. You get many voluntary and repeat orders.

Some dealers establish a shop or an office after business has grown. Others continue to operate from their own home. Profits up to \$15 for a day's service on EACH of your service men. Territories are limited! Write now for FREE Booklet explaining details of these Nationally Advertised services.

Duraclean Co., 1-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.

CHOOSE AS YOUR COLLEGE CAREER

# ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

★ MAJOR IN ELECTRONICS OR POWER ★ B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS



Career opportunities are at an all-time high in Electronics. Prepare now for engineering employment opportunities predicted for 1954. This 48-year-old College of Electrical Engineering offers a proven plan to prepare you for a successful future.

Become a Radio or Electronics Technician in 12 Months. Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.

B. S. DEGREE . . . also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit. B. S. Degree in 36 months.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING PS-1251 1025 N. Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, major in 

Electronics 
Power: plus Occupational Guidance Bulletin in: 
Radio-TV 
Electrical Power 
Welding 
Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning,

Name	 Age
Address	 
City	





10,000 miles of motor oil economy in every tube. Restores compression, stops piston slap, improves engine performance, and pays for itself many times over in reduced oil consumption. Endorsed by automotive experts everywhere—improves all internal combustion engines. Anyone can install—just remove spark plugs, insert rubber tube and squeeze. Send for complete details—FREE!

AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO., DEPT. 6-S 201 East 5th St., Plainfield, N. J.

1	AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO.  201 East 5th St.  Dept. 6-S, Plainfield, N. J.  RUSH DETAILS ON PISTON SEAL—FREE!
	NAME
	ADDRESS
	CITYSTATE



QUIET

CAREFREE

Save Gas!
This Expert Knows

CARBURETORS
(ALL-MAKES)
'Inside Out'

SEE HIM: The Hygrade System mechanic locates the trouble faster and does a more thorough job. He replaces all worn parts and parts that wear with brand new parts.

# HYGRADE SYSTEM FOR PEAK CARBURETOR OVERHAULING . ALL MAKES

### **Auto Mechanics**

Become a recognized carburetor expert. Open a Hygrade System Carburetor Dept. Write HYGRADE, 37-18B Northern Blvd.,L.I.C.1,NY. HYGRADE 37-18B Northern Blvd.

Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Send free booklet describing revolutionary Hygrade System of Carburetor Rebuilding

Name	•••

 OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD!
TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

DESE

Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tuneup. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

BIVISION UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DM-12

Chicago 14, Illinois

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL 16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY

537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-12, Chicago, Illinois

# BOYS-IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry Special atomic energy feature. Send today'

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
137 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland





# **NEW SENSATIONAL GYRO**

Postpaid No COD's Ohio Residents Incl. 3% sales tax **\$2.95** 

Fascinating aircraft type instrument for automobiles—indicating climb, acceleration and braking.

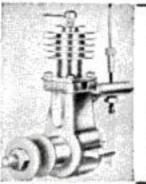
LEVEL-X INCORPORATED 627 Salem Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio

### PROTECT YOUR CAR'S CHROME FROM RUST - CORROSION - PITTING

PROTEX Chrome Protective Coating keeps the chrome on your car looking like new through the meanest weather. Gives bumpers, trim, etc., a tough, acid resistant coating that laughs at snow, salt, mud, calcium chloride and other elements that rust and corrode. Easy to brush on—one application lasts all winter. Comes in clear, green, gold, blue or bronze. COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$2.00. Check or money-order, no C.O.D's. Money back guarantee. Please state color wanted when ordering, DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

PROTEX CO.,

2465 W. Davison, DEPT. B, DETROIT, MICH.



\$24.75

# REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95 of for planes, boats, midget cars 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 31/2"; wt. 5 oz.

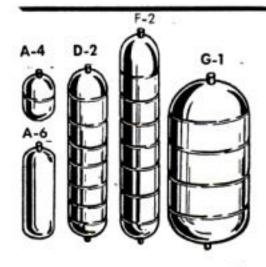
You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install, Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S. 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

# Free Course! Big Profits! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure! Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:

Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:
Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines
drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any
object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from
Autos, Tools, Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write
for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!
BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. PS-3, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.



Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

Internal

			Size	Lbs.	Volume	Price
A-4	Stainless Steel	-New	712" X 51/4	" 11/2	104 cu. in.	\$1.50
A-6	Carbon Steel	-New	714 X 514 1416 X 514 24 X 6	31/4	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2	Stainless Steel	-New	24" x 6"	314	500 cu. in.	5.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel	-New	24" x 6"	11	500 cu. in.	4.50
F-2	Stainless Steel	-New	45" x 6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel	-New	45" x 6"	11	1000 ca. in.	5.50
G-1	Stainless Steel	-New	24" x 12"	18	2100 cu. in.	11.50
G-1A	Stainless Steel	-Used	24" x 12"	18	2100 cu. in.	9.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp.

Dept. PS-12 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, III.



BUILD THIS STREAMLINED, TELESCOPING COMSTOCK TRAILER

Wt.

Complete Blueprint and Instructions **ONLY \$2.00** 

Enjoy camping, hunting, fishing or touring with all the luxury of a big trailer in this compact

beauty. For information and pictures send 10c to: Thos. Comstock, Dept. R, 820 N. 17th St., Parsons, Kansas.



GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan. FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO CALIF.

BLOCKS Easy to start your own prof-itable business. General high speed, low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine produces 1000 blocks in 8-hour day. All sizes and shapes. Complete details FREE. Mail \$1 for wonderful book, "How to Build Your Own Concrete Block Home.





### WHEELS SPEED



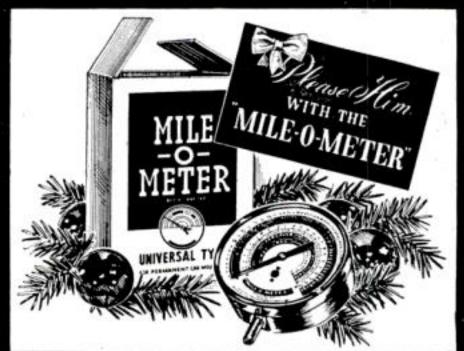
Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

JUVENILE WHEELS solid tires (Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing) 8 x 2 ......2.20 10 x 2.00......2.65

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

Lug Base. Semi-Pneumatic tire 5 x 1.75......3.65 10 x 2.00.......6.10 6 x 2 SW ......3.45 10 x 2.75.......5.15 6 x 2.00.....4.00 12 x 2.00.....6.90 8 x 2.00.....5.20 12 x 3.00.....9.20 8 x 2.50......5.40 | 16 x 4.00...........15.15 Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube 8 x 3.00......11.00 12 x 4.00......12.10 

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY 1093 HOME AVENUE AKRON 10. OHIO



The perfect and practical gift for every and any man as well as for "the man who has everything" . . . with the "Mile-O-Meter" on the car's instrument panel he'll be a proud driver. He'll know just how many miles per gallon he's getting at all times, at every speed . . . He'll save gas and repair bills by getting more miles per gallon . . . He'll know just how efficiently his engine is operating . . . when it's time for a tune-up. He'll think of you every time he drives his car. "Mile-O-Meter" makes any dashboard look even better. Built with fine watch precision and appearance, itlasts a lifetime — quickly transfers to any new car he may buy. Comes complete with 24-page booklet of easy-to-follow instructions. This wealth of economy operating information brings him up-to-date . . . tells him how to drive for maximum gasoline performance . . . explains 31 ways "Mile-O-Meter" helps tune and check his motor. Fits every car, regardless of year or make—can be installed by anyone in a few

minutes. Fully guaranteed — over 1,000,000 in use. A fascinating gift that any man will thrill to. We will gift-wrap the gauge for you enclose any card you may send with your order — mail to any address. "Your gift occasion is our business" - our motto for almost 100 years. Deluxe model in Kifer Maroon Leatherette case embossed in gold. A perfect Jewel Box --- no charge. "Mile-O-Meter" sent prepaid. "Mile-O-Meter" drivers are safe drivers - Standard the world over.



DELUXE CHROME MODEL 3 %" Dia. \$14.95 P.Pd. STANDARD MODEL . Both include fed. Tax

MAII	THIS	COUPON	- TODAY

order	fro	m	GA	LE	HA	LL	ε	ngin	eering	Dept
107	No	rtho	mpl	non	51	80	ston	18.	Moss	15
ease ser	nd_	- DEL	UXE .	51	ANDARD	м	ile-O-I	Meter	at \$	

NAME	 	
ADDRESS		
ADDKESS		

Check enclosed	C.O.D,	Gift Wrapped	(Free)	⊕ 1 <b>V</b> 51
Makes a perfect	gift.	MONEY	BACK	GUARANTEE

ZONE \_\_\_

# Put Your Finger Any Car Trou



Section for the 8 things that can be wrong. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, automatic transmissions, etc. Fits right in pocket for instant use. Spiral binding lets book stay open while you work, Cross-section - PICTURES. Valuable help for beginners, experienced; repair men.

repair men.

SEND NO MONEY

Pay postman \$1 on delivery, plus C.O.D. charges. If not satisfied, return book in 7 days for refund. Or SAVE C.O.D. charges by sending only \$1 NOW. Same return privilege. MOTOR Book Dept., Box AR. 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Tells how to Spot 87 Automatic Transmission Troubles. 8 Causes of Connecting Rod Noise. 82 Causes for Engine "Misses." 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption. 14 Common Causes of Crankshaft Noise. 73 Checks for Clutch Troubles. 66 Causes of Rear-Axie Trouble. 81 Causes of Brake Trouble. 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers. 84 Different Types of Wheel Troubles. . LOTS MORE.

DECIDE TO

## YOUR DREAM HOME-

HOW TO BUILD IT FOR LESS THAN \$3500

SAVE up to \$8.000 with help of this practical how-to-do-it book! Prepared by "Handyman" Hubbard Cobb and other experts. Plans and instructions for eight modern homes! Book also shows how to make every type of improvement—Poundations, Frame and Sheathe, Roof, Set in Windows, Doors, Inside Partitions; install Plumbing, Heating, Wiring; and more! 576 big 614" x 914" pages, 650 illustrations, 2 colors throughout! 750,000 copies sold! Only \$3.95. Mail postal card for 7 days FREE Trial today!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

### NOW READY SUMMER'S DRY SPELLS

Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Forestry, U.S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. LOW FACTORY PRICE, \$385.00; less Motor F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable, 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that needed water-as many as you needoutside-in the cellar-in the barn. The new improved CONSOL Driller -1951 Model-is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.



A HEAVY DUTY MODEL for 6" casings also available \$1295, F.O.B. Factory, equipped with Gasoline Engine. Write for free information and booklet, Dept. PS



CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES West Cheshire, Conn.

OFF THE PRESS Outhernicas CATALOGUE Walker Buildog 5180 \$1.75 Josef Stalin III 5207 \$2.00 5012 52.00 Refreshment Stand Bus and Car Stop R 1023 \$1.50 R 1223 \$1.50 SEE BRAND NEW SERVICE STAND LINE SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY 35c

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., Inc. RICHMOND HILL 18, N.Y.

BUSINESS

Excellent full or part time earning opportunities, Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key cutting machine, Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks, etc. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of Information FREE, Write today.

UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE
3231 Washington Blv'd, Dept. PS-12 Chicago, Illinois

# Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.

WALKIE TALKIES ONLY \$4.99 for a Complete Set of 2 POCKET SIZE -ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

> No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new, Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire—READY TO USE!

SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$3.99 plus postage charges or send \$4.99 for postpaid delivery. Limited Supply.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPS-12, Kearney, Nebraska

## When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



# NO FROZEN PIPES

When You Use WRAP ON **ELECTRIC HEATING CABLE** Protects to 35° Below Zero

No more worry, expense or inconvenience from frozen pipes! Just wrap plastic coated cable around exposed or shallow underground pipes and plug into 115 volt outlet. Maintains low heat-like electric blanket.

Uses only small current. Thermostat turns on only when needed. No radio or TV interference. Low prices—complete with connections—from one dollar. Satisfaction or money back.

E-Z-WRAP Pipe Insulation. Thick blanket of glass fibres. Vapor seal wrapping. Conserves heat. Gives greater protection. Easy to apply. Stops drip from cold pipes in hot, humid weather. Saves heat on hot water pipes, \$1.00 per package, Covers 17 ft. 1/2" pipe. Write for full information and free catalog.

CLYDE J. SMITH CO.

11141-7 Morang Ave., Detroit 24, Mich.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

# for 12 months I've averaged PER MONTH

most of it clear profit for me!

 Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be freed of bosses and layoffs-to build their own future on a steady, dependable foundation. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment to start.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor ... removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe for carpets, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits quickly in YOUR OWN business. BIG opportunity. Send coupon now.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., RACINE, WIS.

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Costs nothing to find out—no obligation. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE book.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., W11PL, Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name		_
Address		_
City	ZoneState	

# **Would YOU Like to Make**

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's bere! Tiny "Presto" does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. STANLEY HYMAN Never corrodes. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98!



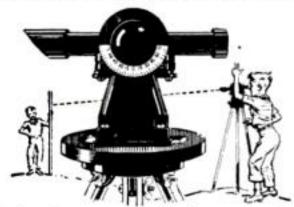
You can make good money showing this new discovery to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc.

re-sale. Stanley Hyman reports making over \$1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, \$20 a day. Wil-liam Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour.

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new war-born wonder chemical found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective. Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could be making. Send postcard or letter to: MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1112, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Monsreal I, P.Q. (15 you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator too, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refile.)

# MAKE YOUR OWN **ACCURATE SURVEYS...**



Here's a junior size surveying kit that makes it easy to do your own accurate surveying. You can lay out patios, fences, barbecue pits, baseball diamonds, camp sites. Use it for leveling or for measuring angles. The complete outfit includes scope, base, legs, uprights, tape, rod, plumb bob and a handbook of practical problems and instructions. A swell Christmas present - an educational gift for boys - a useful item for home-owners. Only \$8.95 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. Add 3% sales tax if you live in California.

# SURVEYOR JUNIOR 58.95

	Use this h	andy coupon t	oday!
Box 1903	er Surveyor ( 34, La Tijera des 43, Calif	Station	<b>3</b>
Enclosed Name	is check N	foney Order_ Ser	nd C.O.D
Address_		7.2000	
Town		State	<u> </u>



# hudson miniatures ULi

"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature" SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.



LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS 1015 AMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lam-ination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE School of Plastics PORTLAND 13, OREGON



PROTECT ENTIRE HOME against drafts, colds, etc. Windproof, rainproof, transparent, saves fuel costs. Easily installed by anyone in any size windows. Complete kit, size 36" x 72". Order now-one for every window.

GAYLORD

Dept. PS-8, 5th & Hamilton, Pgh. 6, Pa.

Send......Storm Window Sets @ \$1.00 each postpaid. ☐ Check ☐ M. O. ☐ C. O. D. Money back guarantee.

# FOAM RUBBE



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50 % 16 x 16 x 112 ... ea. \$1.35 16 x 16 x 1½"...ea. 16 x 22 x 1½"...ea. 18 x 24 x 1½"...ea. 24 x 24 x 1½"...ea.

**AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS** Place under seat cover 24" x 60" x 1½".ea, \$6 24" x 60" x 2"...ea. 7 12" x 14" x 1½".ea. 1

1.75 2.00 2.95 Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print,

FOAM-KING RUBBER CO., Dept. SP-12 O. Box 2676, 1174 W. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Florida



Make your own Christmas gifts and save money! The kit, attractively boxed, contains all metal, imported precision Swiss movement with complete instructions for assembling all the interesting parts of this pendulum clock with pine cone weight. It's easy to put together and fun for anyone! We'll pay postage ex receipt of check or money order.

KLEIN JEWELERS 844 So. Broadway, PS-1251, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SEFUL - EDUCATIONAL - THRILLING



power, quicker starts, faster acceleration on all cars, light trucks—any make or model. Tested in Engineering Department leading U. S. University. Reduces gas consumption—may actually pay for itself in cash savings. TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING. Prove for yourself outstanding benefits this new miracle development by actual road test. TRY IT AT OUR RISK. Send today for FREE details, technical data and 30 day examination. Request Blank.

G. B. SCHIIVIER Dent 312 - 2884 18th Street Perhalm California.

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 312 - 2804 10th Street, Berkeley, California



28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Buil Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

·FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance.
Pattern, Instructions and wing Pinion Kit;
brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs.
bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and
Instructions without kit. 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE
Dept. 7-CH

Box 128

Bellington, W. Va.

# "SCIENCE

If so, you will want our Complete Science Kit to delve into secrets of Molecular Theory. This kit consists of: An energy emitting specimen of Magnetite, a 40-Point Compass, Horseshoe Magnet, Component Accessories, and instructions for carrying out countless interesting experiments. While they last—ONLY \$1.00 postage prepaid. Cash, check or money-order.

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

RAY-MATIC ENGINEERING CO., Box 2367, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN



# The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put-Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-X, Des Moines, Iowa

# **MEN!** send for this MAKE \$1500 IN A Do you want to make more

money in full or spare time . . . as much as \$15.00 in a day?
Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality
fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellowworkers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

way to make money you ever saw.

## SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1c, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. A-1720 Harrison & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Illinois



### SEND FOR THIS

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP

Dept. 5812

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

### TRAIN in Our SHOPS - -

in AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, ELECTRICITY, MAJOR APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write or wire

# COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Inc. of Ala.

200 S. 20th ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 254 IVY ST. N.E. ATLANTA, GA.

. . . VETERANS ASK ABOUT G I TRAINING.



# make your own Gems

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Burlington, Wis.



# FREE BOOK—on Rectal Troubles



Here is good news. This 171-page, up-to-theminute book on Piles, Fistula and other related rectal and colon ailments—will be sent free for the asking. It may save you much suffering, time and money. Write today—McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 1271 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.



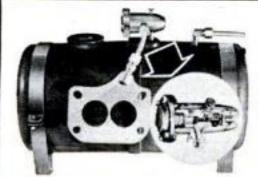
### 1/2 MILLION USE GANE NEEDLES...TRY THEM FREE IN YOUR CAR!

Many users claim that this amazing economy product gives up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling. Tr; Ganes in your car for 10 days at our expense. If completely satisfied pay just \$1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied just send them back,

Gane Needles replace the idling adjust-ment screw of any carburetor and are easily installed in a few minutes. Since authorities differ on merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY, Just send your name, address and the year and make of ser SEVE YOU



the year and make of car, SEND NO
MONEY, PAY POSTMAN NOTHING.
NARCO, Dept. H-12, 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California



### FREE! THE FAMOUS OCTA-GANE WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTOR

Learn how you can enjoy all the economy and performance benefits of water-alcohol injection absolutely FREE. This all bronze, "fog type", exhaust pressure operated injection unit can

be yours WITHOUT NOW OR EVER. Our SPENDING ONE CENT . . . NOW OR EVER. Our sensational new "costfree" plan, which requires no selling, helps you get automotive accessories; economy products and "hot rod" equipment absolutely Free. Write today for full details and catalog of products offered.

NARCO, Dept. OG-12, 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California



## BIGGEST SPEED & POWER BOOK OFFER EVER MADE!

For all makes of cars, this great 128 page library edition with hundreds of photographs and diagrams . . . shows how to build the werld's fastest and most economical cars, LEARN HOW SOME CAR OWNERS GET 150 MILES PER GALLON ON REGULAR GASOLINE. Learn how to save by building your Learn how to save by building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, high compression heads: 50 BREATH TAKING CHAPTERS tell about tuning techniques, speed tricks,

economy secrets and formulas for increasing racing speed and dynamic power. Also complete information on how to restyle and customize any car, make old cars look like new.

THIS GREAT BOOK . . . PLUS BIG 1952 "SPEED EQUIPMENT" CATALOG PLUS . . "150 MILES PER GALLON BOOK" . . . PLUS 46 PAGE "ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL" . . . . ALL FOUR . . . . . . \$1.98 postpaid, Newhouse Automotive, Dept. A-12, 5807 E. Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, 22, Calif.



## **ELECTRONIC COIL BOOSTER GIVES** QUICK STARTS...POWER TO SPARE



A sixty second installation of this "Spark Intensifier" in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars . . . pays off with "Rocket" performance. By boosting the high voltage current passing through the distributor, a hotter spark is created. This permits a wider spark gap and thus "misfiring", ring and cylinder wear are greatly reduced.

Send just \$2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not com-pletely satisfied, after a 10 day

trial on your car . . . return for full refund. Electronic Development Co., Dept. PS-12, Box 17718, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

# Learn this Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

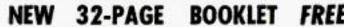
natomu

harts

# Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this in-

teresting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months, Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Fill in the coupon below (please print name and address) and mail it for your FREE copy of 32-page Information Booklet. If you act at once we will include Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet which supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid.

HE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAG Dept. 170R. 41 E. Pearson St., Chicago II, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid New 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet at once.

NameAge	
Address	

.....State.....



rint YourOwn Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. LSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

# NGINEERING **DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and

ORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Drafting. Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service, Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportuni-

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly, Enter January, March, June, September.

1	
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	
5121 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana Please send me free catalog and special information. I	
particularly interested in courses as checked.	
☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautic	cat
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounts ☐ Short Diploma Courses	ng
NAME	

# MODERN MOWER SHARPENER

LAWN MOWER SHOPS I FIX-IT SHOPS GOLF COURSES . PARKS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers 6 Hand. Power or Gang 6 10 to 20 Minutes 6 No Dismantling 6 No Extra Attachments Needed.

101 OTHER JOBS

ORDER

NOW

Immediate

Delivery

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor re-

main in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball nearing races, Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner

knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for FREE litustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE

# HOME MOVIE

ALL KINDS!

524150

less

\$263@

with

We have the films you want! See 8-16 mm. Silent and Sound-all types-with our sensational new Low-Cost Plan. Send only 25c for Sample Film. Special List FREE!

HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE Hollywood 28, Calif. 5864 Hollywood Blvd.



Command others with hypnotic power! everyone with your new spellbinding technique. New easy to master course teaches you this mystic art, quickly, expertly, professionally. Have subjects at your mercy. Make them obey your every desire. Send for this Valuable Book Now! Just pin \$1 to this ad and "25 lessons in Hypnotism" will be maited to you postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

# PROPANE GAS ON YOUR

with normal operation on gasoline. Switch to either instantly-Save up to 1/2 on fuel. SEND \$2.00 for "How-todo-it" booklet, photos, drawings and low prices on complete outfits. (Refunded on parts order.) Rush order today—NOW!

LPG PRODUCTS Dept. PS-12 Kearney, Nebraska



#Ruptured CAN YOU HOLD BACK YOUR RUPTURE LIKE THIS?

If You Can then Don't Delay Another Dayfor now it can be controlled

with Freedom and Comfort in every normal day and night activity.

Write me ENTIRELY DIFFERENT Today For Will mail in plain sealed envelope. FREE Descriptive FRED B. MILLER

Circular MANUFACTURER DEPT. P, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

ADDRESS ...

# TALK TO THE WORLD!

PREPARE FOR F.C.C. NOVICE

80 METER C.W. TRANSMITTER KIT

# AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE

Be a "Ham" in a Few Days No Experience Needed The "Hobby with a Future"

(Both for \$5995)



ION \$399

Complete — Nothing Else to Buy — Transmits Anywhere — Easily Assembled with Screwdriver, Pliers and Soldering Iron. Pictorial Instructions.



### ASSEMBLE LEARN — SAVE

In one unit you get a 80-Meter C.W. Transmitter; Code Oscillator; Monitor Station (for sending) Military type key. Includes: Pre-punched metal chassis and cabinet; tubes; crystal; pre-wound coils; speaker; antenna-ground installation.

### 5-DAY TRIAL - SEND NO MONEY

MAIL COUPON NOW!

**ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE** Dept. PS 121 830 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles 15, California

Please send: NOVICE LIC. COURSE, \$26.95. TRANSMITTER KIT, \$39.95. BOTH \$59.95.

I will pay postman above price plus COD. (SAVE! Send Cash and We Pay Postage). If not delighted after 5-day trial, my money will be refunded. Send info. on 

Advanced Amateur Licenses.

Name			Age
Address			
City	Zone	State	



YOU GET AND KEEP: 36 4-min. code recordings (alphabet thru 6 wpm)
• 2 12-record albums • Telegraph Key • Tone Record for Sending Practice • Instruction on Sending, Radio Theory, FCC Regulations and On-The-Air Operating Procedure explained by Pictures and 12 recordings • Pre-FCC Exams graded FREE. All Lessons and Records sent at ONE TIME

GET ON THE AIR THE SHORT-CUT PHOTOSOUND WAY. You LOOK at pictures, you LISTEN to recordings, YOU LEARN WITHOUT EFFORT! Repeat to your heart's content.

SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS to assemble your own Ham Station. Send your voice over land and sea. Make world-wide friends. Act in national emergencies. Start this fascinating, practical hobby TODAY! IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

# JUSI OUI

## 1952 EDITION

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains, Completely illustrated, (100 pages) Send 25c (refundable).

C. WHITNEY,

1917-F Archer,

Chicago 16

# TUNE IN THE AUTO-LITE SHOW

# "Suspense!"

MONDAY NIGHTS—CBS ● TUESDAY NIGHTS—CBS-TV

# NEVER BEFORE—NEVER AGAIN—The CAMERA BUY of the YEAR!

# WORLD FAMOUS Professional Size 16 m.m. BELL & HOWELL • BRAND NEW!

Not a small hobby camera but a full size 16 m.m. genuine Bell & Howell—America's most famous movie camera.



# SAVE 50% on 8 POWER WIDE ANGLE BINOCULARS 10g. 559.95

Here's your chance to own a fine pair NOW \$29.90 of top quality binoculars—at unusually low price \$8 x 30 size Achromatic lens • Flurocoated optics • Precision built in every detail • Individual pupilary focus • Sharper, brighter images • Light-weight metal body • Moisture-proof, dust-proof. A wonderful gift to give or receive. Order today! (add 20% tax)

Has everything— 16 m.m. magazine load 5 operating speeds positive view finder
F/2.5 coated lens released to public by special arrangement with B&H—guaranteed by them for LIFE. You've never experienced real photography until you've used this versatile bargain. A limited quantity available. Order today. (tax included in price)

SAVE \$60

reg. price \$189.95

NOW \$129.95





face, white numerals. Sweep second hand. Used by AAF. Built to exact specifications of U. S. Govt. Genuine War Surplus. State first and second choice as limited quantity \$19.75 available. ONLY.......Add \$1.98 Federal Tax

All merchandise guaranteed. Order these Outstanding Bargains Today. 20% Deposit on C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order \$2.00.

Bargains Today. 20% Deposit on C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order \$



### SOUND POWERED PHONE

No batteries needed. Your voice generates current. O.K. for 25 miles. Perfect intercom for shop, office, farm, darkroom. WAR SURPLUS. Orig. Govt. Cost \$58.00 ea., \$10.95

Semlers' ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO. Dept. P113 5730 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.



# BIG SEASON Now Starting!

You've seen the huge color advertisements in Saturday Evening Post on the new seat cover sensation—miracle SARAN. Now it is available in the beautiful new BLACK EBONY pattern . . . with bold black and grey "Watermelon" stripes and with gleaming black quilted Sealtuft plastic trim. SAR-AN—the plastic, woven like cloth, that has the color permanently "locked" right into each thread! Car owners everywhere are demanding "Black Ebony". Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the customers expect to pay! Salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line. Take orders from car owners everywhere. Beat all competition with covers cut to accurate pat-

terns like the finest suit of clothes... Slick, smooth, wrinkle-free fit just like an original upholstery job!
RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT GIVE MAKE, YEAR AND MODEL OF YOUR CAR
Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money in this business. No need to search for prospects. Every car owner is one. Be first to cash in. Make year around STEADY PROFITS. Get your FREE Selling Kit at once for some real money. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details.

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.

Dept. 6-W 800 N. CLARK, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

# TRIAL PLAN makes it easy to start

HERE'S THE AMAZING WAY TO BE AN ARTIST



Let us PROVE we can teach you to draw at home in your spare time!

Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning -all in one complete course-only WSA offers you this art training, fa-mous since 1914. TWO big artist's outfits furnished. Send today for new, illustrated free booklet that shows how you can enjoy a profitable art careerand tells success stories of our graduates,

# MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Studio 1312A, Washington 5, D. C.



Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesmen, (Please print)

. . Zone . . . . State . . . . . ☐ I am interested in your new Trial Plan

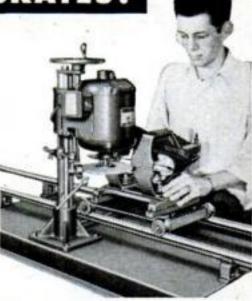
67 POPULAR SCIENCE

## SHARPEN SKATES!

NEW ICE SKATE GRINDER grinds all makes and types of ice skates!

Here's a speedy way to make extra money all winter! Sharpen ice skates of any type on the new Ideal Model 50 Bench Grinder, with skate grinder attachment. It's the finest—and FASTEST-method, Write TODAY for free folder with complete money-making facts!

510



THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. J-4, Plymouth, O.

# GROWING

AT HOME!-SPARE TIME! • NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees — only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm. orange, oak. cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces isold for over \$1,500 each). It's easy! Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new fabulous \$\$\$\$\$\$BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing secret plan details. BOTH FREE!

GENUINE SEED AND

NATIONAL NURSERIES, Dept. N-12 8620 RUTHELEN . LOS ANGELES 47, CALIFORNIA







TALK—SING—PLAY

OVER YOUR RADIO
with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a
jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for
"parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular
network programs or put on your own
broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun.
Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!
12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike
SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman
\$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and
we pay postage! Rudio Mike is available only
from us by mail—guaranteed.
Midway Co., Dept. MPS-12, Kearney, Nebr.

Midway Co., Dept. MPS-12, Kearney, Nebr.





12-PIECE SET includes full 100 power adjustable focus imported microscope with adjustable plano substage mirror, four blank slides for your own specimens, one small inspection magnifying glass, one eye dropper, one pair tweezers, one tickler, two specimen holders with tops, one sturdy metal case. A wonderful gift for all occasions sent postpaid for

### Half Price Sale! Imported MAGNIFYING GLASSES

Fine optically ground lenses, Relieve eyestrain on precision work and reading, 2" diameter, special \$1.00 postpaid, 2½" dia., special \$1.35 ppd, 3" dia., special \$1.95 ppd, 3½" dia., special \$2.25 ppd, 4" dia., special \$2.50 ppd.



**8X COATED** PENSCOPE

POCKET TELESCOPE fits in your pocket with a safety clip like a fountain pen, extends to form a powerful scope for spotting game, watching sports events, etc. 8 power coated lens, more powerful than the standard army binocular. A special bargain at this low price.

4400 Sunset Blvd. AKRON ARMY-NAVY STORES Los Angeles 27, Calif. Dept. 12-53

100 POWER IMPORTED 300 POWER MICROSCOPE \$14.95

> Triple Revolving Turrett Holds 100, 200 and 300 Power Objective Lenses

- No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment and solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs.

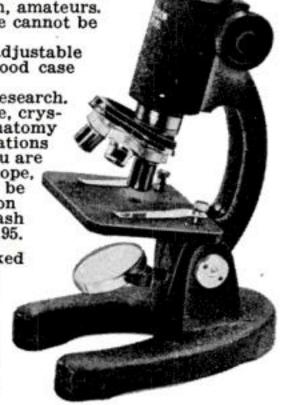
Anyone can now own one! (Performance cannot be duplicated for \$75.00.)
FEATURES: Fine micro adjustment, adjustable

plano substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free.

USES: Animal, plant and mineral research. Study plant cells, microscopic animal life, crystaline structure, etc. See the complex anatomy of tiny insects, larvae, eggs. 300 magnifications makes a fly look as large as a bird. If you are not amazed by the quality of this microscope, send it back in 10 days. Your money will be refunded immediately. \$5.00 deposit on C.O.D's. Send check, cash or money order for \$14.95.

Order must be postmarked December 18 or before to insure Christmas delivery.

Money-back 10 day Guarantee on all items Listed. Send check, cash or money order. Free catalog on request or included with your order.



POSTPAID

J. C. J. says, "Received the microscope and am very proud of it. It is a wonderful instrument."

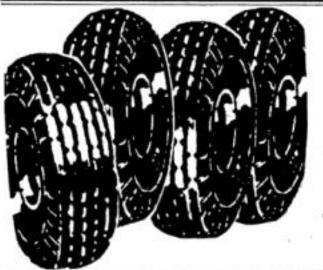
# **WONDER-PAST**

**Paint Remover** 

The modern, easy way to strip paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer, etc. AT PAINT AND HARDWARE STORES

Write us for leaflet on Wonder-Paste

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



WRITTEN GUARAN-TEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped

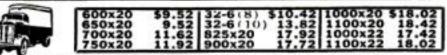
GOOD USED TIRES

A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CON-VINCE YOU.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST— SEND THIS AD!

listed write for prices. 18 YEARS AT THIS

760×16 820×15 550×17 670x15 700x15 700x16



No extra charge for tubes—Tube given with every pass, and truck tire purchased, regardless of grade

\$5.39 | 670x15 5.75 | 700x15 5.86 | 700x16 \$6.20 | 710x15 6.50 | 750x16 5.75 | 760x15



14.02 | 1000x20 \$18.35 8.95 | 1100x20 18.35 18.50 | 1000x22 17.35 18.50 | 1100x22 18.35 600x20 \$9.75 650x20 9.95 32x6(10)\$14.02 750x16(8) 8.95 700x20 11.75 825x20 750x20 12.75 900x20

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.



Start As High As \$3,450.00 A YEAR

MEN — WOMEN

Accountants

Clerks Typists

Customs

Veterans

Get Pref-

COUPON TODAY

SURE

erence MAIL

Inspectors Many Other

Jobs

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Postoffice Clerks-(Not Government Controlled) Carriers Railway Postal Clerks Stenographers

Rochester 4, N. Y.

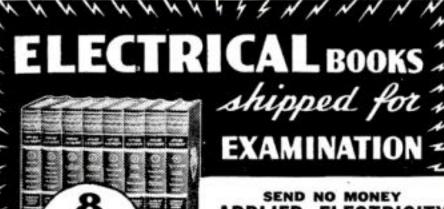
Dept. C-80,

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries. vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name	
treet	

......Age?.....

**DECEMBER 1951 63** 



INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio, fluorescent lighting. 8 Big Books sent for examination!

### **NEW Edition** for Beginners and Experts

BIG BOOKS

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have published. Dynamos, motors, diesel plants, power stations, transmission—everything ex-plained for easy inderstanding.

# **BIG FIELD!** Big Demand!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

SEND A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
-Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E920, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37

Send for 10 days' free use, 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them, I will send \$3.00 after 10 days, then \$4.00 a month until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid.

ADDRESS........

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address



Cord set & block Easy instructions Steel pulley & belt reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL - ORDER NOW! Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine

turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO. BROOKLYN 5, N. Y. 1046 BEDFORD AVENUE Dept. PS-32

# and YOUR FU

CATALOG NO. 20 is now ready! The only catalog of its kind offering you hundreds of NEW things you've NEVER SEEN BEFORE... ideas you've never DREAMED OF and an easy plan for starting a LIFETIME BUSINESS you never thought was within your reach! CATALOG NO. 20 offers you ASTOUNDING OPPORTUNITIES to start your own prosperous business ON A SHOESTRING! A fourway GUARANTEED PROFIT AND SUCCESS PLAN. designed to give you a BIG START, BIG PROFITS and your own ESTABLISHED BUSINESS almost OVERNIGHT!

Don't answer this ad unless you are ready for BIG THINGS!

Here's all you have to do to get started ... send only 25c for CATALOG NO. 20 and full details of the FOUR-WAY GUARANTEED SUCCESS PLAN. Send for it today ... right now ... don't put off anything that could mean so much to your future! Be sure to mention Catalogue 20!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. D-A)

P. O. Box 6737 Chicago 80, III. Write to nearest address

P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.







Largest supply in New England. Fittings -Blueprints - Books, All prices, Write Dept. PS52. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG ...... 25c

JAMES BLISS & CO., INC. 220 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

120 Years in Business

# A PENNY POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN BUSINESS!

Rush card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT. Your friends, neighbors, fellow-workers will GRAB this line of Horsehide, Ponyskin, Suede, Cape Jackets-other warm garments, even Nylon, Wool and Lambskin, styled for military or regular wear. As our factory man in your territory, you'll make BIG MONEY on every sale. Rush the card NOW-no obligation, You'll be glad for the rest of your life you sent it.

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM Chippewa Falls, Wis. Dept. CI-69



## FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRIT

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today! BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1951.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing

editors and business manager are Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.; Editor, Volta Torrey, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Managing Editor, Howard Allaway, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Business Manager, Godfrey Hammond, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

 The owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353
 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Pourth Avenue, New York 10, N. 1.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc.: Mansell and Company, 45 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.; Oliver B, Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N. Y.; Noreen S, Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N. Y.; Robert Cade Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Ada B, Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Marguerite N, Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Irma V, Hammond, 1 Carstensen Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.; Helen B, Glennon, 65 Prospect Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. 3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds.

owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the afflant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(Signed) Godfrey Hammond, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of September 1951. Esther Eyl, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-6219000 Qualified in Kings County, Certificates filed with: New York and Kings Co. Clks & Register. Commission expires March 30, 1952, (Seal).





# WATER-COOLED

clean, water-washed air while sanding, grinding, paint spraying. Why breathe harmful dust, smoke, fumes? Double filters provide double protection tion against harmful dusts, coal, cement, grain dust, etc. Order!
Jerry Bryant, 919 N. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago II, Illinois.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 18 to 12 HP motor, DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 34" outlet.

Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order (West of Mississippi, add 50c.) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACKI

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden. FREE Illustrated catalog giving complete details, price lists-write today.

SHAW MFG CO

5712 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 668PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.

FOR FARM OR GARDEN WALKING OR

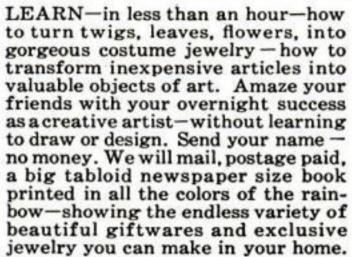




THROWING DAGGER This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing Thrills, game, target skill. A powerful. Excitement! silent, accurate weapon. Indoors - outdoors. Splits 1" board Learn this Sport! Easy at 30 ft. to throw accurately with our BALANCED TO STICK! clear instructions. Beautiful, heavyduty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send \$2 WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Dept. 7, 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.



Fill Your Spare Time with Pleasure, Creating Objects of Art at Home by "Ceramizing." Turn 56c Worth of Material into Profits as high as \$5.00 for One Hour's Work



Explains entire "Ceramizing" process and shows steps necessary to get started. Delightful as a hobby. Exciting as a source of ready money for spare hours at home.

### FREE!—Just Send Name

Put your name and address on a penny postcard and mail it to us. We will mail the book on "Ceramizing" at once. No salesman will call. And there is no charge now or at any other time. See what fun it is to make money in this new home art-"Ceramizing."

WARNER SHOPS, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.212, Chicago 26, III.



# FREE **NEW BIG** RADIO CATALOG

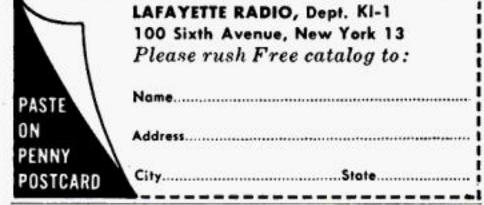
Ready now! Complete with everything in radio, TV and electronics. Newest parts as well as old, standard lines. Paste coupon on penny postcard and mail today!



DIV.: RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

NEW YORK 13......100 Sixth Avenue NEWARK 2.....24 Central Avenue BOSTON 10.....110 Federal Street BRONX 58......542 E. Fordham Road

30 YEARS OF VALUES



Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for lotest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities In Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in cain or stamps to cover handling.

So. St. Clair Street

# More Local Plants Needed to Make Cement Drain Tile

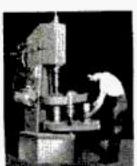
Hundreds of local plants are selling millions of dollars' worth of cement drain tile every year. But demand is getting bigger, and opportunities are open for hundreds more.

Farm drainage, reclamation projects, highway construction—these and other sources are creating a large market. It can be most economically supplied by compact, local plants.

### Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity

Champion drain tile machine is deliberately designed to supply compact, low-investment, tile-

making equipment. Makes finest tile possible — dense, truly round, and shale proof. Better than clay tile, yet can sell for



less because local production saves freight and distribution cost. But project possibilities are high. Business requires no previous experience — no skilled labor — no special building. Equipment available on easy terms. Full information on the cement tile business and equipment are given in the Drain Tile Book — free on request.

Concrete Equipment Company

521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan

TO WORK WITH!

**AUTO SEAT** TOPPER PADS

24x60x1½".. \$6.45

C.O.D. Add 10% for postage and handling. 16 x 16 x 11/2" 16 x 20 x 11/2" 1.65 18 x 24 x 11/2" ... 24 x 24 x 1"..... 24 x 60 x 1/2" ......

All sizes approximate 5611 Broadway • Chicago 40, III.

Your money back if

you aren't satisfied with the perfect

Foam Rubbert Recushion chairs, make your own pillows,

mattresses, chair-pads, cushions! You'll save up to 50%because you buy direct! SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST. No



### ANTIQUE SURREY model kit of wood and plastic. Easily assembled. All parts die cut. Free rolling wheels. \$1.85. Other quality 12" scale kits are: Top buggy \$1.35; Hansom cab \$1.60; Victoria \$2.50; Brougham \$2.10; Stage coach \$1.60; Chuck wagon

HORSE & HARNESS kit to match above models. Non-breakable dull plastic ready for painting or flocking. \$1.60 each; \$3.00 per team. Order two for surrey. Build a beautiful, old time display for home or business. Order today. PREPAID. Illustrated folder 10c.

\$1.60; Covered wagon \$1.60; Buckboard \$1.10.

TONTZ COUNTRY STORE DEPT. M-2, ELSINORE, CALIF



Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes, SENT ON TRIAL, Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. Big bonus for testing. We'll

let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 361-P Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.



### REAL LEATHER NAVY HELMET NO HOOKS, TUBES OR HOLES

Brand new NAVY helmet of rich Cordovan Brown leather lined with soft warm fleece. Detachable chin strap. Ideal for flyers, cyclists, farmers, hunters, Children love them! Cost Gov't, \$10.00. Small, medium, large sizes, Send cash, chk, 25% dep. plus postage on COD, Money back \$2.00 pp. \$2.00 pp.

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS 1439 S. E. Grand, Dept. PS12-51, Portland, Ore.

AND OTHER COLD MISERY

Take TABCIN to check cold misery quick! TABCIN checks sneezes and sniffles, helps relieve headache and feverish feeling. Eases aches and pains. TABCIN contains a tested antihistamine in compound with other ingredients to give more complete relief for cold distress.



ALL DRUG STORES in the BRIGHT RED package



# THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED

Here's DOUBLE proof that we bear the loss if your passenger tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way (except willfully). Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with

your order. ON TWO OR MORE TIRES

TRIPLE INSPECTED PASSENGER TIRES
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE
600-16 \$5.59|700-16 \$7.59|700-15 \$5.59|550-16 \$5.95
600-16(6) 6.50|600-15 5.59|750-16 12.25|550-17 5.75
650-16 5.79|650-15 5.59|550-15 5.59|475-19 5.75

LO-PRESSURE TIRES FOR EASY RIDING UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE Plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE 640-15 \$5.75 710-15 \$6.50 820-15 \$7.50 760-16 \$7.50 670-15 5.95 760-15 6.75 670-16 6.95

MUD AND SNOW TIRES 2 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16 \$6.95 900-16 \$12.95 750-20 Reg. \$12.50 Spec. \$15.95

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
\$10.75|750-20 \$14.50| 825-20 \$21.50|1100-20 \$26.95
11.75|32x6(8) 11.75| 900-20 19.50|1100-22 24.50
12.50|32x6(10) 12.50|1000-20 20.00|750-20(10)18.00 600-20 650-20 700-20

TRACTOR TIRES available in all sizes. Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. Prices subject to change. MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY THE SAFTYRE CO

THE SAFTYRE CO. FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE" Dept. PS, 920 W. CARY ST., PO Box 2254, RICHMOND, VA.



New popular Home Plan Books showing actual photos or color pictures (and floor plans) of over 233 popular sizes and styles of homes, Working drawings, material lists, specifications available for each plan—AT LOW COST, Order your books today.

Choice Selected Homes....50c ) Both Books Postpaid

Over 75 designs, 32 in color. \$1.00 2 to 4 bed-Ranch and Suburban.....50c

room sizes. 158 designs, town and country. America's Pioneer Residential Plan Service

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box

MOTORIST

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1831 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

# TEST YOUR OWN RADIO AND TELEVISION TUBES AT HOME!!!



CONDUCTANCE

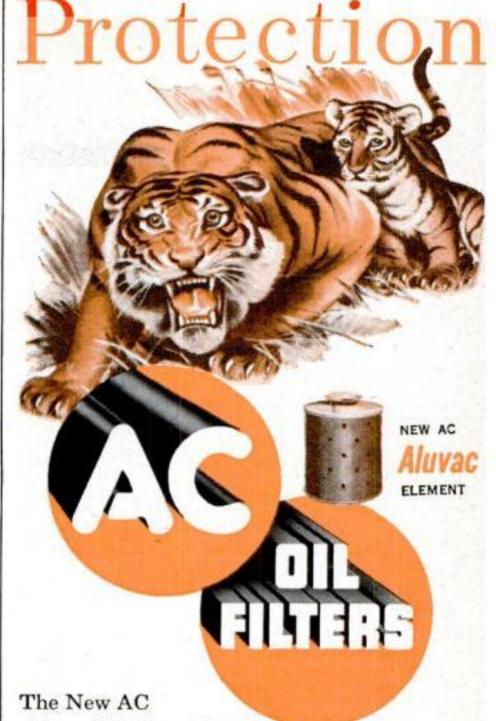
No knowledge of tubes necessary - 100% accurate for direct shorts, opens, burned out tubes.

Buy it-Try it-If not satisfied, return in 5 days-Money cheerfully refunded.

Pat. Pending

SEND NO MONEY-ORDER C.O.D., or send check, cash or money order & we pay postage

E-Z TESTER CO. (Dept. P.S. 12) Macon, Ga.



Aluvac Oil Filter Element

Guards Your Engine Against Hidden Enemies

Constantly picking off the enemies that shorten engine life - removing the grit that grinds and the sludge that clogs — the new AC Aluvac Oil Filter Element gives vital protection to any engine.

Dirty oil comes in - clean, safe oil goes out, in an endless stream of protection for all moving parts. You'd be amazed to know how little wear takes place when engine oil is always clean.

You'd be equally astonished to know how fine and uniform the filtering pores of the AC Aluvac Element are. They take out dirt particles as small as 1/100,000th of an inch in size.

You'll get a lot of mileage — low cost mileage -out of your AC Aluvac Element, too. Size for size, it has 10 times the filtering surface of ordinary elements - double the sludge-retaining capacity.

So there's both quantity and quality for you, in one precision-built package.

And remember this: It's the filter element that does the work in an oil filter. The next time your filter element needs changing, replace with an AC Aluvac Element. There's a size and type to fit almost every oil filter.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 26.

No cancellations accepted after December 15.

# OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY 10



SWISS Chronograph Stop Watch—guaranteed one year—\$6.90 plus 69c tax, Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, Bronx, New York.

FISHERMEN—make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna,

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog —35c. Lerro's Magic. 509 80th Street. Brooklyn 9. N. Y.

4 FINE ancient Indian arrowheads \$1.00. Fine stone tomahawks \$2.00. \$3.00. List free. Lear's. Glenwood, Arkansas.

GOLD plated Jewelry Supplies. Rhinestones. Moonstones. Pearls. catalogue 10c. Hobby Shop. 99 Prospect St., Paterson, N.J.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96, H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays. Jackson, Tennessee.

CHRISTMAS Movies lowest prices, fast service. Sterling Camera, Bridgeport. Ind.

AMAZINGLY Different Razor—makes shaving Fun! "Live" blade gives wonderfully clean, effortless shave. Nothing like it! Low introductory price now. Write: Kenmore Distributors, 3819-P Kenmore. Chicago 13.

FREE! Kleerize cloth, Prevents glasses steaming, Gift catalog, Johnson's, Morris 1, Illinois.

U. S. coin catalogue \$2,00 PP. Bernard Gimelson, P.O. Box 4956, Phila 19, Penna.

PIPE tobacco flavors, unique, interesting, information free, Cozza Pharmacist, Pequannock 2, New Jersey.

FIGURINE Paint kits, 10 tempera colors, glaze, thinner, 3 brushes, and 12 floral plaques, \$5.95 postpaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14. Ohio.

MAILING Lists, All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina,

CORK Coasters 5½ inches diameter. ¼ think, Paint, burn landscapes, cut animals, pin cushions, protect furniture, private bars, 4 for \$1.00, M.O., Registered cash, Torpedo Froducts, 2 Osborn, West Hempstead, New York.

GIANT grab bag, Christmas special. Toys, cards, stationery, novelties, Orders filled in 24 hours, Pedor Services, Dept. P-S, 42-09 77 Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

TRO-Lo—New Game, children, adults, \$1.29 each, postpaid, B. E. Norvell, Cornville, Arizona,

LETTERS Remailed—Vancouver postmark 25c, Morelock, 205 East 16th, Vancouver, Washington.

HUSH-A-Bell—The amazing new invention for silencing Bell System "Bell in set" telephone, five adjustments, no tools, very simple 49c Ppd. "Habco," Box 44, Des Moines, Iowa.

"LITTLE Wonder" Crystal Radio, Ideal Christmas Gift for Junior, All complete. Prepaid \$2.00. Bill Cotter, Washington 18. D. C.

THREE line Rubber Stamp, stamp pad metal case hinged lid \$1.00, 4 lines \$1.25. William Anderson, Box 855, Mountain Home, Tennessee.

BIGGER and better telescope kits with metal parts direct from manufacturer. Free Bulletins, Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines supplies appliances. Dixie Graph, King. N. Carolina.

RUTILE-Titania: New synthetic gem, More brilliant than a diamond. Write today for illustrated literature. Marsam Jewelers, 607-E South Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries!" At home! Easy, too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

FREE 20-page Binocular Catalog, Over 60 different models, United, Dept. ARF-5316, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20,

CIGARS—Clear Havana, handmade, Regularly 15c, \$5.50 for fifty postpaid, Save \$2.00! Check or money order, C.O.D. (you pay charges). Seco Cigars, Rochelle Park, New Jersey.

REAL Greenhouse, color plastic, tablesize, \$1.00, postpaid, Maclean's, Bridgeton 42, Indiana.

BEAUTIFUL Gun Rack, Only \$4.95. Jack Craft, R. =2, Delmar, Delaware,

500 PERSONALIZED Gummed Labels, \$1.00 Boxed, three lines, P.O. Box 185, Collingswood 7, New Jersey.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co. Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10. New York

STAMPS made your photograph, magazine subscriptions. Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Washington.

PIPEMAKING kit \$1.00. Instructions 10c. Carvapipe. 2829-F Dixie. Hamilton. O.

AUTOMATIC Fishing Reel—something new. Fish from pole, dock, boat, limb, ice fishing, set out as many as you like, \$1.25 apiece, 6 or more \$1.00 apiece, C, A, Williamson, P. O. Box 284, Henderson, Ky.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment. Instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen. 210 Fifth Ave.. Suite 1102. New York 10, N.Y.

STATIONERY, cards, circulars, printed in small lots. Quick service, Free samples, prices, Sutton Printing, Box 853-S, Waycross, Georgia.

EXCELLENT Christmas hobby starter. Automobile scrapbooker's introductory \$1.00 packet, full page advertisement clippings from older magazines. Auto Dept. The Magazine Barn, 802 Howell, Seattle 1, Wash.

FASCINATING book "You Can Hypnotize." contains complete monolog, instructions, \$1.00, Hypnotism, 1978 Dartmouth Avenue, Columbus 3, Ohio.

MOLDS "For fishermen, sinker, squids, jigs, and lures" handled and hinged, quality fishing tackle, free catalogue, Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York, Box 163.

ST. Bernards, Newfoundlands, Grown—puppies. Persian Kitten, Stamps please, Phone 2-4848, Michigan City, Ind., R. 3.

RT-1 retouching set consisting of Vemco Tec Retouching pencil and tube assorted retouching leads. Endorsed by experts. \$1.75 each. Money orders only. V. & E. Manufacturing Co., Box 950N Pasadena 20, California.

YOUR name artistically engraved on massive identification bracelet. \$1.00 postpaid. Free jewelry list. Leigh, 4956 Kimball. Chicago 25. Ill.

A thoughtful Christmas gift for home, car, boat owners, Safety from fire! Presto extinguishers, nationally advertised, put out all types, including oil, grease, electrical, in seconds, safely, Lightweight, Guaranteed 20 years, Cheap refills, \$3.95 ppd, Double capacity, \$5.95. Free circular, Kennedy Sales Co., 4299 Pacific Ave., Detroit 4, Michigan,

FREE gift catalogue, Write "Man Who Supplies Santa", Box 8052, Houston 4, Tex.

ELECTRIC Razors \$5.95. Written guarantee. Healy's. 3334 Newton No.. Minneapolis 12. Minnesota.

FOLDING table with benches, large enough for 8 adults, will fold to 7 inches thick—for indoor or outdoor use—unfinished. \$25.00 (freight collect), Hilton and Prentice, Apalachin, New York,

CRYSTAL Radio for \$1.75. Leslie Hulet, R. 2. Lakewood, New Jersey.

YOU can own a fine 14 ft. fishing boat. Build it yourself. Plans. instructions and many construction photographs \$2.00. We'll furnish parts you think you can't make. Dillabaugh Company. Portland 11. Oregon.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines. \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries. Temperance. Michigan.

ELECTRIC toy television fully automatic with six minute real action cartoon Films. Motor driven. 10"x7"x6"; screen 4"x3", only \$4.95. Extra films 5 for \$1.00; 15 for \$2.50. Gaines. Box 114. Skokie. Illinois.

TRIANGULAR Auto door kick pads of genuine quilted plastic, \$3.00 pr. Vinyl plastic, \$2.25 pr. All colors, Heavy clear plastic seat savers, \$3.75. State make and model, Postpaid or C.O.D. Ferro Auto Accessory Sales, 4615-A Helen, Dearborn 2, Michigan.

U.S.A. Surplus, Thousands of new items for outdoorsmen, Send 15 cents for 32-page illustrated catalogue, Goldberg's Army & Navy, 218 Market Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SECRET of Persuasion, \$1.00, Dubois, 880 Churchill Rd., T.M.R. Montreal 16, Can.

OUTBOARDS—Stock Plans for all types. Racing, Sport, Fishing, Cruising, Complete professional service at disposal of amateur builders. Free information, E. G. McCrea, Designer, Box 141-E, North Hatley, P.Q., Canada.

25c BRINGS Magic Doll Milk Bottle or two trick finger locks, Novelettes, Box 11032, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCULAR Saw Sharpener—All Aluminum attachment makes power saw table a precision sharpener. DeLuxe 12" model \$12.50; 10" model \$8.95; postpaid. Quick-Way Saw Company, 40 Riverside, Corning. New York.

Q-Bicles.—Fascinating, challenging, provocative 3-dimensional game played in 2 dimensions. 25c each. 5 for \$1.00. Haynes, 619, 2500 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

CANASTA gift set plastic cards, rules, score pad \$1.50. Osgood, 1320 Prospect, New York 59.

GIVE Nationally advertised Poker Meter, tells when to raise, stay, get out of game. Gift Wrapped, \$1.00 pp. Harlee, Box 776-1, Hawthorne, Nevada.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines. \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance. Michigan.

TELEVISION filter. Helps eliminate glare and snow; reduces eye strain, 12½-14 inch \$1.00, 16-17 inch \$1.50, 19-20 inch \$2.00. We pay postage. Immediate delivery. Martin Plastics, 32 Arcade Bldg., Providence 3, R. I.

BEAUTIFUL, all-occasion address book. Contains addresses, Telephone numbers, birthdays, anniversaries, Christmas list. Perfect gift for homemakers, service men, students, professionals, Deluxe Leatherette \$2.50. Personalized 25 cents additional. Satisfaction guaranteed, Dwight's, 145 Canal Street, New Smyrna Beach, Florida.

GLAMOUR Gift. Sparkling plastic "Picture-Box." Florida colorphoto. Diorama foreground, flowers, flamingos. \$2.00. Free illustrated folder, Gardiner, 1099 East 141st St., Gleveland 10, Ohio.

MODEL Cars oldtimers, Fords, Cadillac, Packard, Stanley Steamer, \$1.00 postpaid, Kriste, 2021 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville 6, Kentucky. REE Gift catalog of unique practical os. Asbury's Plesur-Gifts, R.D. I. Wm, in Hwy. Pittsburgh 35, Penna.

ECESSITY for car owners. Perfect. Portable Spotlight that plugs into it lighter. For spotting house numbers, d repairs, camping, emergencies. Termo 40.000 beam candlepower sealed-beam by ten foot cord, smart enamel, \$3.95. glc-Eye Spotlight, 16865 Muirland, Dett 21, Michigan.

EARLS from him. A dainty necklace of ris has such a delicate (but lasting way laying Merry Christmas). The personal the that means so much. Magnificent ulated strand of pearls, silver or nestone clasp \$5.00 prepaid, tax inled, Gift wrapped, Buyer of Women's elry, Lillian Hass, 51 Richmond Ave., iford, New York.

EX Determinator, Clever device makes vocative gift, party favor, 50c ea, ke Robin Farm, Whitingham, Vermont, INEOSITE, Amazing new invention.

INEOSITE. Amazing new invention.
byists. Art Students. Children. draw
thing you see. Strongly made. Only
5 Postpaid or C.O.D. Ideal Christmas
sent. Money back guarantee. TravelEquipment Co.. Box 3207-A. Washton 10. D. C.

OSITIVELY free, Scott's latest \$11.00 ernational Album, 1952 Catalogues to roval customers, Claire's, 7402 Bay kway, Brooklyn 4, New York.

ALIFORNIA iridescent 7-inch Aba-Shells Unique for ashtrays, planters, aments, \$1.25 each, postage paid, Aljoy s, Box 385, Morro Bay, California.

HRISTMAS Gifts—Guns—Accessories brings Antique—Modern Bargain List, Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers New York.

### AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

UY racing heads, dual manifolds. Hot setc. without money, Information free, house Automotive Industries, Los Ans 22.

79 WAYS to Increase Gasoline Mile-"All different! \$1.00. Holloway, Box Bijou Calif.

GGEST "Speed Equipment Catalog" world! Save. order direct—Hollywood Hers \$4.95. Dual Mufflers \$18.95. Head-\$27.50. Cut Outs \$6.95. Dual Intake nicolds \$12.95. Racing Cams \$29.00. Hippession Heads \$26.95. Water Injec-\$6.95. Customizing Kits \$1.98. Chrome essories at discounts! Catalog plus at Rod Handbook"—25c. Almquist Enering, Milford 64Z, Penna. (Dealers ated).

ACHOMETER: Write for information arding the Rev-Master electric R.P.M. cator. Fits any car. Only \$29.95 post-l. V. F. Radley Co., Inc., Newark. York State.

AVE—California Custom Accessories dquarters, Buy direct from original deters. Chrome dash panels, electric push on door-trunk conversions, lender ts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speeds up equipment, 40 page catalog, Hunds of photos—25c, Eastern Auto, 3319D th Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

WATER Injection," Also—Economy er—Methods. Free illustrated informa-. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif. U. OMOBILE Nuts—Get old, new a.id ign car interature; glossy photos, enering papers, shop manuals, data as, tree motor magazines. Contact auto a everywhere. Write today; get name tree mailing list, Auto Maniacs, Inc., akbridge, Michigan.

AKE Ford use Diesel fuel \$1.00 for as Reiner, Box 292, Columbus, Nebr. OFORISTS—Save gas with proven matic alcohol-water injector! Only 5! Free literature, Vaporizer Company, 7033T. Los Angeles 37, California.

EARN to Drive! Complete illustrated se only \$2.00! Write for details! arz Publishers, 87-A Enfield, Pawet, Rhode Is.and,

END for free sample copy. Franson's or News, Eugene, Oregon,

HEVROLET Speed Manual 1937-51 vrolets, G.M.C.'s, Buicks! Equipment alog included! Satisfaction guaranteed! to Build 120MPH road jobs, track, engines, \$2.00 postpaid, California 6199 N. Figueroa, Los Angeles 42, NEWHOUSE makes another sensational offer. See page 59. Don't miss it.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company. 788 W. 13th Avenue. !) --- ver, Colorado.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K. Decatur, Illinois.

1951 EDITION. It's new. It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50.000 items, including Hollywood Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable), J. C. Whitney. 1919-T Archer. Chicago 16.

"HOW to buy speed equipment without money." No selling, Information free, Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

AUTO Bed—Convert your car into a single or double bed when needed. Works on 2 or 4 door sedans, club coupes and convertibles. Send \$1.00 for complete plans. Auto Bed Company. 305 East Sixth Street, Panama City, Florida.

FROM Speedway To Roadway! Trackproved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase Horsepower 30%! Astounding Getaway! Illustrated Catalog (Dealers Wanted). Speedsport, 4866-C Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

BUY without money! Write for free descriptive literature on alcohol—water injection for cars—trucks—tractors, Write Shade, Webster, New York.

"HOW to Soup-Up Your Car"—Hot Rod Handbook plus Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid, Almquist Engineering, Milford 66Z, Penna.

ELECTRIC Automobile Clocks completely repaired, \$3.50 guaranteed. Electric Clock Service, 133 West 20th St., No. 15, Indianapolis 2, Indiana.

MOTORISTS: Reporting Three to Five More Miles Per Gallon, Guaranteed, Gasoline vaporizer, increases power; easier starting, \$3,50 each, Turb-O-Vane, 1024 West Vine, Stockton, Calif.

NEWEST most amazing life saving device for all cars! Exact miniature replica of traffic light, fastens in rear window any car. Red Light Automatically on when applying brake! Amber Light Automatically on when slowing down! Green Light Automatically on when accelerating! Prevents rear end collision, Most unique dress up accessory to date. Ideal for Xmas Gift, \$7.95 postpaid, Money back guarantee, Seymour's Auto Supply. 186 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, New York.

CHEVROLET Owners—Get more power, gas mileage, New Rochester carburetor for 1932 through 1948. \$13.60 p.p. Send check or money order and year of Chevrolet to: Johnston, 5220 A Street, Tacoma, Wash.

AIR Horns! Bermuda Bells, etc. Free Catalog: Bill McCanna, 148½ East 40th, New York 16.

YES, It puts babbitt type bearings on the pistons. Lachapelle's Treatment. (Patented), \$3.00 postpaid. Ferns, \$120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., (Data on Request).

SEND for free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners of America, La Verne, California.

DUAL Points 49-51 Ford Mercury, Mail M.O. \$6.95, Joe's Auto Supply, Catonsville 28. Maryland.

Chevroler speed secrets 1937-51 Complete information on souping & interchanging engines, gears, carbs, etc. \$1.50 C.O.D. or Postpaid, Box 1304, Pontiac, Mich.

PLYMOUTH—Dodge High Compression Heads \$49.50. Dual Manifolds \$42.00. Check or Money Order to Robill Speed Equipment, Box 581, Mason City, Iowa, Free Price List.

SAVE Gas! Save oil! Save repair dollars! Proven guaranteed product only 83.95. Free folder, Advanced Engineering, ox 7013Q. Los Angeles 37. Calif.

SAFE, handy and practical protection for spare keys, "Hide-A-Key" with instructions, \$1.00. Triad, Box 50, Statehouse Station, Lincoln, Nebraska, GAS saving overdrive control. Use dimmer switch, Safer, 6 speeds, Instructions \$1.00. Arthur Rockwell, Gillett, Penna.

DUAL Muffler sets and single mufflers direct from factory. Why pay high prices and express from California? Send 25c for price list. Cal-Tex Muffler, 7518 So. Lamar. Dallas. Texas.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1832. Wauwatosa, Wisconsin,

### AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, Illustrated catalog 10c, Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin,

### 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1. Mo.

MIDGET Car \$10. Motorbike \$7. Satety-cycle, \$15 less engines; Whizzer motor \$6; Smith motorwheel \$10; Evinrude outboard motor \$8. Four airplane type tires \$3 (mailorder only). Send 25c for new catalogue Number 43, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, engines, transmissions, war surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, O.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine — Worldwide Coverage, Yearly Subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-B Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTORCYCLES and Parts, List ten cents, New 400-18 & 19 tires \$9.95. Wichita Cycle Co., 813 Ohio St., Wichita Falls, Tex.

WHIZZER in Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget car \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15, Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog =19 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio

CATERPILLAR Kid-Size Crawler Tractor—Electric Motor Driven! Rugged fulltrack pulls loads easily over lawns, fields, pavements. Most sensational child's vehicle made! Catalog free, Mystic River Sales Co., Box 312-Q, Mystic, Conn.

### AVIATION

BULLET Raceplane, Homebuilt, Speedy Monoplane, Blueprints \$2.00, Corbcraft, 80-S Elmerston, Rochester, N. Y.

HELICOPTERS—Blueprints—Construction Kits—Flying Models, State and county distributors wanted, Catalog and information, \$1.00, Refunded first order, Aero-Tech, 601 Jefferson Street, Montgomery, Ala,

BOOK—"Production Engineering in the Aircraft Industry" by Alired Berghell, based on courses taught at University of Southern California and University of California. Covers time study, work simplification, estimating, cost control, learning curves, budgeting, etc. Problems, answers, charts, Principles apply to all industries, \$5.00 postpaid, Berghell Books, P.O. 385, Morro Bay, California.

### 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Non-Acid Storage Batteries, Amazing long life. Any voltage. 37 to 600 ampere hour sizes. Lighting Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

# ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—Had trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended, 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog containing wiring charts, Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

100 ASSORTED Springs—\$1.10, Spring Distributors, Box 561, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

FREE New Catalog, Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment, Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save, LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota,

LAMP Supplies — Wholesale — any amounts. Prompt shipment on all parts for repairing and building lamps. Illustrated catalog 15c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12, Missouri,

Copyrighted material

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$49.00. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway. Chicago 40, Illinois.

### MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

POWER tools. equipment prices Free Bulletin Homecrafters Co-operative. Grand Rapids 6. Michigan.

TIGER Tractor. America's Finest 6 HP riding tractor. Pulls 4 tons. 10 inch plow -All big tractor features. Free literature. Tiger Tractor. 70 East St. Keyser. W. Va.

NEW Screw-cutting bench lathes, 10" x 38". loose change gears, hollow spindle, 20" between centers, \$250.—Used machine shop machinery, Marine propellers and conversion parts, Conversion Parts Company. 277 Adams Street, Boston 22, Mass.

SPECIALS! Send \$1.00 for full value Credit Certificate and receive monthly catalog mailings, Hardware, Power Tools, Paint, Supplies, Save! Many items priced below wholesale, Satisfaction guaranteed, American Hardware Corp., 412 Irving North, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

NEWS! For saw shops using Poley Filers. Write for particulars, Stadick Mfg. Co., New Ulm. Minnesota.

FREE Catalog. Full line hobby and light industrial power wood working tools. Guaranteed, Dealers wanted, Backus Ma-chine Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

### ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data. Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

MIDGET electric motor kit. 50c. Gerson Novelties, 3050 Delaware, Indianapolis 5. Indiana

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets, Dick Rose, Everett, Washington,

MOTOR Winders, free bulletins. Winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries. Quincy. Illinois.

### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FASTEST Boats In The World-Build Now, Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes. Runabout and others, Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue, Champion Boats. Box 9038, Dept. 23-L. Long Beach, Calif.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23. Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 712-38 feet, 'Hlustrated 'Build a Boat' catalog 25c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00, Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13. Ohio,

OUTBOARD Motor Parts-New-Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart. Inc., 309D Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufac-turing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

SAVE 2/3 cost, Assemble your own boat, We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats. Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company. Menomonee Falls 1. Wisconsin.

### BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting tech-nique, Trick knockouts, (Over 200 illus-trated pictures.) Expert instructions— Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equip-ment, Courses. Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna,

BARBELLS, Olympic exercise types, Gym equipment, Jackson Barbells, Springfield 7. New Jersey.

### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

AMAZING prices, brand new precision binoculars. \$16.00 up. Free trial. Folder "Binocular Selecting." pricelist free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bidg., West Los Angeles 25. Calif.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes 19 easily made, Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x. 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08-95th Avenue. Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog Free book. "How to Select Bin-oculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P212 Green, Pasadena 1, California,

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes, Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co.. 24 West 45th St., New York.

WAR Surplus Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet, Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE 20-page Binocular Catalog. Over 60 different models. United. Dept. ARF-5116, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

NEW U. S. 3x lightweight binoculars. center focus, variable eye width, \$12.00 value, \$3.50 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back, K. Preschel, Box 55, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

GIANT, 100 power astronomical tele-scope with 6 ft. tripod (10.000 area mag-nification) Clear Vision full power guar-anteed, \$15.00 F. O. B. factory Suffolk Science Services, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N.Y.

BINOCULARS completely repaired Send glasses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PS12 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, New York.

REFLECTING Telescope Mirrors 3" to 12" diameters. Eyepieces Prisms-Tubing —Accessories. Priced right. Postcard —Accessories, Priced right, Postcard brings Plans—Lists, Pfleegor Optical Co., PS-12, Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

LEARN Gunsmithing! Details, copy "Guns and Gunsmithing." Free Information, Gunsmith's Service, 3118 Montrose, Chicago 18, Ill.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede N. J.

"ROBO" Precision Bow Sight, proven world's best, Postpaid U. S. \$3,75. J. W. Robbins, 3045 Disston Street, Phila. 24, Pa.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete, List 10c coin, Ed Howe, 26 main, Coopers Mills,

DUCK, Crow calls, Hardwood, reduced postpaid, Choice, \$1.00, Aero Parts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

BASEBALL Percentage Solver, Figure any sports average instantly and easily, 50c. BPS, 37 Kenwood Street, Brookline 46. Massachusetts.

### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, & PETS

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits, Plenty markets. Particulars free, White's Rabbitry, Newark 35. Ohio.

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits, Cash Markets Supplied, Write Today! Rockhill Ranch. Sellersville 16. Pa.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets" feed care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Law-rence Molgard, Brigham City 13. Utah.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Markets guaranteed. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B. Hapeville. Ga.

NATURALIST'S catalog 10c. Chameleon 50c. Turtle 50c. Mice \$3.50 dozen. 25 Jump-ing Beans 75c. Quivira Specialties. Topeka

BOXERS, St. Bernards, Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Road S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

### FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farms-Ranches. Washington. Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable Crops, favorable cli-mate, Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry.. St. Paul 1. Minnesota.

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and up-wards. Free list and literature. Hubbard. 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 1. Kan.

FLORIDA lot (50x100) bargain, Write Quatsak, 1242 Kelton, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

NEW Farm & Business Catalog Free: Just out! Maine to Florida . . . Bargains from \$1,000 . . . up! West's, 10-G, Pittsburgh 17. Penna.

FLORIDA. New Lake County develop-ment adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder free, Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida,

STROUT'S Fall Catalogs. East and Mid-West Red cover; West Coast edition Blue, Farms. Homes, Businesses, bargains ga-lore, Either Mailed Free, Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

UNITED Farm Agency's big Free Win-ter catalog of farm and country real estate bargains can help you plan soundly for your future security in the country. Hundreds of America's newest bargains. good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, feed and hay included. For Special Service, state requirements, desired location. Write for your catalog today, it's Free! United Farm Agency, 2825-PS Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

FLORIDA—5 acres high dry land only \$245.00, \$10 down, \$10 month; full infor-mation. Write G. B. Potterfield, Charlesmation. Write G ton. W. Virginia.

### POULTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farmers-Broiler growers-Turkey raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits, 12 months, 50c, Special of-fer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 526 South Clark, Chicago.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3.000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute. Dept. 57. Columbus, Kansas.

RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you in-dependent. Free details, Great Central Game Management System. Columbus 6.

### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business-earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed Il-lustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list —only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A12. 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6. Ill.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsmen. man, 115-B12, Worth St., New York City.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Excellent opportunity Detective Particulars free Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th New York 24.

EARN \$4 to \$10 an hour in Your spare time. Qualify for exciting, fast-growing Claims Adjusting. Now! Write Universal Schools, P-102, Box 6202, Dallas 5, Texas.

WANT A Diesel Job? Our approved, upto-the-minute Diesel Training Program
can help you qualify for steady, big pay
jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment repair, service, operation. Easy to master.
High grade mechanics tools, worth \$50.00
come with course, No loss of present income, Job placement advisory service. Investigate! We invite comparison of material and service. Write for information
today, Interstate Training Service, Dept.
2N. Portland 13. Oregon.

START a buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable dis-counts. Send postcard for details, Ameri-can Buyers' Service, 631-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

\$40.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 31.583, free spawn, North American, 169Y onge. Toronto. Canada.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. rop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated rowers. Sperling, Manitoba

\$2.00 WEEKLY Reported! No selling, ree booklet. T. J. Surface, Roanoke 4, Va. PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big foney! See page 50.

MUSHROOMS Grown, Boxes, barrels, astructions 50c, Spawn \$1.00, Manureless rocess, \$2.00. Gordens, 328 Bannerman,

Jinnipeg, Manitoba.

WANT Money? Enjoyable pastime, Hob-y. Free information, Thiese Hobbies, 320-R San Juan Avenue. South Gate, Calif. FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-esses," Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pa-ific-98B. Oceanside, Calif.

UNLIMITED Income. Possible. Raising ngora Rabbits, Big Demand, Production ought, literature free, Mullins' Co., Vindsor, Missouri,

IT'S fun! It's easy! It pays! Write lasti-Kit. Box 457. Algonac, Michigan.

#### BOOKS & MAGAZINES

MAGAZINES (back dated)-foreign, donestic, arts. Books. booklets. subscrip-lons, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Icerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson leights, N. Y.

PIN Ups. Breathtaking Beauties! 68 arge photos \$1.25. Glant Edition 132 hotos in Plastic Portfolio \$3.00. A must or all photo collectors. Special Gift with 3.00 order. Rarepix, Box 11535, Los Aneles 48. California.

BARGAINS: Good used books. 85c. Write or list. Gallard. 29P Coe Ave., Hillside, ew Jersey.

NEED a gift? Literature, Sample free. ox 48. Brooklyn 25. New York,

JUMBO Humor Package—24 Real illusrated gag books only \$1.00 with Fascinating catalog. Aladdin Book Co., 210T Fifth ve., New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects Send ants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 78 Street, New York 57.

FREE List Self-Unfoldment Books. "The lysteries". Yoga: Occultism. Philosophy. heosophy. Freemasonry. Jordan, 1130 eller Avenue. Louisville 13. Kentucky.

BOOKS—Booklets—Novelties. Illustrated anic booklets 20 \$1.00. Catalogues 10c. ogan, 1032-PS Church Annex, New York 8. ADULT Books-Illustrated Comic Pook-

ts. 12 for \$1.00, 24 for \$2.00, All Different, ree gift with each \$2.00 order. V. M. ogers. Dept. PS. Box 14738, Cimarron tation, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, misllaneous books supplied, Atlantic Book ervice. 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29. Mass. BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; ears. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

HARD-To-Pind Books supplied. Send ants, Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

SCIENTIFIC Books, foreign, domestic, erbert A. Luft, 42-10 82nd St., Elmhurst 3. New York.

ADULT Book Bargains. Send Stamp. allon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

ZESTFUL Bookplate Bargains! Free atalog! Sebastian, 5138-M Cahuenga, orth Hollywood, California,

#### GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

QUIZ-Bingo. Globe-Rummy. Triple-Deal, adam-X. Four complete games including laying cards. \$1.00 postpaid, P.O. Box 12. Denver 1. Colorado.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES. ETC.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets ex-sed Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Ma-nine, Catalog 10c, Book Co., Box 671, Louis 1. Mo

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voice hrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS. hiladelphia

LATEST Magic for pocket, parlor, stage, atalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c. Unequalled agic service for 30 years, Douglas Magic-nd, Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught, 3c stamp ings particulars, Smith, 801 Bigelow, eoria 5, Illinois,

10 MAGIC Tricks \$1.00. Apparatus and instructions included. Entertaining, Mystifying, Sensational value, Limited quantity, Rush order today, Maj Magic Products, 23 Friends Lane, Westbury, New York,

AMUSING Magic. Quick tricks without equipment. For magicians or beginners. Includes essentials of sleight of hand and juggling \$1.00. Stanfield's, 514 Maple Street. East Point. Georgia.

SPIRIT Handkerchief, Mysteriously ties and unties visibly on command \$1.00. Magic. 5918 Lancaster, Houston 17. Texas.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn Chicago.

200 ELECTRIC stunts \$1.00. Cards \$1.00. Cutting Sons. Los Altos. Calif.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic, Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order), Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut. Philadelphia 7.

MAGIC Package 50c. Balancing Penny 50c. Twisto, the Magician, 716 Pine, St.

POCKET Magic 3 items \$1.00, Fun, 2421/2 E. Florence, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

MAGIC Monthly, Year 25c. New 1952 Magic Catalogue 10c, New Joke lists 3c, Magic Shop, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

#### COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants, Send 3c postage, Tat-ham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now, B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth. Texas, Largest rare coin establishment in H. S. Established. coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

FOREIGN money, two wooden nickels, and "Coin Collector's" new magazine, 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa,

GENERAL MacArthur Set (2) \$3.75: 1932-D quarter \$1.00; 1932-S quarter \$1.00; 256 page retail guldebook \$1.50; Premium handbook \$1.00; Giant bargain catalogue 25c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime. S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co.. Dept. 30, Fort Worth. Texas.

COMMEMORATIVE \$12 — Columbus. Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$2.00 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9. Utah

WE Pay \$5 to \$500 Each For hundreds odd-old U.S. & foreign coins, Keep all until posted, Send 20c for Ill's Coin Value Book 4x6 with bargain list free, 44 years in business. Coin Exchange-1. Le Roy. N. Y.

FIFTY assorted Indian cents. \$1.50. Rare 1931-S cent. \$1.00. Giant 52 page illustrated bargain catalog. 10c. Ben's PS Department. 31 North Clark. Chicago 2.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

FINE Approvals, Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps, Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12. Calif.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants, S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55. Camden. New York.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (71/2 x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

COLUMBIANS. Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans. Pan-Pacific, ten other differ-ent commemoratives. All 10c with your request for US approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-V. C.S.A., New York 8.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore. Richford

WOW! 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins. Semipostals. Airmails. High Values. etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp. Jamestown 509. New York.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps-10c! Ken-more Richford J-58, Vermont.

FREE Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags. Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company. 145 Nassau Street. Dept. 212. New York 38. N. Y.

FREE-Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore. Richford C-58. Vermont.

U. S. COLLECTORS—write today for free material, Eagle Stamp Co., 2221-B Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55. New York.

FREE Big United States Catalog In-valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations, Harrisco, Boston 17-B, Mass.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 202, N. Y.

77 DIFFERENT United States-25c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143-A North Keeler,

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals, Postage 3c, Windsor Stamps, 1435 E, 67th Place. Chicago 37,

1050 DIFFERENT Stamps given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-30. Rossford, Ohio.

ROOSEVELTS complete, plus 25 other U. S., 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-A Harmon-on-Hudson, New York.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, others, Everything free with approvals, Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10. Ark.

POUND mixtures. U. S. or Foreign, \$1.00. Book Nook. Willmar 61. Minnesota.

FREE, Scott's International Album. Other big premiums, Full particulars with approvals, Raymax, 123-X William St.., New York City 38.

312 MIXED U.S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's Folsom. Calif.

NEED a gift? Literature, Sample free, Box 48, Brooklyn 25, New York,

FREE! Big Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector, Harris-co, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! "What's My Name?" Fascinating Illustrated quiz booklet. Barrels of fun for everyone; Valuable prizes for correct answers. This Booklet absolutely Free! Send to-day. Approvals! Stamp Quiz, Send to-day. Ap Calais, 618, Maine.

ITALIAN Africa Pictorials worth 55c. Free to approval buyers. Pleasure Stamps. 1865A 52nd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York,

FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Re-Collection-only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals, Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 6c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

APPROVALS, unusual foreign stamps. Complete sets, Singles, Ward, 241 South Winchester, Campbell, Calif.

NEED Higher Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1.000 at 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. approvals. Clark, Box 544U6, Muskegon, Mich.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1,00, Longacre Shop, 581 Sixth Ave., New York City 11.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog, Postage 3c. Franksco. 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Md. 5 GIANT Triangles, 3c. Approvals, Shi-

rabe, 986 Robello, Honolulu, Hawaii,

FREE—World's only Giant "Cardboard" Triangle. Approvals, Beaman, North Miami 10, Florida.

ROOSEVELT Triangle. 53 others, approvals, 5c, Marylandco, Arlington, Baltimore, Maryland,

PREMIONS, prices, and service that satisfy, U. S. approvals at rock bottom prices. Foreign from 1/10 to 1/2 catalogue, mounted in books and sheets. No matter how large or small your collection is, we can help. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9B. Spring Lake, Mich.

LOOKING for better U. S. on approval? Write: New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

100 NETHERLANDS, all different, Beautiful assortment, 10c with approvals. Thomsen's, Box 4074-S, Miami, Florida.

100 COLOMBIA, Madagascar, etc., 5c. Budwitz, Box 108, Meriden, Connecticut.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL free offer, 50 different beautiful commemoratives, selected approvals, Morrison, Milmont Park, Penna.

PENNY Approval Bargains!—Write Dept. PSM. 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

UNITED States and foreign approvals. Profit sharing plan. Seminole Stamps. Box 1138-S. Coral Gables 34, Florida.

APPROVALS 12c up from 33,000 collection. Chur. Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

SAN Marino Collection Free—25 different, Old and New Issues, airmails, commemoratives, high values—absolutely Free with approvals. Viking, 130-PP Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York,

GIANT Selection, penny stamps. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chi-

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No Approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis.

WONDERFUL Offer 7 complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc. only 10c, with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. S23.

10.000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019. Manchester, N. H.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 25c. Approvals. Buckeye, Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio. PENNY Approvals by country. M. H.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning. 102, Farmington, Ark.

BIG sheet of stamps 3c to approval applicants. Hall. 28 Woodman Road, Worcester, Massachusetts.

WORLDWIDE variety collections 1.000 \$1.00, 5.000 \$13.75. List free, Philatelic House, Rockville Centre, New York.

FREE very large Japan Flying Geese Stamp, Approvals Included, Hathaway, P. O. Box 211-S. Hempstead, New York.

U. S. Price List free. Petter Wetterquist, 1635-13th Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

\$1.00, \$2.00. \$4.00. \$5.00 U. S. Given with approvals. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70. Miami, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. old-new 25c lists. Weatherby, Medina. Ohio.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives. Triangles. High Values. Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418. Maine.

WORLDWIDE Stamps, All Different. 1050—\$1.00; 2000—\$2.50; 5000—\$12.50. Bargain Lists Free. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass

BAHAWALPUR Silver Jubilee mint set free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan Taylor, College Point Winter Park, Florida.

ALBUM! Holds 2000 stamps! Only 10c! Glamore Company, Manchester 1, Conn.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U.S. approvals, Weniggman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

FREE! "Carnival" Packet of midget, giant other "freak" stamps—yours with bargainful, temptingly-different approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, 22 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

U. S. Mixture—75 Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, \$1.00! Satisfaction guaranteed! Approvals if requested, Wunigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

GOYA Nude—3c with approvals! Stearns, 1249-C Griswold, Detroit 26, Michigan.

NUDES Set and colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-p Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc. FREE Sample—Interesting, Informative. Illustrated National Stamp News, Anderson 2, South Carolina.

LOOK \$50.00 catalogue \$2.50, 2,000 stamps, Hale, 7609 Grand, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FREE Collection—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums, Catalogs, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-3, Bell, California.

MOZAMBIQUE Co.! 20 different pictorials! Only 20c to approval applicants. Star Stamps, Jamestown, New York.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals. M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PENNY approvals by countries. Also net. Miracle Stamps, Miracle Hot Springs 3. Calif.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard. Box 1147. Chicago.

FREE-Giant philatelic mail. No approvals. Wilbur Errickson, Englishtown, New Jersey.

STAMPS—Albums—Packets, 44 page 1952 illustrated catalog free, "Stamps by Mail." 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

300 STAMP hinges free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 W. Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

GERMAN War issues complete (Catalogs \$10,82) \$2.00 with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania,

FREE U. S. and Confederate States catalog. Stone. 45 Bromfield. Boston 8. Massachusetts.

FREE Album! Commemoratives!—to buyers from our famous penny approvals. Complete details accompany trial selection. Orana, Box 1775, Santa Ana 22, Calif.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 32 pages profusely illustrated, Garcelon, Calais 18. Maine.

#### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SPECIAL:—10 Indianheads 68c—5 Arrowheads \$1.23—Tomahawk \$3.88—Battle-axe \$3.80—Hammerstone \$1.78—Civilwar Musket \$28.50—Sword \$8.88—Bayonet \$1.98—Powderhorn \$9.48—Ramrod \$1.65—Scalping Knife \$1.88—Agate, Pyrite, Molybdenum, Fossil, Geode, Gempoint, Blastoid, Crinoidstem, each 48c.—Live Pheasants \$3.88 each, pair \$6.80. Heike, Wenona 41. Ill.

1952 COLLECTORS Catalog. — Selling 20.000 Indian Relics. Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Confederate Money, 450 Historical Firearms, Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indian Wars Flintlocks, Muskets. Blunderbusses, Percussion Caps, Kentucky Rifles. Pepperboxes. Pistols, Revolvers, Ramrods.—Arrowheads. Gempoints, Spearheads, Discoidals, Bannerstones.—Steerhorns, Elk Antlers. Blo-horns, Bo-wood, Violin Wood, Winchesters, Duelling Pistols, Buffalohorns, Gold Dollars, Carbines.—Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Squirrels.—Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Daguerreotypes, Ambrotypes.—Live Pheasants. Send 35c for 1952 profusely illustrated catalog.—Heike, Wenons 41, Illinois.

#### MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

MINERALOGY course, nothing like it ever offered before, simple and complete. Send \$5.00 to Walters Company, Box 1130, Long Beach, Calif., or write for details,

GEMCUTTING, Silvercraft authority, Illustrated magazine tells how, Cut rocks, make jewelry, 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature, Lapidary Journal, Drawer D. Palm Desert, Calif.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money, Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon,

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Every variety, Lowest prices, Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

WANT to cut gems? Get "Art of Gem Cutting" 128 pages. Explains everything. \$2.10. O'Briens's, 1116 N. Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

AGATES, Jade, Gems, free list. North West Gem Shop, Box 305, Tacoma 1, Wash,

#### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

WANTED Cigarette, tobacco, cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E. 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

SHIP Model Catalog. Kits, fittings, 160 pages, Money-Back Coupon—50c. Antique Cars, vehicle catalog 15c. Polks, 314-P8 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1,00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohio,

COLORFUL, Post Cards from every state, Canada, Mexico. 60 Cards \$1,50. James Desmond, 2118 9th, Kenner, La.

HOBBYISTS Plywood Sales Company. Plywood Kit—25 sq. ft. furniture grade, gum. oak, mahogany, etc. assorted sizes, grades, \$3.75, Sample Kit, 5 sq. ft., \$1.00, Box 336. Russellville, Arkansas.

#### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

24 GLOSSY photos \$1.00. (6 sets 144 photos \$5.00). Beautiful models, all different, glamorous poses, the kind you will like. Catalog 50c. none free, Nutrix Co. Dept. D-51. 212 East 14th St., New York 3. N. Y

FILMS, highest quality, rapid service eight enlarged prints, 50c. "Camera," Box #280, West Chester, Penna.

CHRISTMAS cards from your negative 18 for \$1.00, Send 10c extra for postage and packing. Your eight exposure roll with three prints each good negative 50c. Reprints 3c. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa,

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books No darkroom, 8½"x11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 35. O

8 CONTACTS 30c, jumbos -40c, 12 45c Jumbos -55c, reprints -4c, jumbos -5c Free mailers, Western Photo PS121, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

ROLL Developed and 4x6 or 3\4x4\6 oversize glossy Velox prints. 8 exposure 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c Clemet Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

#### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie film Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM, Movies, Full-colo projection length sample, \$1.00. Colo Tru-Art Slides, three samples \$1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable), National Film Supply, Toledo 9-E, Ohio.

MOVIE Camera Film; 8mm roll \$1.50 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Bette Films. 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM, Silent-sound films, Complete rental library, All latest subjects, Frecatalogue, (sample film 10c), Garden Film 317 West 50th, New York 19,

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films. Sam ple. 8mm 50 ft. only \$3.75, 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles. Empire Dept. PS-12, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y

ALMOST free—with Blackhawk's bit 28-page film bargain catalog—one brane new film (our selection) postpaid: 100 16mm sound, 98c; or 100' 16mm silent 59c; or 150' 8mm, 99c—as special get acquainted offer. Typical Blackhawk bargains; New 1-reel 16mm sound films, \$7.9 (formerly \$19.75); new 1-reel 16mm silents, \$2.19 (formerly \$9.75); new 1-ree 8mm \$1.19 (formerly \$5.50). Used Pano ram 100' 16mm musicals, \$9.98 per dozen Similar bargains in used films of all types Used sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available low a \$129.95. Write today for Blackhawk's fre catalog, Blackhawk Film Inc., "Sixteen' Super Market," 1105 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

"HOORAY for Hollywood." Fifteen color slides, Famous places in fabulou Movieland, \$1.00, Gemounts, 5817-S Sher idan, Detroit 13.

SAMPLE Reel 50ft. 8mm \$3.25, 100ft 16mm \$5.50, Free Catalog, Fine Arts Film Company, P. O. Box 2084, San Antonio 6 Texas.

RENT 16MM sound films 50c reel, Larg selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Serv ice, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J

121 KODACHROME movie subjects. Na tional parks, war, western, atom bomb Big catalog, 3c, Sample, \$1.00. Specif 8mm-16mm, World In Color, Box 382 Elmira, New York. THE World's Greatest Story. "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm. 16mm, Sound & Silent. Rent or Purchase. Hemenway Film, 33-W Meirose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

ART Film, Slides, Free list, Samples \$1.00, Price Brothers, 64-C West Randolph, Chicago.

5.000 NEW-Used 8-16mm, Silent-Sound Films, International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

COMPARE—Twenty 35mm Colorslides \$1.00, Eddings, Roberts Avenue, Corning, New York,

DON'T Buy a Tape Recorder Before Writing to Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York 9, New York.

#### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

AUTO-Rolleiflex, f3.5 CZT, latest, full synch., unused, \$215.90, Dealers Mart, Dept. S-32, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment, Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-M. 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass. I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company. Dept. AG. 179 W. Madison St. Chicago 2.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negative or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth Murals. Dept. S. 12048 Vanowen Street, North Hollywood. Calif.

#### 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music. 510-PS. S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service. Clifton. N. J.

POEMS Wanted Broadcast consideration Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th. Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bidg., Boston, Mass

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer, Hibbeler, C-15, 2157 N. Avers, Chi-

LATEST player piano rolls, 75c. Durrell Armstrong, 222 South Vassar, Wichita, Kans.

ELECTRIC guitars, amplifiers, wholesale, Free catalog, Carvin, PS, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

"SONGWRITERS' Legal and Marketing Guide" 50c. F-L. Box 19-S, New York City 35. N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! This is the Thing!! Pree information, Trans-World Music Co., 6356 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 230-4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RECORDS, Save 50%, LP, classical, popular, hillbilly, Christmas, 3 for \$1.00, Write free catalog, Sy's, 1 Ann Street, N. Y. C.

#### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Alien, 427-S. Clinton. Mo.

FREE! 212 Page Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams, Top quality money saving values, Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34-A. Chicago 7, Ill.

AMATEURS—Radio Engineering Questions answered \$1.00, with schematics \$2.50. Henry Twillmann, Route #1, Chesterfield, Missouri.

MAKE Distance-Getting crystal radio that works, Fully illustrated booklet fifteen cents, Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio. LEARN Morse code in just 8 hours from these amazing new phonograph records! They help you qualify for ham license (new Novice Class), get you ready for good Army radio operator's job pass Scout signaling test. Two 10-inch Vinylite records—4 sides of code—in complete, illustrated instruction album. Send only \$4.00. Learn code fast or money-back! Dept. P-2. Raybrun Co., Box 66. Orangeburg, New York.

BUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction Plans". Free List, Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6. New York.

PLANS, all Wave Radio using Hearing Aid parts, Send 25c, Glen Ecker, 10 East Orange Grove, Pasadena, Calif.

AMATEUR Radio license preparation. Also Code for Commercial Examination. Correspondence course. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 34 E. Putnam. Dept. A. Greenwich, Conn.

RADIO Control from car plans 35c. Apco, 1553 Plainfield, Grand Rapids 5. Michigan.

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods, No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished, Pree Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably, Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city, Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th. Cleveland 5. Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees, New sensational Business or Hobby, Astounding information Free, Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods, Material costs few pennies. You get dollars, Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free, Write now, Coast, 1002-R. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

RECAST old batteries into new Latest achievements, Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis

START a Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. D. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kansas.

TRAVEL Anywhere, Anytime, Earn \$50 up a week, Free details, Travel, La Grange 22, Indiana.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B. Mount Morris, Ill.

SELL by mail; free details; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House. Box 51-L. St. Albans 12. New York.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE Perfumes At Home, Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PS-B12, St. Louis 3. Missouri.

PINBALL games, Shuffleboards, Punchboards, Webb Distributing, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51. Ill.

LEARN Automotive Electricity, washers, refrigeration, house wiring, motors, cleaners all appliances. Illustrated course, Tools furnished. Free Booklet. Pacific Trades. 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3. Calif.

PROFITABLE Home Mig. Business. Make waterless hand cleaners, household & auto specialties, etc., by simply adding water to basic concentrates. Over 300% profit, up to \$500 monthly, on steady repeat orders. Formulas free Western G Aircraft. Los Angeles 19.

EXTRA Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free, Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

BIG Money and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on you window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries. 8620B Ruthelen. Los Angeles 47. Calif.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Electrify, rent. trade, sell, Make "Big Money" at home, spare time, New motors, machines, etc., wholesale, Details free, Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS-12, Ohio.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Splendid Opportunity. For details write Walter Bitterman, 133-B Boren Ave. N. Seattle 9, Washington.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free, Edwards. Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th. Des Moines 13, Ia.

CONVERT hand mowers to power mowers. Do it now, this winter. Sell the Handy-Dandy conversion kits. Easily installed on 16 to 20" mower. Use any small gasoline or electric motor. Quick delivery. Kits purchased with or without engines. Also new Garden Cultivator. Cultivates 3" deep. Attachments available: weed cutter. lawn mower and snow plow. Discount to dealers. LeClaire Manufacturing Company. Dept. PS. LeClaire, Iowa.

INVENTS New Cheap Oil Burner, \$29.50 for Furnaces, \$14.75 for all Stoves, Write today for Wholesale Prices, Northwest Mig. Co., C-419 Main, Mitchell, S. Dak,

IMPORT-Export! Men-Women Instructions from established World Trader shipped for no-risk examination. Opportunity profitable world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 1715-AH, Los Angeles 24.

OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime, Manufacturer world's most beautiful concrete fireplaces. Nationally advertised, \$4.00 worth of sand and cement makes a fireplace that sells on sight for \$125 and up. Molds on exclusive tranchise with protected territory. Write: Fireplace Sales Manager, General Engines Co., Gloucester, N. J.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample, Chaney, 1130 E, 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

MAKE Perfume—Catalogue Free—Write "International", 6347 Parnell, PS-12, Chicago 21, Illinois.

NEW Exceptionally Profitable, plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name, Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

\$10. HOUR! Possible! Home! Full or part time! With the world's most complete invisible reweaving instructions and automatic latch steel tool assembly, that makes moth holes, cuts, tears, burns in clothing disappear like magic, including material for life \$3. Complete; (27 Other unusual home projects) Satisfaction guaranteed, Details free, Walsh, 892 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

TO \$35.00 Weekly, Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business, Successful small "beginner's" plan, Everything Supplied, Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn up to \$520 month serving small firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system, Particulars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. A. Ft. Worth 2, Texas.

"YOU Phone Is Your Fortune." Tells how to turn your telephone into dollars. Complete \$1.00. Sale, Box 675, Richmond, Virginia. STOP wage slavery. New publication tells "Seven Ways To Start A Private Business Without Capital." Particulars free. Write, Reliance Business Service, 15B Park Row. New York 38, N. Y.

WANTED! At Once! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. PS. East Boston 28. Mass.

TIRED Of No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men, Ed. Howes, Chief, 456 W. Santa Barbara Avenue, Los Angeles 37.

MOLDING Rubber, \$2.95 qt., \$9.95 gal, prepaid, Plastercraft Supply Co., 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio,

FIGURINES unpainted, free illustrated list. Haverty Products, 822-A 17th Street, Alteona, Penna.

MAKE money at home by mail. Free details. Wade. 437 Harvey, Greenville, Miss.

TRADE Magazines Help You to success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, electrical, construction, health, motel, oil, travel, mail order, hobby, music, art, pets, photography, plastics, sports, television, selling, insurance, agricultural and others covering all interests. Send for list today, It's free, Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

SUCCESS is yours in mail order selling. Let us set you up in a profitable mail order business of your own. Write for free details. Greenlawn Enterprises, 15378 Greenlawn, Detroit, Mich.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York

INCOME from local information. No selling Write—Neherco, La Verne 6, Calif.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big 1952 wholesale and chain store orders for cast Metal Autos. Soldiers. Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keep manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

EXPORT-Import! Represent manufacturers. Conduct foreign-domestic barter exchange. International Trades, 246-S Fifth Ave. New York 1.

YOU Can make \$42 cash profit selling 24 religious necklaces. Miraculous, sacred heart, etc., medals encased in everlasting plexiglas, 18" gold plated chain, Oift boxed. Sample \$1.00 (Retails \$2.50) sent first class mail. Money back guarantee, Free money-making catalog, Stephen Products, 1947 Broadway, Dept. S. New York 23.

SPARE-Time office work in your own home for Men and Women, Free details. Business Publishing House, 127-N Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products. novelties. tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries. Grand Rapids. "Minnesota."

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, We pay \$3.00 pound. Free Book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish, Free plan, Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

Buy Direct wholesale 550,000 articles, Directory 25c (refundable), Publishers, Box 1302-A, Detroit 31.

NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick. Free sample, W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy."
Learn to make professionally at home.
(Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East
Orange, New Jersey.

TIN-Cans, Turn them into cash, Nine methods, Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CME, Norwood, Ohio,

FREE Booklet "How To Make Backyard Profits!" Pikett's, Florence, Kentucky.

ADDRESS Envelopes, Postals, at home—longhand, typewriter. Particulars free! Carl Z. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-99C, Oceanside, California.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850.000 items, Literature free, Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

BOOKKEEPERS—Operate profitable "No-Ledger" bookkeeping service. Write Frye. Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

BUY nationally advertised watches wholesale . Sell to friends and others for Christmas . No stock to carry . . Wisuri, 10 Railroad, Maynard, Mass.

BUILD Drive-In Theatre your community, \$1.00 brings information, State Amusement Co., Box 16, Metz, W. Virginia,

MAILORDER advertising unproductive? Eliminate guesswork! Quicken results! Investigate! Finkle Advertising, 6758-S Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ELECTROPLATE Giftwares, novelties, baby shoes, jewelry, auto parts, mirrors, \$5.95 includes electroplater, plating salts, formulas, electroplating manual, Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CD, Houston 19, Texas,

MAKE money addressing envelopes, Write for full particulars, Malco Company, 12-PS, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE ming trees, Extremely popular, Tremendous profits, Free colored pictures, Bazaar Foreign Arts, 202 Que, Sacramento, Calif.

HOMEWORK—Addressing envelopes, Details 25c. Siegal, Box 183-PS, New York 2.

RUBBER molds. New Catalogue illustrating over 100 professional molds. 10c. Casteraft Studios. 508-PS Marion St., Brooklyn 33. N. Y.

REALLY Comic Christmas Cards—Fast Sellers; \$1.00—Brings you three sample sets. Midstates, Box 412. Bloomington, Ind.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers. Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

INVISIBLE Reweaving, Men-Women, Instructions shipped for no-risk examination, \$5.00 hour possible spare-full time, Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home, Free details, Skilweave, 1717-FC Westwood, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, repair sewing machines, Catalogue of "40 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, III,

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods, Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CMD, Norwood, Ohio.

#### 8 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards, Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

WATCHES, Elgin, Waltham, other outstanding brands, Expertly reconditioned, priced low for quick, great profits! Send for Free catalog, Plymouth Jewelry 163-P. Canal St., New York 13.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

\$10.800 PROFITS At Home! Lifetime Opportunity! Free advertising method builds your own Home Mailorder Business! Capital, experience unnecessary. Start spare time. No merchandise investment! No advertising risk! Exciting; practical. Copyrighted, notarized proven successful plan 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 3-P, New York.

BIG Profits, Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, Christmas poinsettias, Santas, Literature free, Velva, Bohemia 17, N.Y.

ADJUSTERS Needed Now! Excellent high pay positions open with airlines, insurance companies and government departments. Send for Free book. Write Today. Universal Schools, P-122, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro. Oakland 6-P. Calif. BE Appointed State Notary Public Now! Details; Stationers, Helotes, Texas,

START a profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions paid for new and renewal subscriptions. Start earning money in this pleasant work at once! Clip this ad and send with your name and address to: International Circulation Division, Dept. PS, Hearst Magazines Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York 19 N. Y.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 50.

100 WORKABLE home business ideas 25c. Schenck, W. Penn, Butler, Penna.

FREE, big opportunities mail. Mac's Service. 119 Vine. Shelbyville, Indiana.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 627-S Linden, Buffalo. New York.

MAKE Ceramic articles for fun and profit, 50c for complete instructions and big illustrated catalogue, Refund on first order. Seeley's Ceramic Service, Livingston Manor, New York.

MAKE Money addressing Envelopes at Home! Our information reveals how, Only 30c. Business Bureau, Dept. 45-N, P.O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Mo.

\$100-\$200 WEEKLY. No selling or manufacturing. Part or full-time. Mahaffey. 3032-A Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-99B, Oceanside, Calif.

WIN contest money General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips List current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th. Duluth, Minnesota.

PLATING outfit, refinish metal parts, no tank required, information free Norwood Plating Co., Norwood 2, New Jersey.

WE pay you highest rates for handdecorating greeting cards. Work home. Experience unnecessary. No selling required. Greetings, 100 Madison, Detroit 26.

EARN \$50 weekly spare time, Compile lists of names for merchants, manufacturers, dealers. Detailed information, including names of firms buying names, only 50c. Guaranteed satisfaction. Aaron's, 2507 South Bronson, Los Angeles.

#### 59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free, Creative Publishers, Winnetka 7, Illinois.

LATEST manufacturing formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical specialties, Lists free, Automotive Chemical Laboratories, Box 393-B, Hicksville, N. Y.

ANY Formula \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed, Jack, Chemist, 4292 Parkside, Philadelphia 4.

FORMULAS, latest, Catalog—Chemical Instruction Sheet 10c, Belfort, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6.

FORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products, Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LABORATORY tested formulas, Lists free, Pont. Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

EASY Laboratory Methods, authentic, reliable and practical Money-Making Formulas you can make in your own home. Soap—Cold Cream—Sunburn Lotion—Deodorant—metal polish—stain remover—pest exterminator. Ten Different Select Formulas of vital household and beauty products. All Ten for just \$1.00. Forward to Cameo Smith Laboratories, Dept. A1, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. Calif.

FORMULAS for big-profit, fast-selling products. Free literature. Majestic, 53015 S. Main, Elkhart, Indiana,

#### PLASTICS

NEW liquid plastic, Clear, colors, Cast without heat, Embed flowers, insects, coins, Saw, drill, carve, Send 25c for Wholesale Catalog and New Sales Manual showing how to make money at home, Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

HI-Profits—Gifts—Jewelry—Free catalogue, details, Pilot Plastics, 67-B Fulton St., New York City 38.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List, Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo. LUCITE Plexiglas Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20: \( \frac{1}{2} \), \( \frac{

PLASTICRAFTERS supplies wholesale. Literature 20c. Cosmopolitan, Box 176-PS, New York 8, N. Y.

PLASTIC Sheets, low prices. Instruction Manual, complete catalog, 50c postpaid. Plastic's. Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah,

LUCITE, Plexiglas, acetate; casting, molding plastics, findings. Dye manufacturer, Quantity prices, Special bargain lots, Immediate shipment, Complete catalog 10c, 25c airmailed, Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6864, North Hollywood, Calif.

LEARN plastics at home, Small cost spare time. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151. Detroit 35, Mich.

IT'S fun! It's easy! It pays! Write Plasti-Kit, Box 457, Algonac, Michigan.

#### 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting, Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities, Catalog 25c, Established 1931, John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co.. 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

LABORATORY Apparatus, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore, 10c brings catalog, Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 2, Maryland.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$3.00, Cutting Sons. Los Altos. Cal.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.

OH Boy! New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas, Secret Processes, together with Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies, only 25c. National Scientific Company, Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 20c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co.. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave.. Rochester 20, N.Y.

SAVE Money! Supplies Catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales. Box 161, Brighton, Mass.

CATALOG of chemicals, apparatus, kits, minerals, Uranium ore, 10c, Rex Laboratories, 2849-B Birchwood, Chicago 45, Ill.

#### 42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment, 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring, \$1.00 post-paid, Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Job. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America. Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska, Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-DF, Bridgeport, Ill.

FOREIGN Employment Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans, Listings of firms actively working on U.S., Foreign, Intercontinental Projects, Send \$1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms, Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-12, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey, (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

WANTED: Women to earn money addressing postals. Details 25c, L. Behnke, Guttenberg, Iowa.

\$1,000.000 CONSTRUCTION Projects,
"World Wide" printed Monthly Foreign &
Domestic employment, Free application
blanks tells How-When-Where to apply,
\$1.00 complete, Global Reports, P.O. Box
883-PX, Hollywood 28, California.

CONSTRUCTION Workers. Want to make better jobs? Longer jobs? Latest information, Jobs breaking, Jobs underway, North, South, East, West, The best, Big job list, Accurate, Up to date. Send one dollar, Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-DE, Bridgeport, Ill.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

BUY wholesale 25,000 items, catalogue 25c, Matthews, 1472-A5, Broadway, N.Y.C.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time, No experience needed, Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18. Chicago 4, Illinois.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$2.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalogue; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe Street, New York 2.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems, Free sales kit, Hook-Fast, Dept, 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

MAKE Wedding Profits, Sell invitations, napkins, matches, Samples free, Dunbar's, Middlebush 5, N. J.

AGENTS-300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark. Chicago.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course, Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes, New and proven methods, Learn about this moneymaking field, \$2.50, PP, Concession, Toledo

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss, 1.437 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1950; their average \$6,704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

IS \$210. a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis. D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. C-103, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

CHRISTMAS Cards At Jobbers Prices! Large selection dollar assortments 35c each in hundred lots. Imprint Cards, Money Folders, Gift C..rds, Pictures, etc. Make more profits selling our line! Catalog free! Three sample boxes \$1.00, Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

BE A Money Maker . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished, Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

GOLD Lacquered and Silver Sign Letters. Windows. Doors. Trucks. Standard sizes. Penny each. Free samples. Atlas-G. 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

SCHOOL Seniors! A postal will bring you our wonder. Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book and Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards. Box 235 (m), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

HI-Profits—Gifts—Jewelry—Free catalogue, details, Pilot Plastics, 67-B2 Fulton St., New York City 38.

WHERE to Buy 800.000 articles direct from Manufacturers, Save by buying direct, Sent Free. "Your Profits Under The Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 4. Pennsylvania.

PRINTING — Salesbooks — Envelopes tags. Free illustrated catalog. Ersco. 1937 Patterson Ave., Bronx 72, New York.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth, Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging, Samples sent on trial, Kristee 139, Akron, Ohio.

PAST sellers. Big demand Catalog. Parker Drug Co., Hoboken 6, New Jersey.

MAN to earn \$100 week up. Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Colliers. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet. Inc., Dept. 57-A. Littleton, Colorado.

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner, Sells like wild, Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass, Samples sent on trial, Kristee 138, Akron, Ohio.

"ADVANCE Commissions — Addressing Envelopes!" Homework! Instructions, 25c! Hirsch. Spring Valley 3, New York.

EXTRA money quick. Sell "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquids." Cloth applied Particulars free, NuSilver, 508-PS12, New York St., Aurora, Ill.

CALENDARS. Advertising Novelties.
Matches. All styles. including Religious.
Varnished. 12 Sheet. Girls. Hundreds of
Advertising Novelties. Book Matches. etc.
Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove.
Chicago 37, Illinois.

ULTRA-Blue Stock Signs—7c, Sell 35c, 2.000 slogans, 7"x11", comedy, religious, general, 15 samples, \$1.00, Lowy, 812-SD Broadway, New York 3.

BIG Daily Profits—selling embroidered wool and cotton uniforms, initialed buckles, belts, badges, choice 3.000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 480PS. Roanoke, Va.

NICKEL Silver key checks—Key check stamping Outfits, Catalog free, General Products, 11PS, No. Pearl, Albany, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL hand made Lapel Pins. Gold or Chrome initials on imported wood backs \$1.00 each; agents wanted. Rice. 2439 N. Francisco. Chicago 47. Illi.

UP to \$50.00 in a week spare time and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan and Free Sample Case, J. C. Field, Dept. A-1721, Harrison & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

HOW would you like to get paid for "giving away" first quality nylon stockings at 49c? That's all they cost if they run within guarantee period to three months! Advance cash—big bonus. No experience needed. Just write orders. We deliver—collect. Postcard brings you free sample stocking and sales outfit prepaid. Kendex Corp.. Babylon 34. New York.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women, Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free, Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass,

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money, Melville Co., Dept. 6541. Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today, with dress size, Harford, Dept. G-135, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

FREE book "505 Odd. Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-97B. Oceanside, Calif.

NYLONS, amazing get rich quick, 100% bonus offering, Essential Products Co., 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SALESMEN, Distributors, fast selling costume jewelry direct from factory. Big picture catalog free, Pickcraft, C-19 Bank, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

LUNCH Counters want "Wishing Well". Collects coins galore. Your cost: \$59.40 dozen (sample, \$7.50) prepaid. Sell \$10.00 each. Industries 24. Box 929, Long Beach 1. California.

SELL Holiday sparkling sign to stores; Xmas money quickly; 10 samples \$1.00; Byron Co., Clinton, North Carolina.

MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SS, Apartado 9036. Mexico City.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service. 629-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELF-Propelled rotary mowers. 20"-32". All purpose. Extra discount—now. Farm Products-PS. Excelsior Springs. Missouri.

#### 4 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE money showing neighbors how to beautify yards with glorious flowering shrubs and trees. Quick-bearing Dwarf fruit trees; World-Famous Stark Patented Varieties produce abundant harvests champion-quality apples, pears, peaches, other fruits, Even small plots produce fruit for family-use and to sell, Beautiful Sales Kit Free, Stark Bro's., Dept. 30162, Louisiana, Missouri,

WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon— Presto!—5-color advertising message takes fire—glows like brilliant Neon, Three sales daily bring \$22.95 profit, Rush postcard for details.—Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-912. Chicago 10, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions, Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1251, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago,

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats: Start without experience; men, women; full, part time, Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished Match Corp., Dept. PS-24 Chicago 32, Illinois.

EARN Big Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps. Dept. 5412. Rochester, Indiana.

GOOD-Bye "Hangover Blues." Hello Season's Biggest Profits! Exclusive territories available to men who can qualify. New, revolutionary, non-competitive product developed specifically to rid the nation of its number one malady, "Hangover Blues." Sells in Drug, Cigar, Sundries, Liquor Stores, Taverns, Hamburger Spots, Super Marts, Factories, Newsstands, Roadhouses, Night Clubs, Cocktail Lounges, etc. Nationally advertised, Stade comes in 25c and \$1.00 sizes, Send \$1.00 for samples and full Big money-making details—or write today for details only! United Pharmacal Products, 176 W. Adams, Dept. 1A, Chicago 3, Ill.

#### 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free, No obligation. Ellis. Box203-N. Cedar Grove. N.C.

START a Collection Agency business. Very profitable, Quickly learned, Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin, Texas.

LEARN Plano Tuning. Repairing—at home in 30 days, Unlimited income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C-1233, 129 East Michigan. Lansing 16. Michigan.

USED Correspondence Courses, Bought, Sold, Rented, Free list, Home-Study, 408 North High, Salem, Indiana,

"DYNAMIC Mind-Power" Directs your Powerful Sub-Conscious Mind to bring you Positive Personal-Success! \$1.00 Psychology Publishing Co., 673 S. Coronado St., Los Angeles 5, Calif. Dept. P.

DO you want Big Money? Men-Women adjusters needed by airlines, steamship lines, insurance companies. Qualify now. Many earning up to \$125 week. Free book, Write today, Universal Schools, P-142, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

MIDLAND Linotype School, Charles City, Iowa, Civilian, Veteran courses. Free placement.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted, Largest and oldest school—51st year, G. I. Approved, Write for booklet, Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16. D. C.

COCKTAIL Lounge Bartending and Management, Home study or School Training, American Bartending School, P-334 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois,

TIRED Of No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, National Schools, 4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time, Big demand, good earnings, High School not necessary, Write for free facts, Wayne School, Dept. FH-5, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, III,

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics, Teach secret of contentment, happiness, Win degree of PsD, or MsD, Solve mental worries, Free book, College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N, Clark, Chicago,

SMASH worries, fears and problems. Wake up your mind with our home-study Behavior Control Plan, Be what you desire. Many helped, Rush request for amazing free lecture, Personal Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-S, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-1212, Troy. Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

EARN more money by improving your mathematics, details free, Page Publications, McFarland, Wisconsin.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free, Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

STUDY for game warden, park, forestry, and patrol service, Write Delmar Institute, D16, Whittier, Calif.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Look under "Personal!" Bijou, Box 1727-K, Hollywood 28, Calif.

JOIN "Success Anonymous", Local Club. Social. Educational, Fraternal. Write: Ben Martin, Williamsburg, Michigan.

\$50.00 MAY be earned daily as Income Tax Consultant. Details without obligation, Universal. Box 664-P. Springfield, Mo.

"25 LESSONS in Hypnotism", Amazing —Instructive—Amusing, 50c, Stowell S. Woodstock 4, New York.

#### 6 CONTESTS

TIE-Breaker picture puzzles exposed, \$1.00. Winograd, Box 1495, Philadelphia 5. Penna

#### 7 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary, Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES needed in every town. Hanna, 8118 Fielding, Tampa, Florida.

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LISTEN and Learn A Language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian. Asiatic—any of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service, job, travel opportunities. Send for Free book. Approved for Veterans' Training, Linguaphone Institute, 5412 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

1,000 NAMES, up to date list, Opportunity Seekers Mail Order Aspirants \$1.00 Postpaid, G. & G. Products, Box 7, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

NEW U. S. Juvenile lists on gummed labels \$10—M. 10M—\$85; 25M—\$175, Postpaid, Teenames, 1553 S. Stanley, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

PHOTOS encased in plastic. Up to 3x5, four \$1.00. Sealview, Wayne, Penna.

FINE dividends? Double \$200 or more? For answers write Ivar Blomberg, Alanson, Michigan.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

"TEN Steps To Writing Success" reveals How you can write stories, poems, articles for publication. Details Free, Will Herwell. 7016 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

I Want New Writers. Experience unnecessary. Earn at home, spare time, Details Free, Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LOOKING For A Publisher? Write for free booklet PS1. Vantage Press, 230 West 41st. New York.

#### 53 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists Free, Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

500 CIRCULARS mailed first class mail \$1.00. Israel Company, Dept. 15, 6051. Washington 5, D. C.

ADVERTISE at no cost, \$4,000 sales from Free ads, Publicity Advertising, 1501 Trails End, Kalamazoo, Michigan,

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 1912-C. Pleasant Hill. Ohio.

BE smart get in art, I'll start you free. 25 years experience, Nick Nichols Arts, 39 West Adams, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoonist Balda. Oshkosh. Wisconsin.

#### TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$15.75. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company. 336-G Fourth Avenue. Pittsburgh 22. Pa.

ROTARY stencil printing machines. \$24.50 up. Mechanical addressers \$10.95 up. Duplicator, addresser, office supplies. Dorsett, 2217B So. Walnut, Muncie, Ind.

TYPEWRITERS \$22.50, Adders Duplicators \$13.50 Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

ADDING machines, typewriters, new portables, office size typewriters wholesale. Enclose 10c for catalogues, Apple, 993A Westchester Ave., New York City 59.

#### 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES 50c; Pads 35c; Signatures \$2.00. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin,

LINE 25c; 2-45c; 3-65c, Stamp Shop, Auburn, Nebraska.

#### 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY Printing. Booklets, publications, circulars, stationery, Free price list. Adams, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

1,000 BUSINESS cards \$2.35. Prepaid. Other printing, W. Dornfeld, Iron Ridge 6. Wisconsin.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 50.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri,

PRINTING—Business, advertising, publication, Prompt, low quotations, DYarmett Printing, Newark, Ohio.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Pree, Reliable Print Shop. 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Kv.

PRINTING—5000 5½ x 8½ Circulars \$18; 3¼ x 5½ \$8.25; folders, books, everything, Garrison Press, Harrisonburg, Va.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free Kelsey Presses. L-8. Meriden. Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE your Own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts, Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisc.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper, catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S. Springfield, Missouri,

AUTOMATIC mimeographs, original factory cartons, quantities \$15.80. Electro-Aid. Hopkins. Minn.

#### PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

'INVENTORS, For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York,

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent, Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 641-P, Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 12B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent, Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

HERMAN Lewis Gordon, Registered Patent Attorney, Patent Investigations and Opinions, Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. NVENTORS: Without obligation, write information explaining the steps you ould take to secure a Patent, John N. ndolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 lumbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C

NVENTORS-If you believe that you ve an invention, you should find out how protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Bern & Davidson is qualified to take the cessary steps for you. Send for copy of Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your vention" and "Invention Record" form, obligation. McMorrow, Berman & vidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 7 Victor Building, Washington I, D. C.

ATENTS—Irving L. McCathran. 316 Lachlen Bldg. Washington 1. D. C. gistered Patent Attorney.

#### FOR INVENTORS

EARCHES - Put your patent searches the hands of a Registered Patent At-ney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a rthwhile patentability report, Record of vention form upon request and informan on patent protection, Patrick D. Bears, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Combian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

NVENTORS: Without obligation, write information explaining the steps you ould take to secure a Patent on your rention. John N. Randolph. Registered tent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., ashington I. D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers ed inventions, patented or unpatented, st free Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, ik Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS, For "Invention Record" rm. contact Carl Miller, Registered tent Attorney, Woolworth Building, w York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention r sale, patented or unpatented, write In-tute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, I-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or spatented Established 1911. Write Adam sher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, 550uri

INVENTORS-If your consider your inntion to be something of importance, ke steps to protect it with a United ates Patent which gives you the right to clude others from making, using and lling your invention as claimed. "Patent otection for Inventors" outlines steps to ke to secure patent protection. Mailed omptly without obligation. Victor J. ans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered tent Attorney, 642-P Merlin Building, ashington 6. D. C.

PATENT Searches. \$5.00, including pat-t copies. Same reliable search as con-cted for patent attorneys. Free protec-m forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service stitute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue,

ashington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your vention. Unless the inventor is familiar th patent matters, he should engage a mpetent registered patent attorney or ent to represent him. We are registered practice before the U.S. Patent Office d prepared to serve you in handling ur patent matters. "Patent Guide for a linearing patent information concerning patent protection and occur with "Record of Invention" m will be forwarded to you upon rest—without obligation. Clarence est-without obligation, Clarence Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered tent Attorneys, 12A-K District Na-mal Building, Washington, D. C.

IF you have a new idea, development or vention get an expert appraisal and inion before you spend hundreds of dols. Over 25,000 inventions screened and riewed. Also sales and distribution ad-ee. Free details or send \$3.50 for each ecific problem. Marketing Bureau, Ga-es Building. Evanston 2. Illinois.

PATENT Searches \$5.00; including cop-of closest patents. Same reliable arches we conduct for Patent Attorneys. hour Airmail Service. "Record of In-ntion" free. Capitol Patent Service. Box 4-S. Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you we an invention, you should find out how protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berprotect it. The firm of McMorrow, Beran & Davidson is qualified to take the
beessary steps for you, Send for copy of
ir Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your
ivention" and "Invention Record" form,
o obligation, McMorrow, Berman &
avidson, Registered Patent Attorneys,
36 Victor Building, Washington 1, D, C.

log 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

65

HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies, Free
Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William
St., New York 7.

INVENTORS! For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Patent Attor-ney Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

INVENTIONS promoted patented, un-patented, Complete services. M. Joyce Humphries. 1425 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10.

CONFIDENTIAL Patent Searches \$5.00. Reliable 48-hour Airmail Service, closest patents, protection forms; official 86 page book "Patent Laws" included for new customers, Complete secrecy assured. Patent Search Associates, P. O. Box 785, Washington 4 D. C. Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared, Protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176. Washington 4. D. C.

PATENTABLE ideas and inventions developed, engineered and designed by experts, confidential. Free estimates, S. F. Korenz & Co., 9200 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, Obio. land, Ohio.

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or Unpatented Established 1911, Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis,

INVENTIONS Wanted by Manufacturers. Patented-Pending only. Free Details. Inventors Exchange. Dept. D, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented or Unpatented. 20 years experience Promoting Inventions, National Service Bureau, 3132 Meramec. St. Louis 18. Missouri.

INVENTORS—What have you patent-ed patent pending to offer manufactur-ers? Write for free bookiet, Market Contacting & Data Service, 719-B2 Magnolia Drive, Tupelo, Miss.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

TWO patented wonder toys for sale, Write Arvin Gussa, 2123 Burrough Street, San Diego 11. Calif.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blue-prints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—Listing hundreds of items, A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England Kits, parts, plans, books, tools, Engines, motors, New illustrated catalog, 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 50c to \$9, Catalog 15c, Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

FAMOUS Catalogs. Ships (120 pg. Historic Models hundreds fittings) 50c. Worlds Electric Trains & Accessories 50c. H. O. Scale Trains (ready Dec.) 50c. Old time vehicles 15c. Hobby books 10c. Collectors soldiers 25c. Polks Hobbies, 3148 5th Ave. New York City 1, N. Y.

HOME Models and Doll Houses are fun to build-profitable to sell. Design your own or use our suggestions. It's easy, economical and time-saving with our accurately-scaled plywood panels of brick, slding, shingles and plastic doors, windows, etc. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How-You Can Build Model Homes." Architec-tural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. S-121, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, III.

BUILD, Fly Luscombe, Piper, Aeronca Glue 15c extra. Airplane folder, 3c, Cleve-land Model, 4507TC191 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue. 30c. Wm. Wild. 510 E. 11th St.. New York City.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor, Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL Railroading is fun the Maerklin way. 60 page catalog 35c, Charles Merz-bach, 545-5th Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

LIONEL; American Flyer; Illustrated catalog free. Ben's PS Department, 134 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties, Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 124S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows. shades shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beauneed. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can. too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A12, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6. Illinois

OUR biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Sup-plies. Dept. O-11, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles. California.

FREE book "Practical Painting. Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen, It's Free! Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., New York 13.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers, Free Price List, Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT, Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and profes-sional leatherworkers, Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog, J. C. Larson Co., 826 S. Tripp, Dept. 1476, Chicago 24, Illinois.

PAINT your present furniture, bone white, antique green, parchment, Complete instructions and samples \$1.00, Retired interior decorator, Gerald E. Haas, Richmond Ave., Medford Station, N. Y.

PAINT "Weathered Masonite" or "Porous" materials effectively. Inf \$1.00. Box 111, Columbus. Ohio. Information

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high, Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 122S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31. Illinois.

FREE Instructions, Make powerful tele-scopic camera, Carl Jamer, Manorville 5. New York.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies catalog. Pleasure and profit. New style handbag patterns, belts, Leathercraft school G.I. approved, 25c for catalog (Refund 1st order). Dept. PS, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

HOMECRAFTERS build mechanical-electrical device. Needed by auto and home owners. Engineered, tested product, New improved design, Inexpensive, Full parti-culars sent airmail, Enclose 25c, Refundable, Alwilson Products, Box 5091, Nash-ville, Tenn.

BANDSAW, Jigsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free de-tails, Nu-Art. Dept. A. Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS-metal ornaments buckles—pocketbook accessories. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-PS, New York 8.

LEATHERCRAFT. Copper tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

100 FULL size jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only \$1.00, Pattern Service, Medway Massachusetts.

NEW Tools: Vanish rust, no rubbing or buffing, soak in amazingly harmless solu-tion, a chemical wonder, Formula, In-structions 25c. Rustremover, Box 119. Pearl River, New York.

GOLD leafing simplified. Painters, hobbyists, antique finishers, complete instructions, 23 karat gold leaf, sizing, \$2.00. Charles Withington, 48 Lincoln Street, Dedham, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! Everything for the leathercrafter large illustrated cata-log 10c. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave. Rochester 5. New York.

MAKE Leather Link Belts. No tools required. Kit and instructions. \$1.00. Tan. brown, black. Smadco, Box 86. Hammels. L.I., New York.

BOXES—jewelry, mailing, Free list, ltwater's, 7023 103rd Street, Jackson-Altwater's. ville, Florida.

FAMOUS, full-sized wood patterns by Steve Ellingson of California, featured in "Look" and "American" magazine. Trace pattern on wood Saw it out. Put it together. Paint it, Minimum tools required. Picture sheet slowing 56 designs furniture. toys, novelties, on request. Stamp appre-ciated, Kennedy Sales Co., 4299 Pacific Ave., Detroit 4, Michigan,

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free, Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paint-glows in the dark. Sky blue, yellow, green, green-blue, In-door and outdoor, Waterproof. Weather-proof. 2 oz. jar \$1.00 postpaid. Nite Glo, Box 490, New Haven 2, Conn.

80 FULL sized patterns Lawn Orna-ments, Toys, Novelties \$1.00, Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies, Catalogue 10c, Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

SAVE \$10.00 by replacing that worn re-frigerator door gasket yourself. Send \$5 with cabinet make, model and serial number for exact replacement and instruc-tions. Gaskets, 2913 E. Latham, Phoenix, Arizona

#### BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information, Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

BUILD with Concrete. Fieldstone, Earth, Movable Form System cuts costs. Con-struction simplified Free literature. Smith PS. Box 36. Eagle Creek. Oregon.

BUILD inexpensive concrete blockmaker, motor-hand, Write, Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1. Oklahoma.

STREAMLINED, Built-in Kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction, All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton 11. Iowa.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." This amazing 32 page booklet has helped thousands build their own homes, Send \$1.00, H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna,

FREE Handbook, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines, Nichols Co., Dept. C-1300, Purvis, Miss.

MOWER kits while available. Center Assembly. Send for literature now. Monarch. 2008 South Holbrook St., Ft. Scott. Kans.

#### OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

NEW catalog lists over 5.000 styles! Gold plated jewelry supplies, Rhinestones, Pearls, etc. Complete details, only 10c. Barry's 47-12 Branford Place, Newark 2, N.J.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old, Broken Jeweiry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum, Free in-formation, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cam-eos, sequins, beads, Send 10c for Illus-trated Catalog, J & M Novelties, Dept, CP-4, Griffith, Indiana.

JEWELRY Making Catalog, Milady-Fair Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

STUN Your Friends with Genuine, Sparkling, Brilliant-White Zircons, Cut, pol-ished, mounted like diamonds, 100 gorgeous latest-style rings to choose from, Low prices. Send for Big Free Catalog. U. S. Zircon Syndicate, 139 N. Clark, Dept. 61. Chicago 2.

#### 69 FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOL trouble? Use Peps-It. Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deodorizes, recuces masses. Costs only \$2.50, Safe, Sanitary, Free descrip-tive literature. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

WATER Softeners. Buy direct from fac-tory, save money. Write for price list, Shursoft Water Softener Co., 4242 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

GENUINE quilted plastic, \$4.50 yard, Vinyl plastic, \$2.50 yard, all colors, 54 inches wide, 101 uses, Free sample on re-quest, Frank and Sal's, 4615-A Helen, Dearborn 2, Michigan.

#### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

NEED a gift? Literature, Sample free. Box 48, Brooklyn 25, New York,

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c: Coats \$2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

SAVE Money on Chrome Cabinet Hardware. Write Box 89, Troy, Ohio,

#### WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) lum -- Bismuth -- Tungsten, Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

USED or new or surplus small air compressors to pump 1500 P.S.I. Volume not important. Box 601, Camden, New Jersey.

MANY firms, individuals buy, trade anything. Rush 25c for big list, Toole, Bernar-din Apt., Evansville, Indiana,

MERCURY—Highest prices, Free Con-tainers, Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

#### RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

RAZOR Blades Nationally Advertised Brands. 100 for \$1.00. Crown Products Co., 625 Prospect Place. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits. Supplies. Illus-trated List Free. Zeiss. 728 Lesley. Rockford. Illinois

#### DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DRAFTING and artists' materials cata-log—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison.

ENGINEERS — Draftsmen — Mechanics. New simple planimeter rapidly measures rregular areas Practical; make it your-self in ten minutes at cost of 30c. Copy-righted illustrated treatise with instruc-tions \$1.00; W. A. Thomas, Consulting Engineer 2742 Philadelphia Ave., Pitts-burgh 16, Penna.

#### TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals, Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors, Complete information free, The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

TEST for Gold, Silver, Uranium Your-self, Instructions \$1.00, Lab., Box 232, Cashmere, Washington,

DIVING Equipment—Surplus Deep Water and Shallow Water Rigs; Self-contained units. Aqua-Lungs. Catalog 15c. M. & E. Marine. Camden, New Jersey.

TREASURE-M-Scope Geiger Counters Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experi-ence. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins, Pay-ment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SELECTIVE Metal & Mineral Detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black sands; readily detects metals under salt water. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 20, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

#### WATCH REPAIRING

"THE Modern Clock". All about clock repair. 502 pages, 173 illustrations. \$4.95 postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American Dept. 21M, 2018 North Avenue. Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS' complete informative catalogue 20c deductible, Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing \$1.00 year, Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Peninsula Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.

5 ELGIN, Waltham, Illinois, Hampden Gents' wristwatches, needing slight re-pairs, \$18. Write for prices, B. Lowe, Hol-land Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo. land Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home, While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies, Repairs Catalog, Gales, Box 1000. Chicago 90, Ill.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$2.00; Blouses 35c, Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PC Mon-roe Street, N. Y. 2.

50 ASSORTED Hawaiian Shells-\$1.00. Alwin, Puhi-Kausi, Hawaii.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, Catalogue free, Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B. Austin, Texas.

OUTDOOR Toilets. Cesspools. Septic Tanks cleaned, decdorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet, Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs, Postcard brings free details, Burson Laboratories. Dept. E-53. Chicago 22. Illinois.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7. Freeport, N. Y.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c, Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides, 2x2. Write for Free list, Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5. Oregon

40 PIECE Big Mail 25c, name listed Directory; year service \$1.00, Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

"NEW Products & Services" 1.000 prod-ucts 80 pages, 75c postpaid, Max Saltz-man, 748 East 179th Street, Bronx 57, N.Y.

JOBS obtained, favors granted, peace of mind secured, bodily ills cured through prayer. All denominations helped. Send for vest-pocket booklet listing patron saints, the favors they invoke and the bodily ills they are invoked against. Enclose \$1.00, money refunded if unsatisfactory. Margareta's. Box 92C. Hazleton, Penna.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Be-ginners supplies. Mining Books, Maps, "Where To Go". Free, Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi. Calif.

BUY Direct wholesale 550,000 articles.
Directory 25c (refundable). Publishers.
Box 1302-A. Detroit 31.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger
Counters. Superior performance, lowest

prices. Payment plan available. Free liter-ature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto. California.

LETTERS mailed New York Postmark 25c: Show your Friends Souvenirs of New York City 50c: Barenfeld, 868 E. 7th Street. Brooklyn. New York.

HYPNOTIZE Men. Women and Children. Complete. illustrated, step-by-step course. Formerly closely guarded secrets exposed by noted hypnotist! Lesson sixteen explains his method of hypnotizing subjects instant-ly!—and against their will! Only \$1.00. David Bishop. 299 Broadway, New York 7.

ENGRAVE Your Name or designs on greeting cards, stationery, etc. Get sparkling raised lettering in gold, silver, or copper. Easy as writing, Large kit with 3 colors, \$1.00. House of Frederick, 6450 S. Marshfield, Chicago 36.

HOUSEPLANS. Complete blueprints for 13 different homes. Send \$1.00 for "Country Houses, How to Build Them", Letterite Co., Ambler, Pennsylvania.

#### PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any mat-ter, person, problem, anywhere World-wide, Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922 Reasonable, Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

GOLDEN Gate-Letters mailed 25c each Caswell, 1252 16th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick, Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. F-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company. Box 7097-S. Cleveland. Ohio.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities, Detective Particulars free, Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

CONFIDENTIAL information for single people, leading to happiness, romance. Write today! Dr. K. Miles, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Human Relations Counselor, 601-G South Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CONFIDENTIAL information for single persons. Copyrighted literature explains future happiness, Mailed Free upon request, Strone, Box 157-PS, New York 11.

REVITALIZATION assured; premature ageing arrested, Read "Live Long Youthfully." Alfafia, 2606-P University Pl., Washington, D. C.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmasr. Fores ville 8. Virginia.

LETTERS remailed 25c each from anta Monica or Pacific Palisades, Holly-ood, Los Angeles, 8 picture postcards 1.00 remailed free, Michael Lenza, 3122 rizona, Santa Monica, Calif.

PRETEND Visiting Remote Tasmaniabeautiful photoprints remailed-\$1.00. ox 6. Glenorchy.

PREE Directory of Remail Dealers, Kim-el. 292 Valley, Dayton 4. Ohio,

PERSONAL problems analyzed; corre-condence or conference. Please anticipate elay. August Cesare, Box 755, Youngs-

LETTERS Remailed from Miami Beach c. Sandy, 1771 Cleveland Road, Miami each.

"INTERESTING Mails"-25c keeps your all box full three months. Bentz, Desk-Chatawa, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attor-ey, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas, LETTERS, Remailed Promptly 2: iller, P. O. Box 6065, Dallas, Texas,

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. Dr. B. Long. Box 375. Los Angeles 53. Calif.

PAPERHANGERS: Mix Mannatex Com-pound with paste. Prevents damp-mold. keeps wallpaper from cracking, makes it stick. Guaranteed Trial Size \$1.00 P.P. Paperhangers Supply Co., P. O. Box 37D, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

LETTERS remailed 25c "coin" each. Postcards 10c "cash" each. C. Anderson. G.P.O. Box 7866, Phila. 1, Penna.

CHOOSE your career! Achieve success, security, happiness, Send \$1.00 for newly perfected scientific, psychological Interest Analysis. Guidance Consultants, Box 992. Newark. New Jersey.

DANDRUFF scalp disorders relieved, home treatment, wonderful. Send \$1.00 for information, Gafford, Box 624, Flint, Mich.

HAIR restored after wenty years oald or money refunded. Sensational herb. Beautifies, restores natural color. Greyness unnecessary. Instructions 25c. Midwestern Distributors, Revelstoke, B. C.,

LETTERS. cards remailed 25c. Jacksonville. Miami. Daytona, Leesburg. Lauderdale. St. Augustine. Warren. Tallulah Ave.. Jacksonville. Florida.

LET me remail your letters. Xmas card. all type greetings from the nation's capi-tal. Prompt service. 20c each. DePoorter. 3114 North 8th Street. Arlington, Virginia.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor every-body! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolution-ary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-K, Holly-

PILES! Tormented with the irritation and discomfort due to piles? Write for free important information. Mutal Products. Box 836-P. Cleveland 22, Ohio.

SAVE your Hair Registered Pharmacist offers time tested formula. Checks falling hair, dandruff, scalp itch. Details write S. Viggiano, 6556 Ladson, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

SUCCESS Simplified! Become a financial wizard; a mental giant; an athletic Su-perman; a romantic magnet; an expert in any field! Free literature, Success Society of America. Box 5852. Cleveland 1. Ohio.

Amazing Attachment Makes old refrigerators INTO MODERN *Automatic Defrosters!* 

cirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling presre" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in d leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, tter. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret ollow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by aking every user your agent. Big season now on!

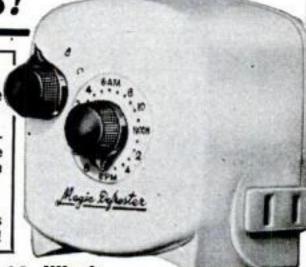
ENT FREE ... JUST SEND NAME! n't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee

ir sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands!

Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan Sent Free with Instructions.

Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!



AXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-912, Chicago 10, Illinois

#### HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only 3/4 ¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS

Lincoln, Nebr.





MICRO-VOX

# QUICK STARTING IN COLDEST WEATHER

KEEP BATTERY UP Cold weather reduces battery power by 50% but a G.E. Vitalizer maintains battery at full strength, even in coldest weather. Regular use increases battery life. Fits all cars. Portable. Easy to use. Hang Vitalizer on steering wheel. Plug one cord end into cigar lighter, other into any AC outlet. Instr. incl. State make and model car. \$9.95 p.p.

Reduce engine wear, get quick starts all winter with a G.E. Calrod. Saie. Fits all cars. Attaches to water hose. Easily installed. Use any AC outlet. Engine warms quickly. Von't overheat. Not affected by Anti-Freeze. Kit includes pre-warmer unit & 2 cord sets. State make and model car (Chevrolet's \$9.95) ALI OTHERS \$8.95 p.p. COAST AUTO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 121, 110 N.W. Broadway, Portland 9, Oregon Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or M.O. (COD's send \$1.00, you pay postage.)



Try YOUR Voice!

Talk! Sing: Play!

Over 100 Practical Uses!

Test & improve your voice, playing; thrill & fool friends. Do acts, surprise programs, imitate Crosby or Hope, announce games & events, be disc jockey, etc. Practise broadcasting, be popular, Educational, over 100 practical uses. Users say: "Riot of fun-many other uses too!" "Bargain-does the work of \$50 unit."

-How do YOU Sound? -Public Address Amplifler -Intercommunication System -Jokes, Party Fun, Home Entertainment -Secret Detectaphone, Overhear Others -- Announce People and Events

Use with 1, 2 or more radios for powerful public address system, music amplifier, etc. Use to overhear private conversations, baby or burglar alarm. Used by show barkers. Talk as you walk! Improve personality! Speak better! Sing & Play better! Learn techniques worth many dollars. Do "fake" broadcasts. "Call all cars!" Used for home, school, games, office, shop, etc., etc. Wonderful for announcing games, events, etc. Saves you time & money! Even make money renting it out for games, parties, dinners, speeches.



lew Micro-Vox Wireless Microphone

Use It Anywhere! Broadcast to Car & Portable Radios Too! \$8.98 Complete! No Wiring! No Connections! Do Not Touch Radio-Works Normally NEW SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE TRANSMITTER. Broadcasts over ANY radio within 75 feet. Even talk from one car to another! No adapters: no experience needed. High fidelity, professional tone, adjustable volume. Tuning dial. READY FOR IMMEDIATE USE. Electronic 1-tube unit, complete with long-life replaceable batteries. Beautiful walnut plastic housing. 6-in. high. Operates indoors or outdoors. Amazingly\$8.98 low-priced; limited quantity. Mail Order Now-Money-Back Guarantee. (2 for \$16.95) Each Complete. 100 JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 447

ON THESE BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS

erator, 5.10 HP Briggs & Stratton gas engine. NEW

To make plant 110-220 add \$40 for transformer.
2500-3000 WATT 110 v. AC, 60 cycle, Leland generator, runs at slow speed (1800 rpm) for longer life,
8.25 HP Briggs & Stratton gas engine. You can rely on
this plant for all average home needs—freezer, stoker,
pump, hot plate, radio, etc., and overloads from starting motors. Reconditioned and fully guaranteed.
\$295.00—NEW. \$345.00. Plants, same as above,
built in 1951, with tools and spare parts. \$426.00

To make plant 110-220 add \$48 for transformer.
3000 WATT, 110-220 volt with push button starter.
Starter battery is automatically charged by
plant. Gas engine same as in plant above
CONTRACTOR'S PORTABLE DC 3000 WATT Briggs &
Stratton 5-7 HP gas engine with Delco generator and
rubber tired wheels, Used. \$220.

NEW

5000 WATT 120 v., 60 cycle AC. Hercules 4 cyl. gas engine. Generator mfr'd by Hobart Bros. Unit includes remote control cable, 150' 2-wire #6, and 150' 3-wire #18. exhaust pipe. power cable plug. spare parts. manual, batter: radio and TV filtered, Unit is completely automatic. List price today \$1910.

Now priced for you at \$675 used. NEW. \$895.

To make plant 110-220 add \$72 for transformer.

GENERATORS

300 Watt, RPM 3400, 110 and 220 v., ½" shaft, \$40.00. 2500-3000 Watt, RPM 1800, 115 v. AC, \$225. 3000 Watt, RPM 2800, 110 v. DC, Delco ball bearings, 1" shaft. List \$343. To you at only \$99. 5000 Watt, 115 v., RPM 1800, single phase \$259. 10,000 Watt, 110-220 v., 60 cycle. RPM, \$550. TRACTOR DRIVEN GENERATOR 2500 10-220 v. with Floating mount to keep belts tight. Generator only \$235.

Use for: Farms, cottages, stores, garages, floodlighting, drilling rigs, refineries, house trailers,
fire departments, sound trucks, yachts, tugs, construction, airports, police radios, etc.

LIGHT PLANT BUYERS in emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!

300 WATT 110-220 v. AC, 60 cycle light plant powered by 1 HP gas engine, direct drive, mounted base,
wgt. 40 lbs. Ideal for campers, P.A. systems, house
trailers, etc. Equipped with handle for easy \$99.00
carrying
750-1000 WATT, 110 v. AC, 60 cycle, direct drive, air
cooled, Briggs & Stratton gas engine, Model AP, Pioneer generator, radio filter, self-excitor, rope start, 190
ibs. 20" long, 17" wide, 16½" deep with \$169.00
carrying handle, New.

\$194.00

Stratton gas en\$294.50

Stratton gas en\$294.50

Stratton gas en\$294.50

Stratton gas en\$294.50

GUARANTEED

\$5900.00

WATT, 110-220 volt AC, 3 phase, or
110-220 volt ingle phase. Used but like
new and GUARANTEED

\$2495.00

WATT 110 v. AC, 60 cycle, slow speed gen240 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, AC 1200 RPM.
150 amps, Rating 50 % continuous excitor.
NEW—
GUARANTEED

\$5900.00



### ELECTRIC CABLE

(Nothing less than 50 ft.)

4-Wire #18 Neoprene standard, per ft. 7c
2 Wire #14 18 ft, with plug\$3.00
2 Wire #14 18 ft. NO plug\$2.60
2 Wire #14 50 to 225 ft., per ft 17c
2 Wire #12 12 ft. with plug\$3.50
3 Wire #10 50 to 225 ft., per ft 30c
4 Wire = 10 75 ft. length, per ft 40c
3 Wire =6 150' with connector \$125.
2 Wire #6 150' with connector \$ 90.
2 Wire #4 75' reel and connectors \$ 80.
2 Wire #4 Concentric 50 to 250 ft.
underground, per ft 60c
1 Wire #1.0 Rubber 50-500', per ft. 54c
15 Cond. #18 G.E. Stranded 50-300'
O.D. 13/16", per ft 50c
10 Cond. #18 Solid, per ft 10c
Telephone Wire 250', per ft. 2c:
1000' 11/2c

#### SPRAY BOOTH FAN 18 Inch

Handles all spray booth and air exhausting jobs with absolute safety in atmospheres containing flammable and exhaustive gases. Totally enclosed 1 HP Motor, 220/440, 3 phase, 3400 RPM.

Reconditioned. \$109.00



#### HOT ROD SUPERCHAR



Extra soup and go at a p Extra soup and go at a prean't afford to miss, SEE SIMILAR SUPERCHARG used in PICTURE and art p. 67 AUG '50 POPULA: CHANICS, Mfr'd by Borner. Specifications: 71/2" dehigh, Wgt, 17 lbs. Compasturdy, 4 base mounting 14" outlet, 16" shaft with coupling. Priced today at CCIAL

SALE PRICE -NEW TOOL POST GRINDER
1/4 HP AC-DC 7000 rpm motor with 304
external grinding wheel, smaller internal
7 ft. rubber cord, switch and attachments. Lists at \$90.00....Only

#### COLD WEAT



HEAT CONT Made by Minneapoli eywell—a name know the best in controls. watts—115 to 220 Element length 1 Range 70° to 212° renhelt, Control famitors, furnaces, This trol makes an ieal matic combination hooked up to the boosters at right! List \$16.00, Your price \$16.00. Your price

#### PORTABLE ELECTRIC HOT WATER HEATER

Complete unit consisting of 10 gal, steel tank; thermostatically controlled Westinghouse or Calrod immersion heating unit. 110 v. AC adjustable from 312-625-1250 watts and automatic cutoff valve. Ideal unit for household use, milkhouses, poultry water warmer, etc. Valued at 859.50. Our price \$34.95 Without controls ......\$24.95 IMMERSION HEATING UNIT alone as above, worth \$42.50. Only .... Combination price with heat control above

TRANSFORMERS for low voltage thermobells, chimes, etc. 115 to 20 v. \$

ORDER DIRECT from this adi Ali pi F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit require ali C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$1 Many other bargain items not listed. Y for our FREE CIRCULARS!

# "HOW to do It" BOOK FREE



#### PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

- "Better Painting"
- "Refinishing Antiques"
- "A Superb Furniture Polish"
- "Protecting Tools"
- "Waterproofing"

LINSEEDOIL

"Finishing Gun Stocks"

Guaranteed by

Good Housekeeping



Here are 101 useful ways to use America's finest 100 % pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting and the handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

#### EARN \$2.00 EASY

We will pay \$2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 604 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excel-lent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 8463 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.



#### BRONZE FOUNDI Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. S-12 KANSAS CITY, MO.



Makes accurate cuts with ANY hand or back saw. 3-bearing saw guide, adjusts instantly, locks to any angle. Quadrant indexed, for 4, 5, 6, 8, and 20-sided figures. Stores saw out of way. Close tolerance hardwood base with non-slip rubber feet. Buy the Hempe No. 3618 Mitre Box Today at your dealer.



Or order direct...ONLY \$8.00 postpaid MPE MFG. CO., DEPT. S.,

1301 Glenview Pl., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

# Save and be sure!

#### "MALL" PORTABLE FLEXIBLE



SHAFT GRINDER

1/2 HP, 3450 RPM 110 or 220 volt dustproof motor mounted on universal swing-ing trunnion. Heavy base ing trunnion. Heavy base has convenient tool tray and large, easy rolling casters. Flexible shaft is equipped with both full speed, angle spindle and straight spindle. List price \$172.00. Your price with all attachments

\$109.00

#### HEATING SPECIALS



BOOSTER FANS any 8", 9", 10" furnace 1500 RPM motor with 6' mounting frame, 7" blade.

pipe. 1500 RPM motor with 6' cord, mounting frame, 7" blade.
Motor 110 volt 60 cycle. 1550 RPM, Easy to install. Silent operation. Warm those rooms with long runs.
Stock = 583, Regular \$11.95, Your price \$6.95

10" ball bearing fan Mfg, by Redmond. Can be run vertically or horizontally, 110 volt AC 60 cycle motor with plug and cord. New in original box. Use it for the kitchen as an exhaust fan, heat booster, etc. High pitch blade, 1/25 HP 1550 RPM only \$11.95



High Volume BLOWERS Top performance for forced draft, ventilating, exhausting, cooling and drying, 110 volts AC, Intake 3", discharge 2½", 75 cubic ft. per min. . \$10.95 Intake 5", discharge 3", 150 cubic ft, per min. . . . . \$13.95 Top performance

ELECTRIC

43B W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

MACHINE Co.

"JANITROL" AIRCRAFT HEATERS

Warms up fast-just the thing for heating trucks, buses, garages, etc. Has an output of 50,000 BTU'S per hour. 24 v. DC. Length 23", diameter 13", wgt. 14 lbs. Original cost \$130. Special, NEW .....\$19,95



#### BALL BEARING ARBORS



Grinding and saw arbor, has ½" double end shaft, 11½" long with 2" center pulley. New Departure double roll ball bearings. Right and left hand thread. Self aligning Dodge pillow block, 10,000 RPM, Bearings alone list at \$10, Complete arbor new ....only \$6.95

#### ALARM HORNS . SIRENS



Motor driven (not a vibrator, Heavy duty, adjustable for high, medium or low tone, 110 volt AC current. Weather proof, For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factories, air raid sirens, etc. Lists at \$47.00, NEW. Your price ...\$15.45

GEAR

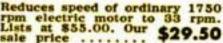
es on any 1/6 to 1/2 HP electric

motor.

REDUCER Double reduction.

used as winch, operate turntable, electric garage door opener, television antenna, Barbecue, dummy \$22.00

#### 54 TO 1 BOSTON SPEED REDUCER





#### AIR COMPRESSORS

Gas	OF	e	e	ct	T I	с,	A	ward	ed 1	ro	m	8	O١	er	nment	
1/2	HP						12	gal.	tan	k.					5 99.0	00
1	HP						50	gal.	tan	k.					239.	00
11/2	HP	٠.					50	gal.	tan	k.					265.0	DΦ
															295.0	
															410.	
								gal.							485.0	
7/2															675.	
10	HP					. !	50	gal.	tan	ĸ.					775.0	90

INDUSTRIAL BUYERS When you

can't find a scarce item - try C & H

# with confidence from Co.

Briggs & Stratton

#### BRAND NEW GAS ENGI

ALL ITEMS GUARANTE

AS REPRESENTED Ord

A sensational buy in brand new ; gines. All are guaranteed an original crate. Rope start, 1 Model AM-1, 134 HP. \$42.5 N, 6 to 1 reduction gear, 2 HP Model BP, 5.10 HP. \$94.50. Model ZZ, 8.25 HP. . . . . \$

#### MERCURY CLUTCHES

For motor scooters, motor bikes, lawn mowers, etc. Centrifugal action enables electric motors or small gas engines to handle heavy starting loads. 3" A belt pulley. NEW. 5's" bore..\$9.95. 34" bore..\$10.95. 1" bore..\$11.95.

#### POWER AND HAND WINCHES



FOR BOA TRUCKS CONTRACT FARMER LOGGERS,

WINCHES 1,000 lb. capacity, Hand operated . . S WINCHES Hand operated ball bearing model, 1500 lb. capacity, 3-1 ratio, hand brake,

WINCHES 6.000 lb., double drum. Hand 

#### and other bargain items

GOODRICH RUBBER HOSE 2" I.D. 2 ply, 25' Value \$25. Only..\$3.95, or 3 lengths for... 

FYR FYTERS Fire extinguisher approved by twriter's, Regularly \$14.95, Only..... 1/2 TON SHOP Utility WAGONS, steel frame.

welling Rod Manufactured by Murex. All putype S. AC-DC, 5/32", 50 lb, box....

#### Unbreakable Fire-safe Amber Hammer → Shock Proof - TOOL STEEL

PRICED FROM Sc TO \$1.00 EACH

Ask Your Hardware Store for **FULLER'S** Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59 World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools

#### NO SQUEAKS, NO RUST, TRAINS NEVER LATE I LUBRICATE WITH LUBRIPLATE

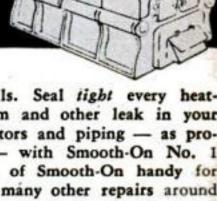


TRY LUBRIPLATE! Not an old-fashioned oil that runs off or gets gummy. LUBRIPLATE is a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

 In handy 20¢, 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores.

 Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION. Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

DO MORE THAN LUBRICATE IT-LUBRIPLATE"



Cut this winter's fuel bills. Seal tight every heatwasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping - as professional repair men do - with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Keep a can of Smooth-On handy for tightening loose parts and many other repairs around your home. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 13/4-02., 7-02., 1-lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

# E Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook. 50 379

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58M 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS



# Northland SKIS

Become a top skier, have more fun by using the skis of champions. Northland skis are balanced and matched for better control better skiing. You can depend on Northlands.

IMPROVE YOUR SKIING. Send for Free Ski Manual, edited by Hannes Schneider. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. COMPANY 94 Northland Park . North St. Paul 9, Minn.

FOR SPORTS - FOR FUN - FOR XMAS GIFTS!

World's Finest "EM-GE"

## ANK PISTOL

"Shoot the Works"-safely-with this handsome blank pistol. Looks and sounds real enough for the FBI. But it can't hold regular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. Precision-built of carbon steel, 31/4" long, A world-famous pistol, \$10.95 excellent value at.... De luxe model with pearl handle \$15.00

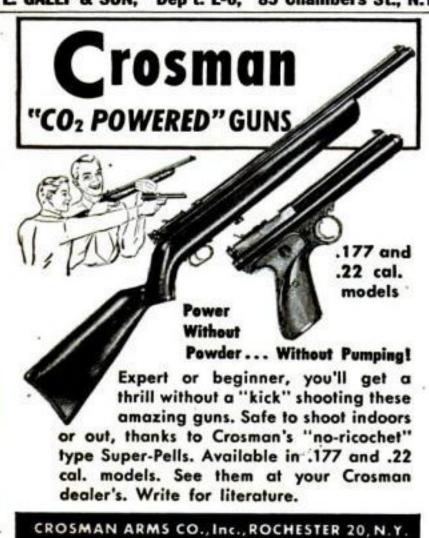


ORDER BY MAIL No Permit Required. Send Check

or Money Order. Dealer Inquiries Invited

100 blank cartridges \$1.50

. L. GALEF & SON, Dep't. L-6, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C.





LABOR COSTS

AND UP

Anyone can



#### Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

AND BUILDERS PROFITS

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES "GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES BOX \$ 276, Fredonia, Pa.

YOUR

#### *ARC•* WELDER For Light

or Heavy Work We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding, Uses coils taken from old auto generator, Has 20 heats. Operates on cither 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and

valuable catalog 35c. Send today LEJAY MFG. CO., 3323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

NO REWINDING

NECESSARY

#### Build your own SMITH Compressor

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour!



Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.

405 College Street . Bowling Green, Ky.

# Increase Compression Up to 10% with Miracle Power in Gas and Oil

Miracle Power contains colloidal synthetic graphite-considered by automotive experts as one of the finest aids to better lubrication.

As Miracle Power circulates in the engine, the graphite clings to vital metal parts forming a graphoid film. This film helps oil maintain a better compression

seal. Result: Increased power. In addition, Miracle Power protects your engine against rust, acids and DRY STARTING—major cause of "Engine Ulcers"-and provides effective top cylinder lubrication at "red hot" combustion chamber temperatures. Check your compression before and after using Miracle Power—see for yourself.

uts the "Pune-E-E IN ENGINE PERFORMANCE-

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION . Miracle Power Division . 1273 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

# Push-Button Lubrication!

Miracle Power Lubri-Sprayer is ideal for car engines as well as general household lubrication. Just push the

button for a fine Miracle Power spray that reaches all the hard-to-get-at

Also available are Lubri-Sprayers containing dgf 123-companion prod-uct to Miracle Power for use as a dry prelubricant during engine re-assembly.

At better service stations, garages and car dealers, or use this coupon for introductory offer.

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION	
1273 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO	
Enclosed find \$for which please send me postpaid:	
trial cans of Miracle Power at 75c each (1 for gas, 1	for oil)
dgf 123 Lubri-Sprayers at \$1.95 each	
Miracle Power Lubri Sprayers at \$1.45 each	

Please send me free literature on making my car last longer.

Address			
City	Zone	State	

#### FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in, wide \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in, \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25. E 1 in, for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75, E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in, cove & Quarter, \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free. JOHN A. SANDSTROM Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fia.

Clearwater, Fla.



PARTS

#### METAL



# Rich New Beauty for Dingy Walls!

MAZING new Gold L Bond Color Texture goes on like paint, covers walls like plaster! Covers plaster surface-cracks, gives drab walls new "sculptured" beauty. Perfect decoration for gypsum wallboard. Comes in eight brand-new colors.

3 EASY STEPS. Gold Bond Color Texture mixes with water, goes on smoothly with roller or brush. Then texture the surface with sponge or whiskbroom to get your own finish!

Materials Dealer.



Get Gold Bond Color Texture Now at your paint store or your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

### ATERRIFIC BUY! Lectro PAINT PEELER

Removes paint to bare wood in one easy stroke.

Reg. \$3.95 SALE PRICE \$1.95

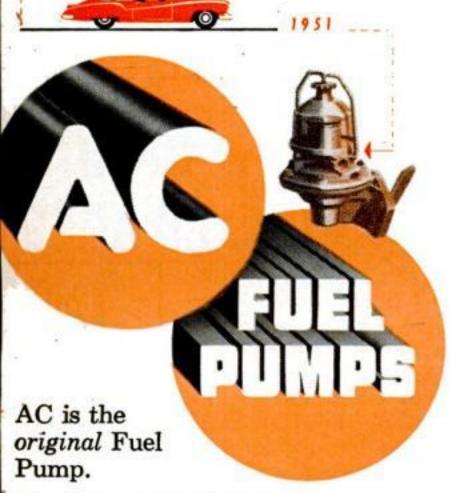
SUITABLE FOR: Woodwork, Cabinets, Furniture, Storm windows, Screens, Doors, Boats and 100 other uses.

175 Watt, AC-DC house current. Blade 2"x334". Overall length 14"

Send check or M.O. Money back guarantee within 15 days.

JOB LOT TRADING CO., 53 Vesey St., NYC





More than 100,000,000 have been built.

More than 40,000,000 are in daily use.

More than 90% of the gas-powered vehicles now in service were factoryequipped with AC's.

Backed by 24 years of "know-how"there are none better.

SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

POPULAR SCIENCE

Try IO Days at OUR risk!





TRANS-KLEER-the ideal garage-traycls with your car everywhere. Resists ravages of snow, sleet, rain, salt air, etc. Whisks on or off quick and easy! Takes little storage space. Folds away like a handkerchief. Unique, elasticized GRIP-PLEAT bottom offers complete security, winter or summer. Pays for itself many times over.

PLASTIC \$8.69

Compare with \$9.95 and \$10.95 Plastic models.

Compare with Garages Selling up to \$19.95

HEAVY DUTY
PLASTIC \$60

WOOST \$60

MODEL

ompare with g.95 and \$10.95
lastic models.

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7N-140

131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.



Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Boosters, 87.95 up. Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors. etc. Free illustrated catalogue, dealers inquiries invited

EDWARDS BROS. ESTAB. 20 YEARS WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., INC. 5650 Grand River Ave., Dept. F, Detroit 8, Mich.













#### HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION SPEED



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5%" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 11/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 71/2" long 7" high 61/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300.
Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

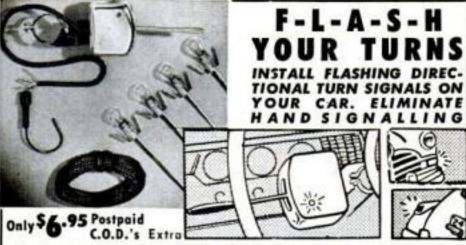
Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "U" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, 111.

### **NEW** Saw Sharpener

Improved #64 Hand Gummer sharpens all types circular saws 4" to 20" diam. Ideal for saw shops. Self-Centering adjustment for quick, easy set-ups. Complete with 1/4 HP motor, 1 grinding wheel & cord. \$79.50 FOB Portland. Wt. 70#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY \$375 N. Interstate Ave., PS-121, Portland 17, Oregon



All wire, bulbs, fixtures and materials supplied in complete kit, plus handsome control switch with reminder light that flashes when signals flash. Use existing parking & tail lights. No drilling necessary. No outside mountings. Easy-to-follow instructions. Tested & Approved to meet S.A.E. Standards.

Specify Make & Year of Car When Ordering, Money-Back Guarantee. RAY PRODUCTS CO., 139-PB N. Clark St., Chicago 2, III.

# Are You Interested In



will give you a wealth of information about guns of all types, rifles — pistols — shot-guns, foreign and domestic, sporting and military, mod-ern and antique; the most effective calibers and loads; the proper iron and scope sights for maximum accuracy; de-tailed "how-to-do-it" information on reloading and gun remodeling; experienced technical advice on new equipment, accessories and gadgets. Every 96-page issue is pack-jammed with interesting and helpful data-exclusively about guns and shooting.

Send \$4.00 for subscription to 12 monthly issues—and receive two back numbers, free. And for no extra cost you can become a member of the N.R.A.—along with 260,000 other sportsmen! Full price refunded if not satisfied, after receiving first three subscription issues. (If you prefer, just say "Bill Me"; invoice will follow.)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1607-D Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN: NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackie, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots, Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails, Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) ....\$10.50 Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) \$8.50. Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) \$4.00 Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) \$3.00. Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) \$3.00. Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets..\$ 1.50 Send M. O. or check. We pay postage.

MIAMI MAGNET CO.

3240 N.W. 27th Ave.. Aviation Bidg. No. 43. Miami, Florida

### MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE (realive





with **X-acto** Knives and Tools

For FUN and PROFIT—from 25¢ to \$30.

SEND 15c TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



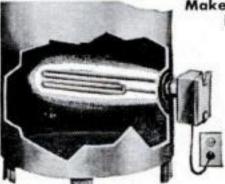
GENERATOR AND BATTERY PROBLEMS WITH THE AMAZING NEW INVENTION

SELECT-A-CHARGE REGULATOR WITH DASHBOARD CHARGE CONTROL

FOR BETTER GENERATOR AND BATTERY SERVICE LONGER - BRIGHTER LIGHTS WHEN YOU WANT THEM.
LETIN S-A-C FREE GUARANTEED. LIMITED DEADLER LIMITED DEALER TERRITORIES OPEN BULLETIN S.A.C FREE

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. Box 2162-P, Sta. H, Cleveland, Ohio

#### How to Always Have HOT WAT Make Your Own Automatic \$10.95



Install in 5 min. No disturbing or draining of tank or pipes

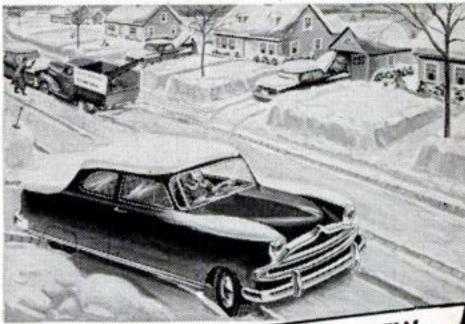
Why suffer without hot water? Enjoy lots of it to wash, bathe, shave.

now for only

Joy lots of it to wash, bathe, shave, Heater keeps water HOT in your present tank, Turns ON when needed—shuts OFF when water is heated. No flue, dirt, fire! Ideal for 30-gal, tanks. Heater screws into any size boiler tap as shown. Plugs into outlet . . . 1320 w. 110 v. AC. (also 2000 w. 220 v. model for BX cable \$19.95) v. model for BX cable \$19.95) v. model for BX cable \$19.95) w. 110 v. AC. (also 2000 w. 220 v. model for BX cable \$19.95) v. works automatically thereafter. Temperature adjustable between 120 to 180 degrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in home, store, summer cottage, green house, farm, barn, stock tank, poultry scalder, factory. Uses only 14 to 1/2c electricity per gallon hot water. Why burn expensive main furnace unit for hot water? Send check or M.O. NOW: save postage charges. ORDER NOW . . . TODAY. Money back in 10 days if not delighted.

COLLOID EQUIPMENT CO., INC. Dept.PS-12.50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

# be SURE of STARTING in any kind of weather!



BUY THE SENSATIONAL NEW Pedi-Warm AUTOMATIC ENGINE TENDER

#### Thermo Stop-Start Engine Warmer

neers, Redi-Warm is a marvel of sim-

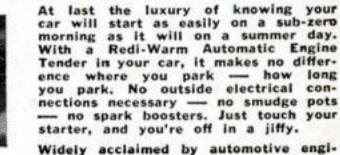
plicity. It consists of only three small

clamps easily to the engine head; a neutral switch which permits Redi-Warm to operate only while the car

is in neutral; and a dash switch with which to put Redi-Warm in operation.

Saves Engine Wear—Saves Gas

- a thermostatic control which



MAIN UNIT

A.



NEUTRAL SWITCH



DASH SWITCH

It is a well-known fact that the most wear on an engine occurs during the minutes required to start it. Redi-Warm, by keeping the engine at nortemperature regardless of weather conditions - insures quick, easy starting — preserves the motor, saves on gas. Besides the comfort and convenience it affords, Redi-Warm will more than pay for itself in a few cold weather months.

Why risk loss of time - loss of temper -– expensive towing charges? If your local dealer does not have Redi-Warm in stock, send for it direct from the factory. It costs only \$24.95 postpaid; comes with complete instructions for the simple wiring. Do it yourself, or ask your neighborhood serviceman. Sold on an absolute guarantee of full satisfaction.

postpaid

KEEPS ENGINE ALWAYS AT STARTING TEMPERATURE REGARDLESS OF WEATHER. CAR CANNOT BE STARTED WHILE REDI-WARM IS SET FOR OPERATION; THIEF-PROOF — FOOL-PROOF, DOUBLE BATTERY SAVES GAS

SAVES WEAR ON ENGINE; SAV SAVES TIME — SAVES TEMPER — ELIMI-NATES COSTLY TOWING CHARGES.

PAYS FOR ITSELF OVER AND OVER.

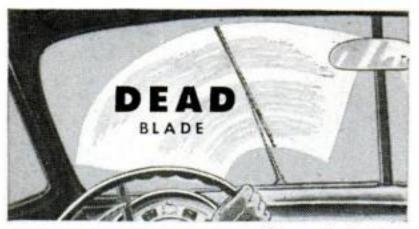
Agents

Wanted

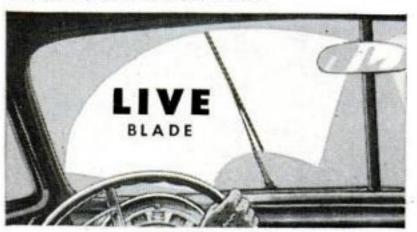
#### CRAY-LINCOLN

Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc. CRAY OIL BLDG. North Walpole, N.H., U.S.A.

# DEAD BLADES MAKE DEAD DRIVERS



THIS DEAD WIPER BLADE still may look okay but it streaks glass dangerously. DEAD blades make DEAD drivers!



THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean clears rain . . . clears muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects you and your loved ones from smashups.

### Get Live New ANCO Blades . . . Fit Your Car Quickly...At More than 260,000 Service Stations

Even the best wiper rubber goes dead . . . from exposure . . . often in six months or less. Don't be a Dead Blade Driver. Don't risk facing criminal negligence charges, after a needless storm-bred smashup, with dead blades found on your car.

Come Clean! Replace at once your Dead wiper blades with LIVE new ANCO Blades. They are best for most miles of quicker, cleaner wiping. Get yours today.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER model for Flat windshields. Fits all cars. World's largest selling replacement blade.

ANCO CLEAR-FLEX model for Flat or Curved windshields. Fits all cars having Curved windshields . . . best for Flat windshields, too.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY Gary, Indiana, U.S.A.

#### GIVE THESE FOR CHRISTMAS AIR PISTOL

Straight-shooting, hard-hitting target pistol that looks and hefts like an army .45. Wonderful for the woods or rumpus room. Makes any basement or yard a target range. Caliber .177. shoots BB's. darts. and pellets. Muzzle loads, cocks like real weapon. Complete with assortment of ammunition. Guaranteed. Sharpen your eye and amaze your friends. Payment \$5.95 in full must accompany pistol orders, Each.....\$5.95

EXTRA AMMO AVAILABLE:

Darts, Doz. 50c; BB's, 150 15c; Pellets, 500 \$1.50

#### GIANT BALLOONS

Neoprene: Surplus Govt. Weather and Target Balloons. Terrific attention get-ters for Lodges, Civic Events. School Functions, Conventions, Exhibitions. Trade Shows. Advertise your special events in the Hollywood manner. Make any occasion a success. Great back-yard fun. Marvelous for parties, dances, fairs, picnics, all festivities.

3 Ft. Dia. 39c 6 Ft. Dia. 79c 13 Ft. Dia. \$1.39 We Pay Postage on prepaid orders. Calif. Res. add sales tax. 3 Ft. Dia. 39c

#### WAR ASSETS DIV.

VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. S-12-51, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



#### Build your own JET ENGINE!



#### Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00. 2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95. 3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

### IRE NO CUT WIRES • NO LOOSE ENDS! SEND \$100 PREPAID



A real sturdy tool, made from selected tool steel, hardened and tempered. Precision ground for years of service. Thousands in use, Satisfaction guaranteed. Cuts wires perfectly . . . no frayed ends or strands.

THE TEE GEE CO. 8-10 Railroad St. Holyoke, Mass.



# Great Christmas Ideas for Years of Picture-making Pleasure!

# JUE GRAFI

# These Famous Cameras Insure Better Pictures!

Lens and built-in flash sync. It's Graphic quality at a budget price!





SPEED GRAPHIC features focal plane shutter, built-in flash sync. Graflok Back with Ektalite Field Lens. CROWN GRAPHIC is exactly similar, without focal plane shutter...costs less. CENTURY GRAPHIC, Low-cost. yet boasts such features as ground glass focus, Gra-flok Back, Ektalite Field

SUPER D GRAFLEX Finest single lens reflex camera on the market! Full-size image (right side up) makes it sure that what you see you get! Features Automatic Diaphragm focal plane shutter, and built-in flash synchronization.

### Famous **GRAFLEX EQUIPMENT**

#### ... now better value than ever!

Always famous for the finest equipment at the fairest prices . . . Graflex now represents better dollar-for-dollar value than ever! For despite continuous improvement in design . . . and rising production costs, Graflex products still bring the highest standards of craftsmanship within reach of everyone's budget. So see your Graflex dealer today . . . whether you're Christmas gift-hunting or just planning a prize-winning New Year for yourself. He'll prove by demonstration, that it's a true economy to buy the BEST!













1. GRAFLOK BACK. Gives earlier Graphics a springloaded back for sheet film and packs . . . slide lock back for Roll Film Holders. Equipped with Ektalite Field Lens. 2. GRAFLITE FLASH. Fits almost every camera. Lets you shoot indoors; in bad weather; improves shadow control even in sunshine! 3. 120 ROLL HOLDERS. Convert Graphics quickly to economical roll film. Lightweight, with automatic film control and counter.

OTHER WELCOME GIFTS!

Your dealer has scores to offer! Lenses of all kinds . . . portrait, wide-angle, telephoto. Vulcanoid or Leather carrying cases . . . the Graflex Pan-Tilt Head . . . "Graphic Graflex Photography" . . . and many other inexpensive items for better pictures.

Prize-Winning Cameras

4. GRAFLARGER . . . with Aristo Cold Light. Turns a Graphic into a home or portable enlarger . . . doubles as retouching stand or transparency viewer. 5. GRAF-MATIC HOLDER. Holds six sheets of film. Cycles rapidly, permits quick changing and mixing of emulsions.

6. SHEET FILM HOLDERS. You can't own too many . . . but make sure they're Graflex . . . the rugged, light-tight, lightweight holders you can always depend on.

Graflex Inc., Dept. 115 Rochester 8, N. Y.
Please send me details on:- Speed Graphic Crown
Graphic Century Graphic Super D Graflex Gra-
flok Back   Graflite Flash   Roll Holder   Graflarger
☐ Grafmatic ☐ Film Holders ☐ Lenses and Accessories
Name
Street
Direct
City
On.y
County or ZoneStateState
County of Monthless County



# COMBUSTION AID

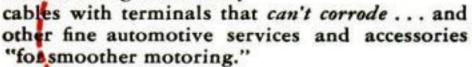
### For Fast Starts; Driving Protection

Be sure of quick, easy starting this winter! Bowes Combustion Aid absorbs the water in your fuel lines, keeps them free of gums, softens and removes carbon. Easy to use . . . just put it in your gas tank . . . and have dependable, inexpensive cold weather protection! Your Bowes "Seal Fast" dealer can supply you.

START Faster

# Smoother!

It will pay you to visit your nearest Bowes dealer for tire and tube repairs ... fan belts ... oil filter cartridges... battery



HATER ABSORBENT

Smoother MOTORING

# DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS BOWES EMBLEM

**BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS** 

#### **NEW! 6" MASTER BOW COMPASS**

Made of high grade alloy by skilled craftsmen, Precision workmanship. (Imported) Compare these features for quality at a low, low price to you:

\$395

★ Will make circles from 1/8" up to 9" diameter

\* Hardened bushings for easy thread adjustment

★ Replaceable T-Bolts to prevent stripping

★ Extra shoulder needle points and lead capsules

★ Used as either a Compass or a Divider

★ Beautiful chrome finish for lasting appearance
 ★ Ring head design with inter-threaded handle

and pivot to prevent wobble and insure accuracy

★ Solid construction and perfect balance permits ease of operation

10 Day Money Back Guarantee

Comes in a sleeve type box-Send check or money order to:

ALVIN CO., IMPORTERS — NINDSOR, CONNECTICUT
Attention: Draftsmen, engineers, architects, designers—We have
limited openings for agents to take orders in your spare time in
drafting and designing departments or on the job for our complete line of Drafting Supplies. Attractive discounts and commissions given. Excellent opportunity for the right men.

"'Quality at the Right Price''\_

#### GIVE A HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS AND GIVE YEARS OF

#### "Sure Directions Without Stopping"

ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS that add beauty to any car interior. Mount easily on divider strip or top moulding of one-piece windshields. Insist on a Hull—the one famous name in automobile compasses for 18 years.

Write for local dealer's name, free

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. BOX 246-612 WARREN, OHIO Benconlite \$6.95

SELLING Eshelman

Tractors
Plowing
Snow From
Roads and
Driveways



MAKESWINTER
JOBS EASIER

PLOWS and RID-ING TRACTORS; also POWER REVERSE

#### Women can operate it.

Free Catalog, Write ESHELMAN, Dept. 222 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

# FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE



Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write—

P. O. Box 355 · Briggs Station Los Angeles 48, California



Dept. F12, 417 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Cal.



#### **How to Get Better Paint Jobs!**



Send for free illustrated 24-page booklettells how to buy and apply right aluminum paint for all jobs around the house. We don't make paint, but prepared this booklet to help you get better results with aluminum paint. Write for free book "Paint it Bright". ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1717M Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



LIGHTWEIGHT \$362.20

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS 635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.

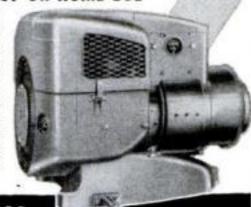




# **ELECTRICITY** Amywhere

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

**ONAN** Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

6734 ROYALSTON AVE. . MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

This Year don't miss those Christmas snapshots



KALARI

to your camera



Take snapshots of the children round the Christmas tree - candids of parties - other holiday pictures indoors - night or day. They're easy when you add a Kalart Speed Flash to your camera. No need to say "hold still." The flash of the lamp is so quick it stops most motion. Click the shutter and your Kalart automatically lights the flash lamp at just the right moment - gives you a flood of light equal to bright sunshine. Models for most cameras - old or new. At leading camera, drug and department stores.

Send for free illustrated booklet "How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby." Kalart, Plainville, Conn. Dept. PS-12.

AMERICA'S TOP GUN EDITORS

"Marlin CAL 3

# **TOPS** in Brush Guns"

ELMER KEITH in American Rifleman: "Up to 200 yards the .35 Rem. is one of the best guns for deer, black bear and similar-size game. It will produce more clean one-shot kills than any smaller caliber."





PETE KUHLHOFF . . . in Argosy: "For both woods and brush, the new Marlin .35 Cal. Rem. is unbeatable. Plenty of knockdown power, and the lowmounted 'scope sight makes for accurate shooting."

EDWARDS ("Pete") BROWN in Sports Afield: "The new Marlin Model 336 leveraction (Cal. .35 Rem.) packs the knockdown power needed when the bullet is not placed in a vital spot."



See your local dealer. If none available, write us for name and address of nearest one. Try Marlin's new, sensational magnetized double-edge razor blades. Marlin products are available in Canada.

Model 336 Cal. .35 Rem. Sporting Carbine

The Name for Game

#### VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY!

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO.

Dept. PS-12, New Haven, Conn.

Please send me your catalogue with full information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns. I understand you will also send me a pack of (please check preference)...single or....double-edge magnetized Marlin Razor Blades. I enclose 10¢ for postage.

NAME	 		٠.		 			٠			 •	•		 		•	•			•

CITY......STATE.....

# AGED BOAT KITS

#### LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

16 pages-80 construction and action photos PLUS specifications and performance data.



COMPLETE LINE - SKIFFS, BOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS. 23 Models! Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hard-

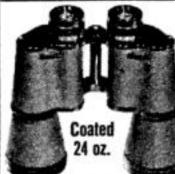
SEND 35c FOR BOAT CATALOG

BOAT CATALOG PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00

#### TERNS-BLUE PRINT

Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats, By famous designers, 6' to 30', DESIGN CATALOG 35c. DESIGN CATALOG and boat building handbook, \$1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT.52-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.



#### IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT 16x50 \$69.50

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 24 ounces!). Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50 MM (2 inches) acrossi UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED, Complete satisfaction or your money refunded. Prices include genuine leather carrying case and straps. Add tax. \$2.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Cash orders prepaid. Dealers Wanted. Display Sales Room open Mon.-Fri. 9:00-3:30



SAVE—Buy Direct From Manufacturer You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven, 1952 styles in the Walking Model, 2, 3, 4½, 6 H.P. with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model-7½ H.P. with automotive type differential. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc. EASY TERMS. Special: Discount to User Agents.

FREE CATALOGI



SELL QUICK- FR GORGEOUS FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTALS, ROSES Get FREE Sales Kit—make money fast demonstrating world-famous Stark Patented Apple, Pear, Peach and other fruit trees, Grapes and Berries. Gorgeous flower-

ing shrubs, roses, ornamentals sell fast to home owners.
Sensational hardy, Quick Bearing new varieties. Enormous demand for small farms, home yards, etc. No experience needed.
Rush your name for Giant Kit and Color Plate Book — FREE.
STARK BRO'S, DEPT. 2962, LOUISIANA. MISSOURI

 LONG 10" BARREL

FOR HIGHEST

ACCURACY

(On Single-Shot & Repeater models)

REPEATER MECHANISM . . .

FASTER, EASIER SHOOTING (On 6-Shot Repeater model)

INTERCHANGEABLE BARRELS...

SHOOT 5 TYPES OF AMMO, PELLETS,

DARTS, BBs (On Sportster model) At Your Dealer, Or Write For Booklet

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP. 25 Lafayette St., Bklyn. 1, N.Y.

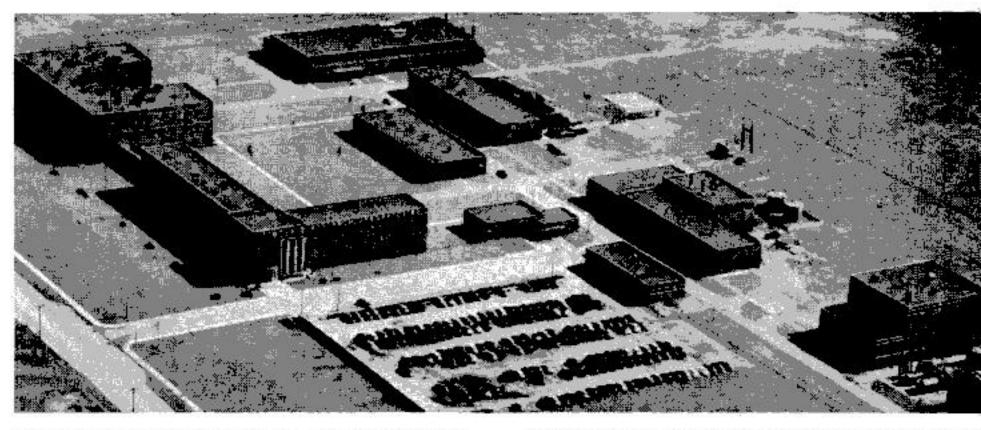
REPEATER REQUIRED

AIR GUN?

WHAT FEATURES

FELLAR YOU WANT THE ONLY AIR GUN WITH SO MANY EXCLUSIVE FEATURES!

POPULAR SCIENCE



sinclair research Laboratories—nine buildings containing the most modern testing equipment known have contributed many of today's most important developments in petroleum products, production and

refining. Under the Sinclair Plan, the available capacity of these great laboratories is being turned over to work on the promising ideas of independent inventors who have no such facilities within their reach.

# An Offer of Research Facilities To Inventive Americans Who Need Them

### The Sinclair Plan is opening up the Company's great laboratories to every American who has an idea for a better petroleum product

Inventive Americans are often at a loss today. Not because of any lack of ideas, but because of a need for large and expensive facilities to find out if and how their ideas work.

This was no obstacle in our earlier days. The Wright Brothers designed their first airplane with the help of a foot-square homemade "wind box"—and the plane flew.

In contrast, the man with a new idea in airplane design today often needs a supersonic wind tunnel costing millions.

In short, science and invention have become so complex that a man with an idea for a better product often needs the assistance of an army of specialists and millions worth of equipment to prove his idea has value.

Within the petroleum field, the Sinclair Plan now offers to provide that assistance.

Under this Plan, Sinclair is opening up its great research laboratories at Harvey, Illinois, to independent inventors who have sufficiently good ideas for better petroleum products or for new applications of petroleum products.

If you have an idea of this kind, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories, with the provision that each idea must first be protected, in your own interest, by a patent application, or a patent.

#### The inventor's idea remains his own property

If the directors of the laboratories select your idea for development, they will make, in most cases, a very simple arrangement with you: In return for the laboratories' investment of time, facilities, money and personnel Sinclair will receive the privilege of using the idea for its own companies, free from royalties. This in no way hinders the inventor from selling his idea to any of the hundreds of other oil companies for whatever he can get Under the Plan, Sinclair has no control over the inventor's sale of his idea to others, and has no participation in any of the inventor's profits through such dealings. More over, it is a competitive characteristic of the oil business that the new products adopted by one company are almost invariably adopted by the whole industry. This means that the very fact of his agreement with Sinclais should open up to the inventor commercial opportunities which might otherwise be hard to find.

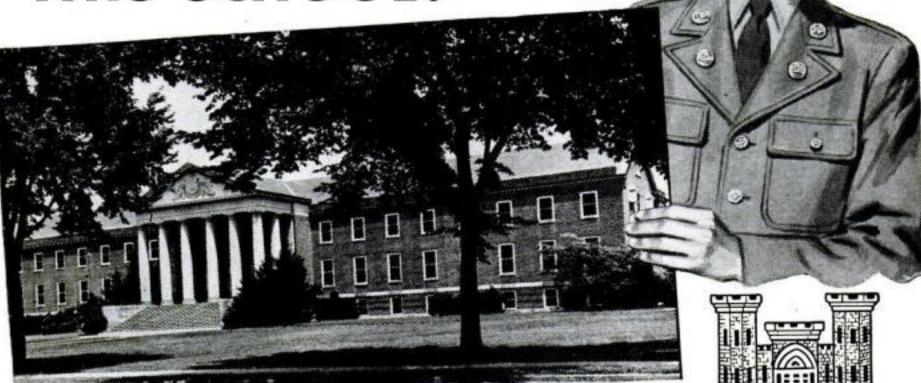
How to proceed: Instructions on how to submit ideas under the Sinclair Plan are contained in an Inventor's Booklet available on request. Write to: W. M. Flowers, Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20 N. Y. for your copy.

IMPORTANT: Please do not send in any ideas until yo have sent for and received the instructions.

# SINCLAIR A Great Name in Oil

DECEMBER 1951





Administration Building, U. S. Army Engineering School, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia

# A FEW ARMY-TAUGHT TECHNICAL COURSES

AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRMAN

ELECTRICIAN

TIRE REBUILDER
TELETYPE REPAIRMAN
MAP REPRODUCTION
SURGICAL TECHNICIAN
LEADERSHIP COURSE

CONSTRUCTION MACHINE OPERATOR

WATER SUPPLY TECHNICIAN

-And Many Others



Thousands of intelligent young men are needed now to attend the Army's enlisted technical schools and learn vital, interesting jobs. This chance is waiting for you, too, if you move fast while there's still a need for technically trained men. Typical of the Army institutions is the Engineering School. Here, soldiers graduate into many different engineering fields, from surveying to bridge-building.

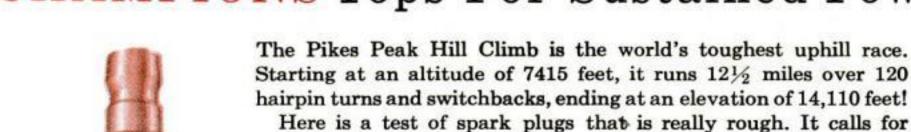
Aptitude Tests—When you enlist the Army will test you to find out the field you're most suited for. You'll then be assigned to learn under the world's finest instructors and develop your special skills. When you graduate, you'll find opportunities for promotion waiting—and you'll proudly wear the uniform that's "the mark of a man." Get the facts at your U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.

U. S. ARMY

POPULAR SCIENCE



# "World's Toughest Uphill Race" Proves CHAMPIONS Tops For Sustained Power



split second acceleration, and ability to withstand mounting temperatures as the cars roar into higher altitudes.

The record of dependable Champion Spark Plugs speaks for itself—24 consecutive victories. The qualities that made this record breaking performance possible will make your car perform better, too. So insist on Champions every time!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



HAMPIO

#### FOLLOW THE EXPERTS

**Get CHAMPIONS** for your car

The Sign of Dependable Service



YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY WHEN YOU BUY A HARLEY-DAVIDSON for a happier you in 52 RIDE THE PLEASURE-AND-PERFORMANCE "CHAMP" 1952 HARLEY-DAVIDSON HYDRA-GHDE Give yourself the Christmas gift supreme . . . a 1952 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! It brings you more real enjoyment than you've ever had before . . . after hours, week ends, on vacations. It opens a whole new world of outdoor sports, travel, adventure. It introduces you to the greatest bunch of guys and gals you've ever known . . . at exciting race meets, gypsy tours, club runs and other thrilling events. Economical and handy, too, for riding to work or school. And this year, it's better than ever . . . with 4-speed foot shift-hand clutch, Parco-Lubrized valves, rich-toned, power-boosting muffler, flatter, wider tread tires for longer life, luxurious new color styling and other advanced features. Why not see your Harley-Davidson dealer now . . . and get set for a happier you in '52. Mail coupon. PLAN NOW FOR FUN LIKE THIS HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on 1952 models. Address..... City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_ DEALERS WANTED: A few valuable franchises still available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.

94 POPULAR SCIENCE



# MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED



When your car is due for a lubrication job, be sure to get Marfak chassis lubrication. Marfak is scientifically compounded to fight wear and friction for 1,000 miles or more! Resists wash-out, jar-out, squeeze-out. Start enjoying "cushiony" driving today! Get Marfak lubrication from your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever bad.

# THE TEXAS COMPANY TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America





TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night. METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

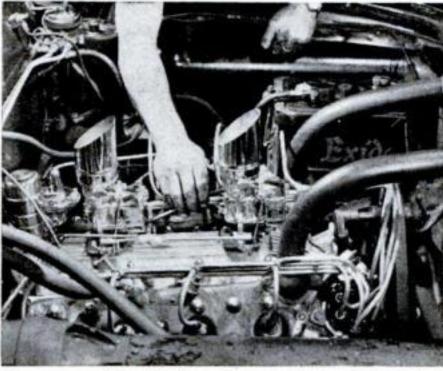


R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

# **Popular Science**

# Highlights

# This Month

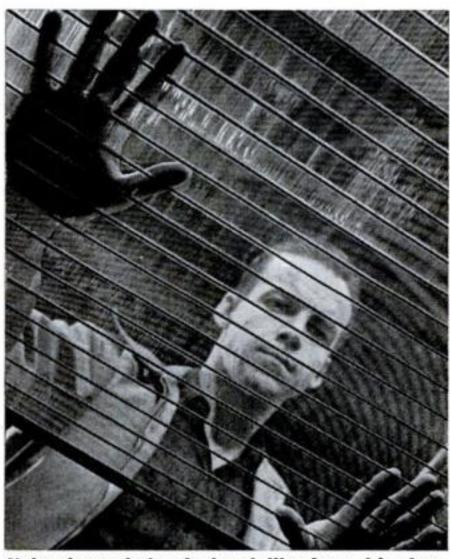


Crazy over horses! From Bangor to Berkeley "hot car" addicts are busy souping up stock engines to squeeze out more horses than the maker put in. Knowledge is power for the guy who knows his high-compression heads and dual manifolds. Here's the lowdown on souping up. Page 189



World's speediest scooter, the Lambretta, is being tested here by a husky New York cop who outweighs the little vehicle he is straddling by almost 100 pounds. A streamlined version of the one-lung, 4.3-hp. two-wheeler topped 125 m.p.h. in Germany last summer.

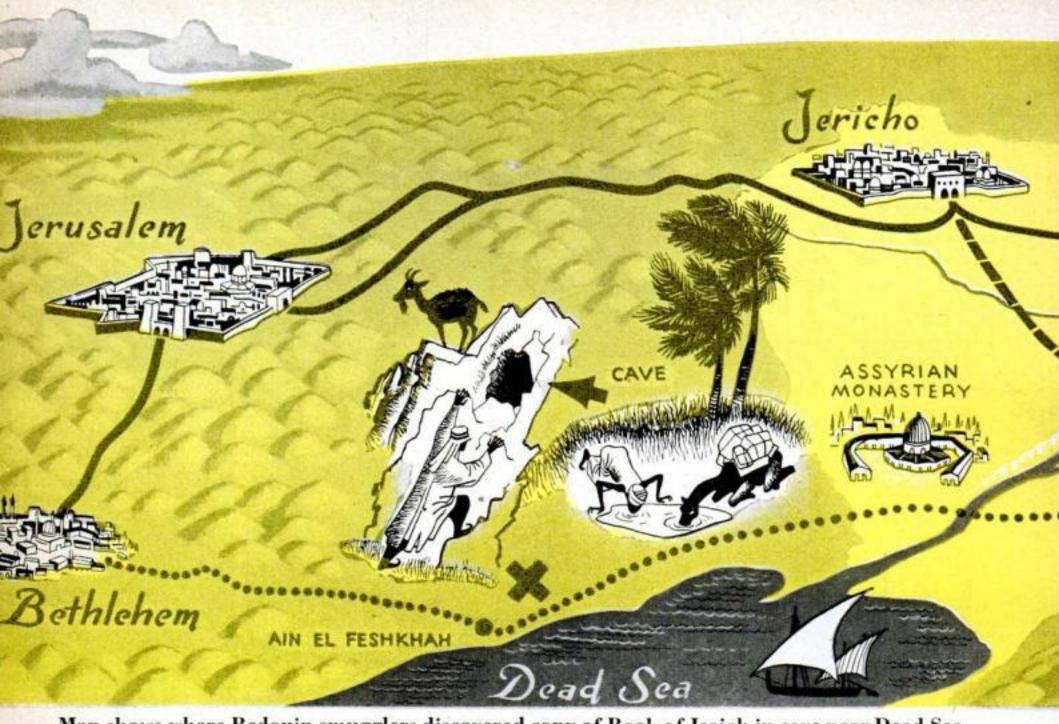
Page 164



Nature's most abundant metallic element is aluminum, yet demand far exceeds supply. Production goal is a staggering 1,600,000 tons yearly of the shiny lightweight metal for fabricating everything from heat-resistant window screens (above) to planes for our Air Force. Page 124

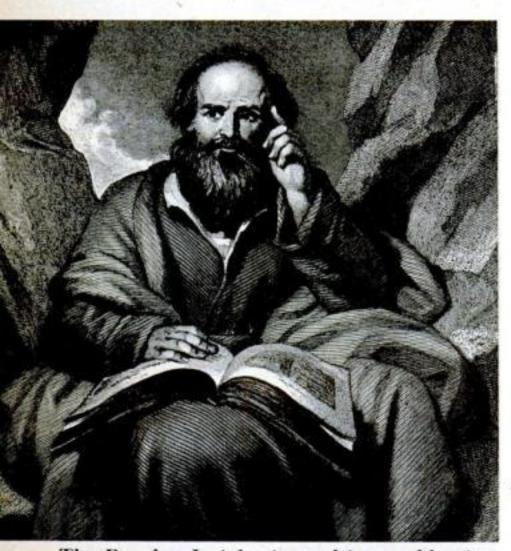


Next to babies and pretty girls what is more photogenic than a cat? Lordly Siamese or low-liest alley specimen, they make wonderful pictures—but it's no job for a fidgety photographer. Read how a noted creator of feline photos persuades Tabby to pose for a portrait. Page 206



Map shows where Bedouin smugglers discovered copy of Book of Isaiah in cave near Dead Sea.

# **Atomic Clock Verifies**



The Prophet Isaiah pictured in an old print.

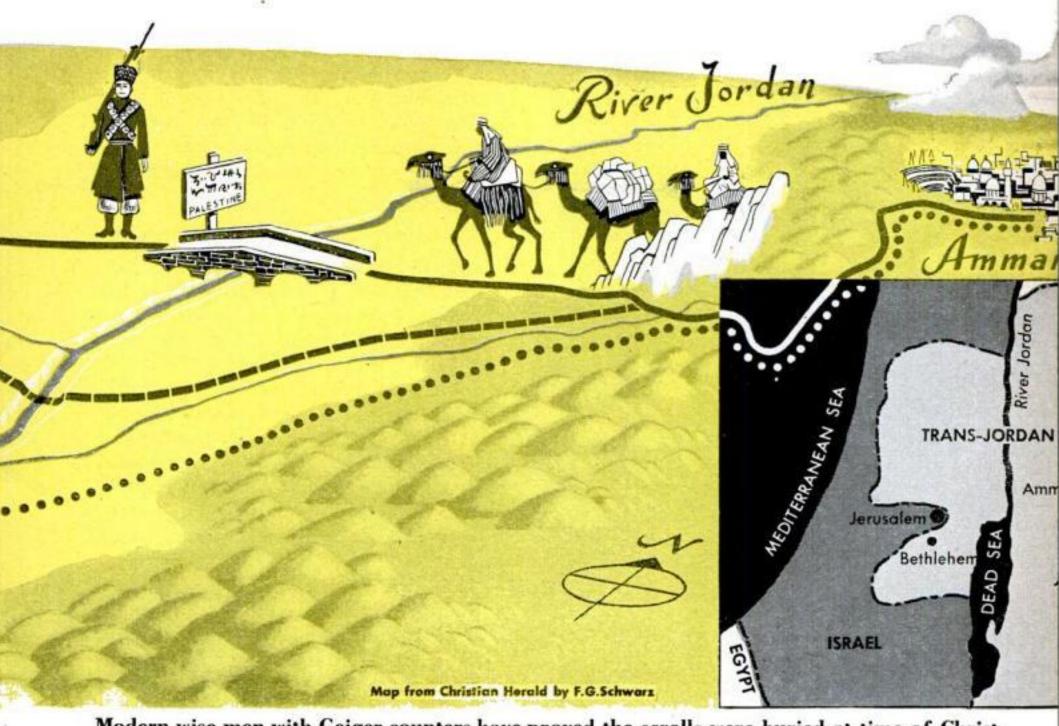
By James T. Howard

They shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

—Isaiah II, 4.

WHEN the atom bomb first mushroomed its message of death and destruction into the sky six years ago, there were many who speculated on the future uses of atomic knowledge. But few if any put Bible study on their list.

Now, as Christmas of 1951 nears, we find the seeming miracle has come to pass. Science is revealed as the handmaid of religion; radioactive carbon-14 and the Geiger counter are instruments for casting new light on the accuracy of our modern Bible. Cosmic rays that bombarded the earth when Christ was born have left behind a coded



Modern wise men with Geiger counters have proved the scrolls were buried at time of Christ.

# Oldest Bible Manuscript

message for nuclear physicists to decipher.

It was strangely fitting that nuclear scientists, turning from war to peacetime research, should undertake the task of determining the age of an ancient transcript of the Book of Isaiah, usually considered the greatest of the Old Testament prophets.

For it was Isaiah who, 25 centuries ago, envisioned a time when the weapons of war would be reconverted forever into the tools of peace. And it was Isaiah who asked: "Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?"\*

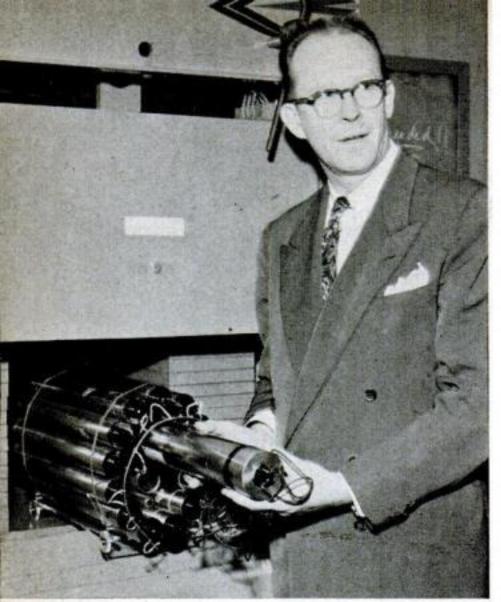
Science hasn't yet achieved all the answers to that all-embracing query; but it has established, with its strange modern tools, that an ancient Hebrew scroll of the Book of Isaiah is the oldest known Biblical manuscript in the world, dating back approxi-

mately to the time Christ walked the earth.

This Isaiah is one of the famous "Dead Sea scrolls" which made headlines back in 1947 when they were found in Palestine. A band of Bedouin smugglers, traveling a back-country route to Bethlehem to avoid arrest, camped one night at the oasis of Ain el Feshkhah on the hot north shore of the Dead Sea. There a goat escaped and led the Bedouins a merry chase over the rocky desert terrain. One of the pursuers lost interest in the chase when he suddenly came upon a small opening in the face of the rock about four feet above the ground.

Presently it was discovered that he had stumbled on the mouth of a small cave, an opening through which a thin man could crawl, proceeding to an antechamber jammed full of earthen jars, many of them sealed with earthen covers.

Like greedy treasure hunters the world over, the illiterate Bedouins quickly smashed



ATOMIC CLOCK: Professor Libby inserts sample of carbon-14 into a battery of Geiger tubes. They will determine age of once-living matter from which it came by measuring its radioactivity. Steel shielding helps keep out interference from cosmic rays.

jar after jar, cursing their luck because the treasure that tumbled out was neither gold nor precious stones. To their minds, the rolled parchments were so much brittle rubbish to be crushed underfoot and kicked aside.

Fortunately, among the smugglers were one or two who sensed a chance for making at least a small profit from the disappointing windfall. They salvaged an armful of scrolls, ones that appeared to be in better condition, and undertook to peddle them as curious antiquities in the black market of Jerusalem.

#### Isaiah in Bargain Buy

Buyers included Jewish and Arabian scholars and collectors, but the best bargain went to the Assyrian Archbishop of Jerusalem, Yeshue Samuel. For a handful of coins he acquired a package lot of five scrolls. One of these proved to be the priceless Isaiah, a complete script closely written over almost 24 feet of parchment, all in a remarkable state of preservation.

Samuel didn't realize the full extent of the bargain he had bought until experts from the American School of Oriental Research visited his monastery and assured him that these were the most important Biblical documents unearthed in perhaps a thousand years. In due time, the Archbishop journeyed to America with his five precious scrolls, depositing them temporarily in the Oriental Institute at Chicago for translation and study.

#### Experts Disagree on Age

Meanwhile, there developed a bitter conflict over the age and authenticity of the scrolls. The archeologists, with few exceptions, agreed that the scrolls dated from the first or second centuries. They reached this conclusion by traditional methods of dating: by comparing the texture of jars and parchment and wrappings with other products of the early Christian era. Arrayed against them was another band of experts, including scholars, who maintained that the literary style of the Isaiah definitely marked it as a product of the Middle Ages, the period from 600 to 900 A.D.

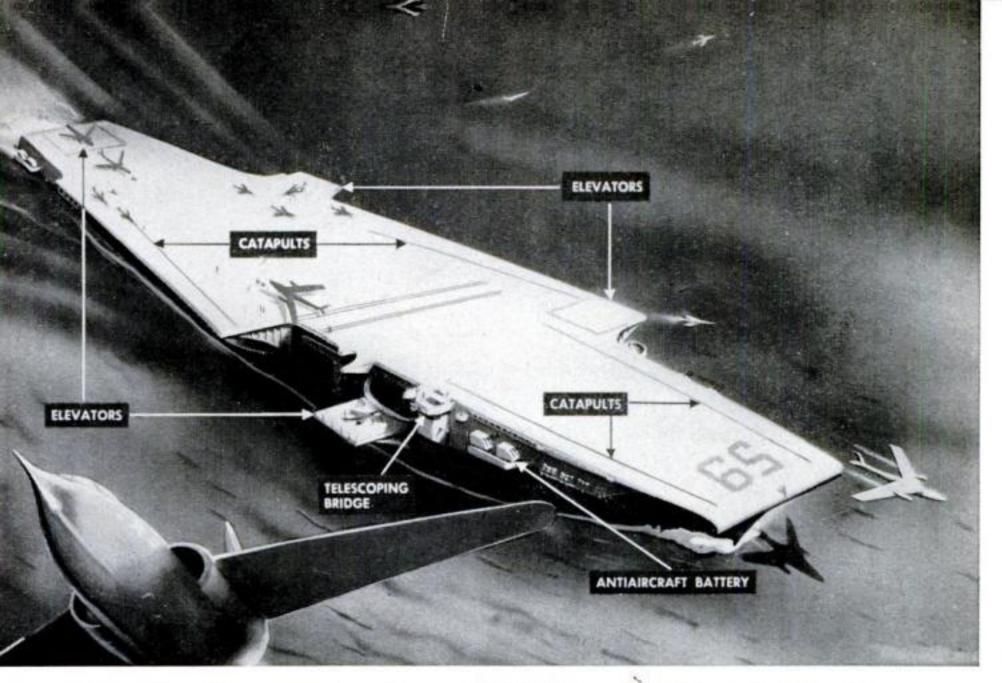
So the dispute stood, seething and uncertain, when an unidentified peacemaker with a realistic, modern mind proposed a solution. The Dead Sea scrolls were in Chicago. Virtually around the corner was the University of Chicago, where nuclear physicists had established a technique for measuring the age of plant and animal matter. What could be simpler than to have the physicists settle the dispute once and for all?

#### "Atomic Calendar" Put on Job

Dating by radioactivity is the brain child of Willard F. Libby, a radiochemist, who, with several associates, had developed the technique known now as the "atomic calendar." Libby discovered that the constant bombardment of cosmic rays from stellar space turns nitrogen in the atmosphere into radioactive carbon-14. Every breathing thing—plant or animal—takes in some of this carbon-14, which is retained even after breathing stops. Because the radioactivity of carbon-14 declines by half in 5,600 years, it is possible to arrive at the approximate age of any plant or animal matter by measuring the radioactivity of its carbon-14.

By this technique, Libby already had estimated the age of wood from an Egyptian mummy's casket, flooring from a Syrian palace, cedar from an Egyptian funeral boat and other items, checking in each instance with dates established by archeologists using traditional methods.

Dating the Isaiah scroll was just another [Continued on page 278]



### Navy's New Carrier Will Be Flattest Flattop

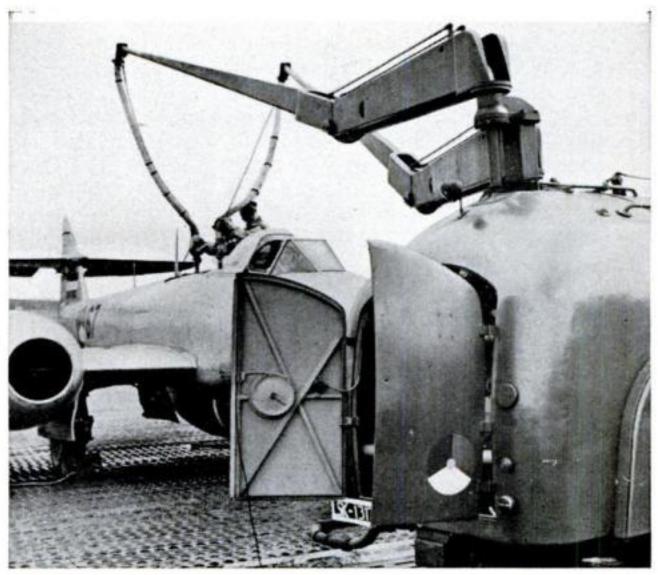
Here's an artist's conception of the Navy's new and biggest aircraft carrier, the USS Forrestal. When it is finished three years from now, the 59,900-ton vessel will have a fifth of a mile of completely flat deck to handle the fastest and heaviest jet planes. It will have a retractable bridge that

can be lowered to keep it from obstructing aircraft, and a television system to aid in landing the planes. The keel is scheduled to be laid next summer by Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co. in Virginia. The ship will cost \$218 million and carry 3,500 men.

#### Twin Booms Refuel Plane

It takes only two and a half minutes for the twin hose-carrying booms on this fuel truck to fill the two fuselage tanks of a jet fighter. The giant trailer-truck tanker can carry 2,650 gallons and travel at a top speed of 38 miles an hour.

Designed and built in the Netherlands, the allwelded tanker-trailer was introduced internationally at RAF maneuvers in England this year. It proved to be the fastest of several tankers that were being used during the war games.



# Here TAV for comes

The whole country, and not just a few metropolitan centers, will enjoy television when new ultra-high-frequency stations go on the air.

If YOUR home is outside the TV areas today, it is almost sure to be inside one within a few years. If you now can get only one or two stations, you'll have a wider choice pretty soon.

Right now a total of 108 television stations are on the air. They all use waves from four to 18 feet long in the very-high-frequency range, called VHF. In the VHF range, only a few hundred stations can be fitted without interfering with each other. That's barely enough to whet the American TV appetite. Now television is about to invade a new region of radio waves so short that they act almost like radar. These tiny waves, already explored but unused at present, promise you TV shows no matter where you live.

Already 1,357 stations using 52 channels in this ultra-high-frequency range—UHF—have been tentatively allocated by the Federal Communications Commission. Nearly all are for cities with less than 50,000 population. In addition, many new stations are to be set up in the VHF range already in use for TV. The combination should provide 2,000 TV stations within a few years, predicts FCC Chairman Wayne Coy, extending television's ringside seat on the world to practically every family in the U.S.

#### What's the Difference?

Shorter waves allow more stations, but they also bring some complications. The pictures won't look any different, and they can be either color or black-and-white. But UHF does not travel so far—about 15 miles against the 40 miles covered by today's VHF. (This is an advantage as well as disadvantage: stations can be closer together without interference.) And since UHF acts somewhat like radar, it is more easily blocked by buildings and even the leaves of

trees. On the credit side is a greater immunity to trouble from automobile ignition systems, neon signs and electrical machinery.

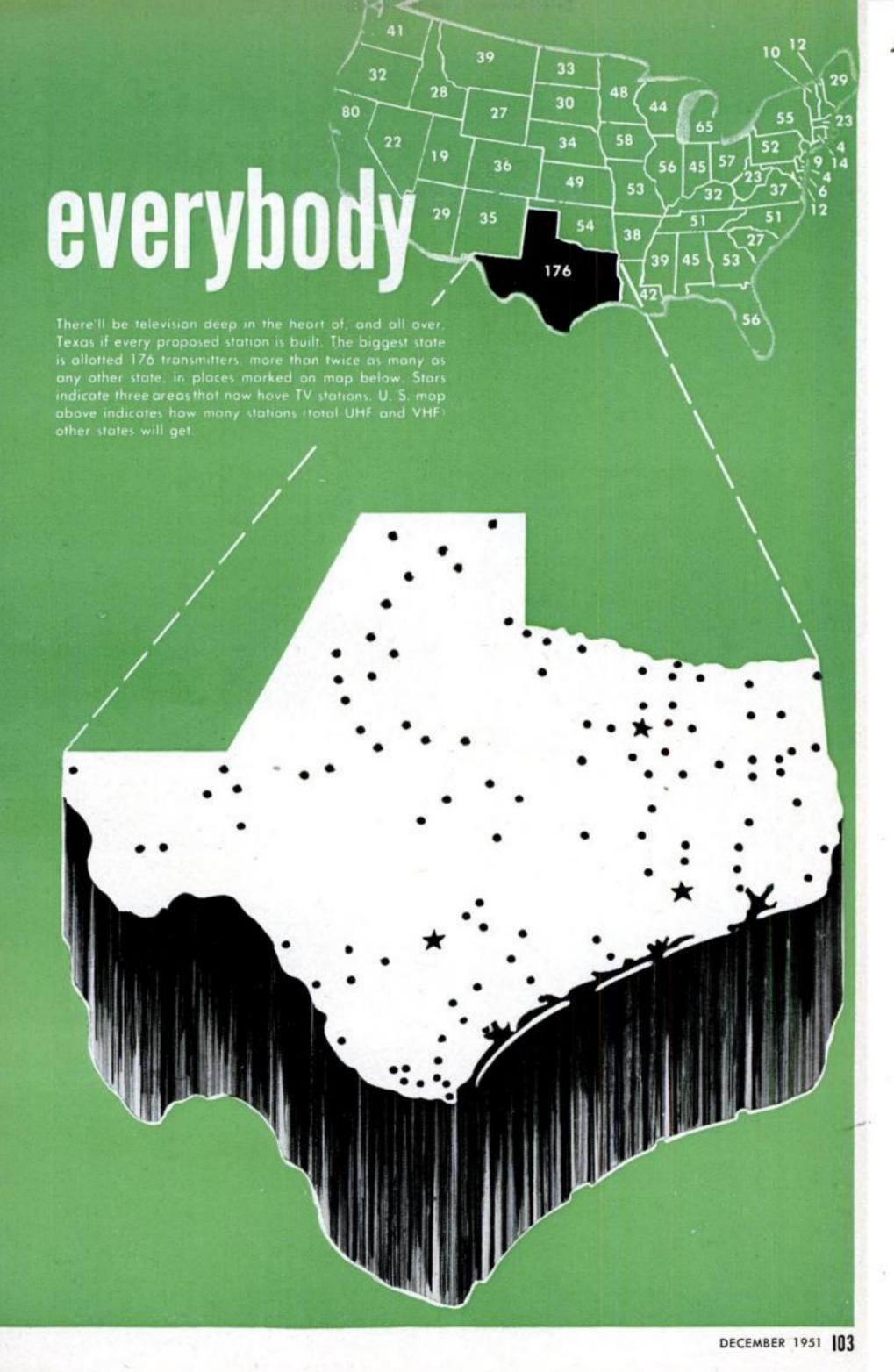
Present TV receivers and antennas are made for VHF, not UHF. To pick up the UHF stations, they will have to be changed. Fortunately, the conversion job is simple. The cost is expected to range between \$20 and \$75.

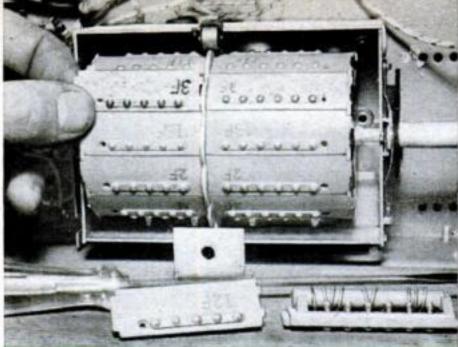
#### **Experimental Converters Made**

Nearly all manufacturers have made experimental attachments that will enable standard television receivers to pick up UHF stations. Most of them work by changing the UHF to a frequency now used for one of the VHF channels. The standard set then handles this reduced frequency just as if it were tuned to that VHF channel.

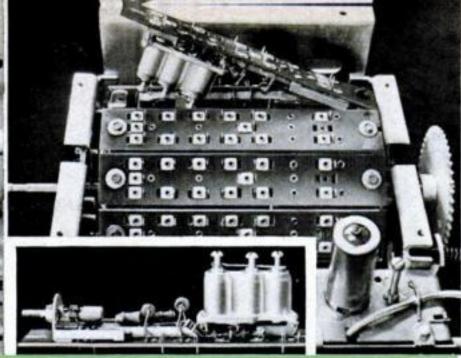
Crosley, General Electric and RCA, among others, have demonstrated converter attachments that look like table-model radios. They are wired to the inside of the standard set. To operate one, you simply flip a switch and turn the converter dial to the UHF channel you want. The converter covers all UHF channels. Probable cost: \$30 to \$50. With the UHF switch off, the standard set works as it always did for the VHF stations. Eventually, when a sizable number of UHF stations are on the air, such converters will undoubtedly be standard equipment, built inside sets.

Other manufacturers—Zenith and Admiral for example—plan an even simpler method of converting their sets. Their present models use "turret tuners": connected to the station-selector knob is a drum made up of 12 metal strips, each strip containing the electronic parts needed to tune in one of today's 12 VHF channels. While the drum comes equipped with 12 tuning strips, no more than seven are used in any one locality





TO GET UHF STATIONS on an Admiral set, you just replace two-inch tuning strips with similar strips made for UHF stations. Many sets can be adapted this way.



UHF CHANGEOVER in current Zenith models is also matter of replacing tuner strips. Inset shows close-up of Zenith strip, which has parts needed to tune in one station.

because no more than seven VHF channels are allocated to one area. That means the unused VHF strips can be replaced with strips that will tune in UHF channels.

The tuning-strip system has the advantage of low cost—a UHF strip should cost about \$10. And it is simple—nothing shows outside the regular set, there are no extra switches or dials, and installation is a 10-minute job that requires no tools.

#### Antenna Change Simpler Yet

Since UHF waves are so much shorter than VHF, you will need a special antenna to catch them. But it will be small and inexpensive. It would be mounted on top of the mast holding the VHF elements.

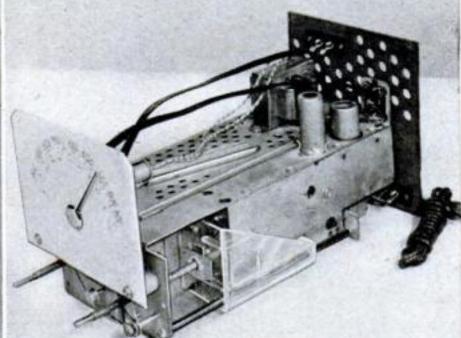
Several designs for antennas have already come from experiments with UHF (notably RCA's in Bridgeport, Conn., PS, Aug. '50, p. 111). They range from the tiny and cheap "bow tie," which works best five or six miles from the transmitter, through the efficient "stacked vee" and highly directive, almost ghostproof "rhombic," to the very sensitive "parabolic" and "corner reflector."

Technically, UHF is here. But actually, only a few experimental stations are operating. The FCC's allocations are tentative and will not be made final until public hearings are completed. So it is bound to be a year or so before the first commercial UHF telecasts begin, and several years before you can settle down in your own favorite chair in towns from Ajo, Ariz., to Millinocket, Me.—towns that never had television before—to watch the Rose Bowl game being played thousands of miles away. END

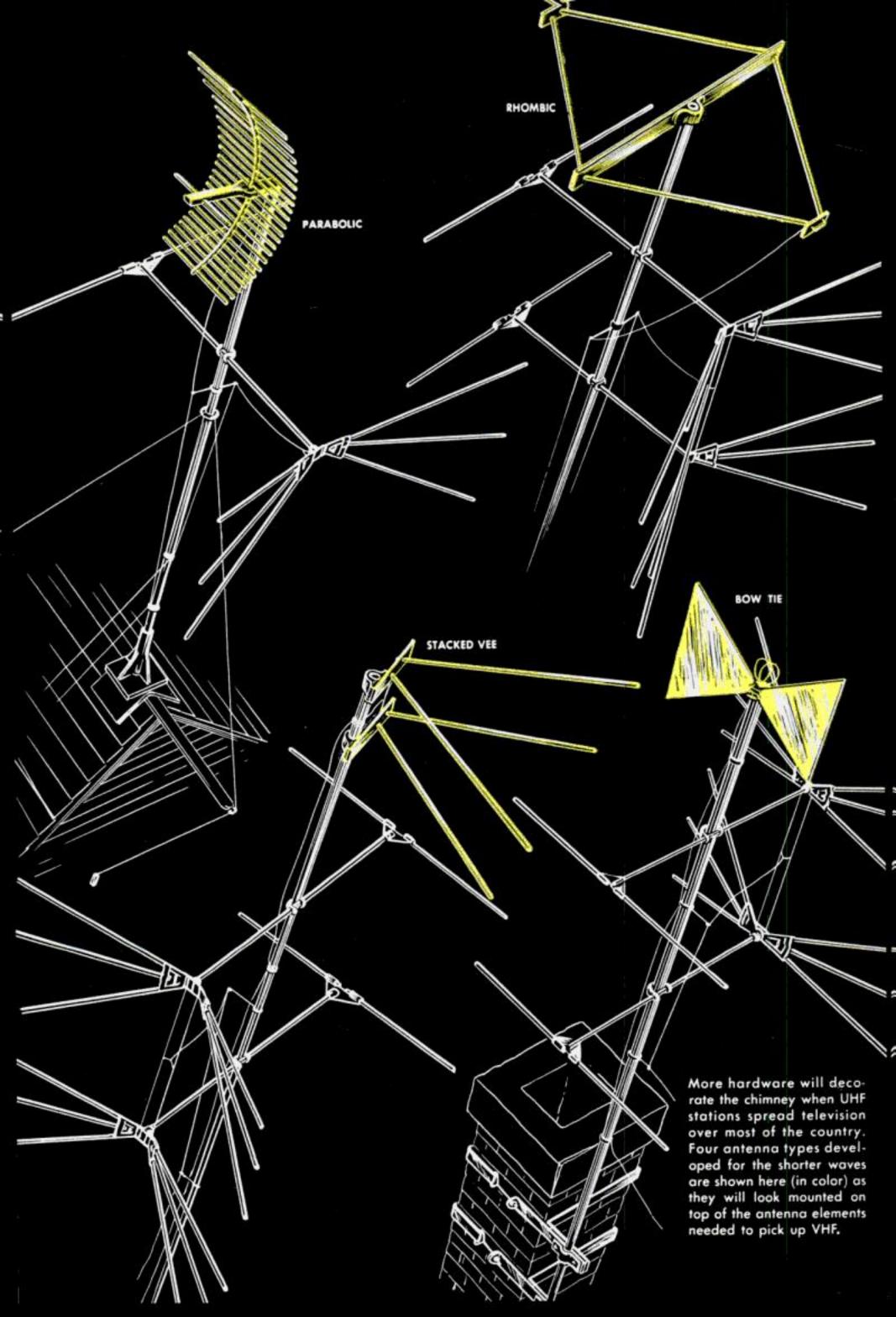
SMALL CABINET on top of standard TV receiver houses GE's "translator" for UHF. A continuous tuner covering all proposed channels, it reduces UHF to VHF.

WORKS OF UHF TRANSLATOR include three tubes, two rectifiers, a crystal detector. Similar devices are planned by manufacturers of many other receivers.





104 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### **Tractor Rides Hilly Ground**

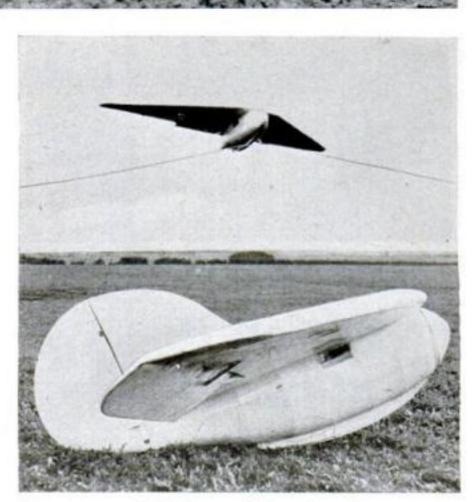
This German tractor can cross the roughest terrain without side-slipping or tipping. A pivoted front axle, similar to those on road graders, enables it to straddle gullies or circle steeply graded hills with ease. Dieseldriven, it is made in one- and two-cylinder models. Attachments are available for plowing, harrowing, bulldozing and other farm chores.





#### Toy Press Prints Type

Any child who can read can set type on this printing press. The rubber type snaps into slots on the press and is so grooved that it is impossible to set characters upside down. Made in three sizes by the Superior Marking Equipment Co. of Chicago, the press will also print pictures.



#### German Gliders Fly Again

This midget tailless glider, designed by Werner Lutz, German engineer, has a wingspread of 20 feet and was built for \$100. The photos show it about to be released from the tow rope and at rest on the field between flights. Until recently, gliding was prohibited in Germany.

106 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Toe-Pressure Brakes Stop New Packards

Easy does it with a remarkable system that makes atmospheric pressure handle a third of the driver's braking chores.

#### **By Devon Francis**

TO SLOW down or stop in a 1952 Packard you don't even have to take your foot off the floor. Just ease up on the gas by rocking back on your heel, swing your toe a couple of inches to the left, and press down—gently—on a little pedal only slightly higher off the toeboard than the accelerator.

That's power braking.

It has been standard on trucks and buses for years. And now a new type of surge-free, toe-pressure power braking becomes available on passenger cars. The innovation, called Easamatic braking, was announced jointly last month by Packard and the Bendix Aviation Corp.

#### Vacuum Does the Work

The toe pressure required on the new brake pedal increases gradually—as it should for proper "feel"—with the increasing force of the brake shoes on the wheel drums. But, as a POPULAR SCIENCE reporter discovered when he tried it recently on Packard's test track at Detroit, the push is noticeably less than is required on a conventional



DOUBLE EXPOSURE of foot on new Packard-Bendix power brake shows how little movement is needed to swivel from accelerator to brake pedal. Heel need not be lifted off floor.

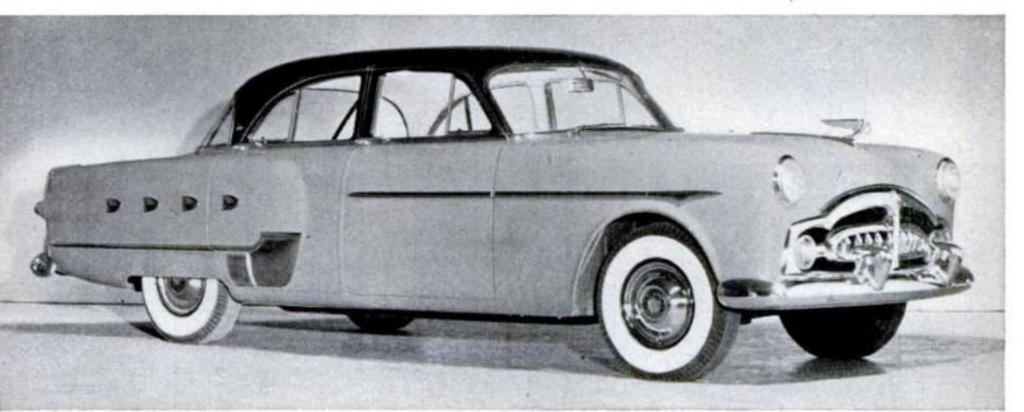
brake pedal. Engine vacuum – the same vacuum that runs the windshield wipers—does a third of the work.

Here's how:

A partial vacuum develops in the intake manifold of an engine as the pistons suck in their fuel-air mixture on the intake stroke. This vacuum thus is available—free—as a source of power for light work.

The new brake taps that free power source to make outside air pressure push the conventional master piston which sends hydraulic fluid to the brake cylinders.

As the drawings on the next two pages



Power braking is chief change in '52 Packard. It is standard equipment on Patrician (above).

DECEMBER 1951 107

show, the vacuum is—in effect—piped into what is little more than a can vented to the outside atmosphere. In the can is a piston. At rest, the piston is "atmosphere-suspended." The air pressure on both sides of it is that of the outside air pressure.

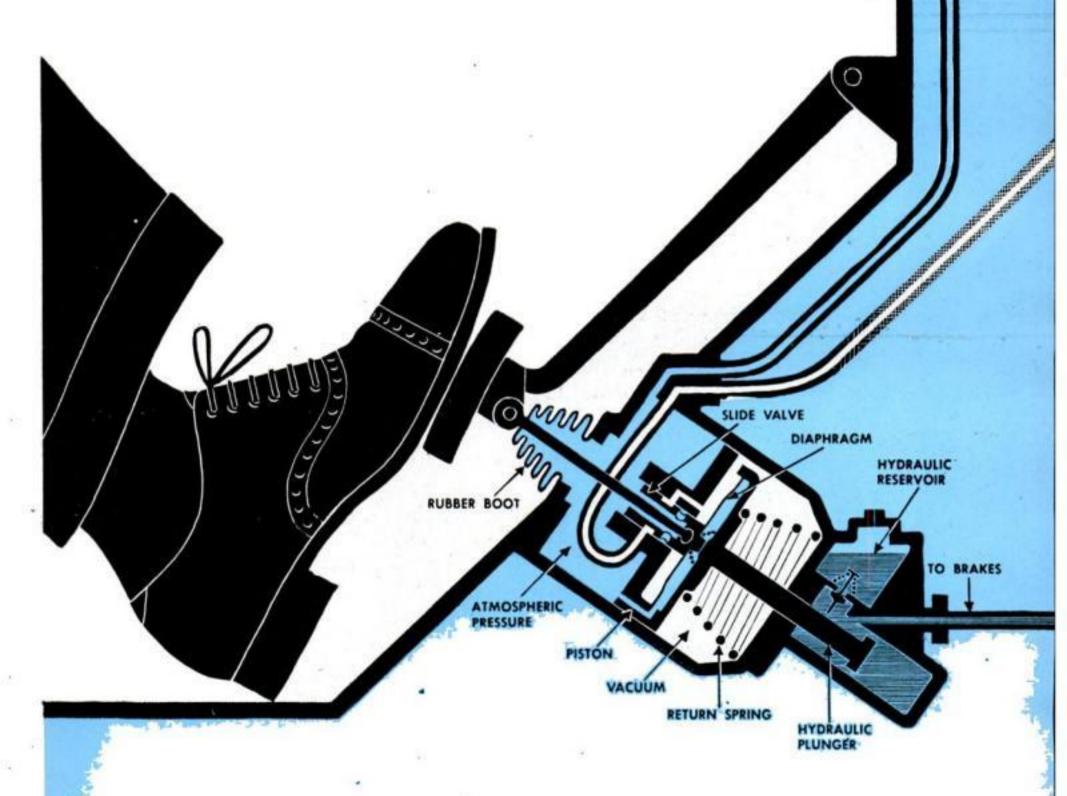
But when the brake pedal is applied, vacuum reduces the air pressure on one side of the piston. The normal atmospheric pressure on the other side of the piston pushes it toward the opposite end of the can. That pushes a plunger at its tip. The plunger puts pressure in the hydraulic lines, and the shoes in the braking system rub against the linings in the drums. Friction stops the car.

The purpose of the can is to decrease the amount of pedal pressure the motorist has to apply for any given degree of shoe friction on the drums. AIR CLEANER

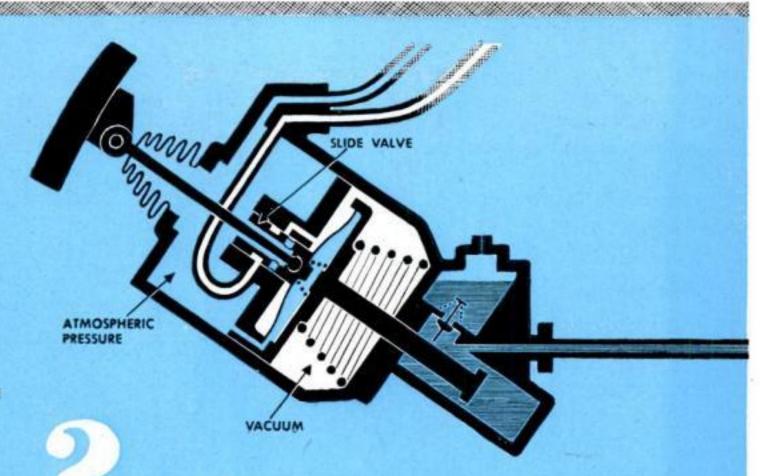
#### Not Really That Easy

The new power brake is simple only in principle. The designers had to figure out a way to make it work even if the engine stopped. So a vacuum "reservoir" was added. Vacuum is maintained there for emergency use.

The designers wanted a compact unit, so they dispensed with the customary master cylinder in the braking system and substituted for it a small-bore plunger and hydraulic-fluid reservoir. A



BASIC ELEMENTS OF POWER BRAKE are vacuum power cylinder, sliding valve to create a partial vacuum or admit atmosphere, and hydraulic chamber with lines to brakes. When toe hits pedal, slide valve opens port to vacuum line. Atmospheric pressure pushes piston down.

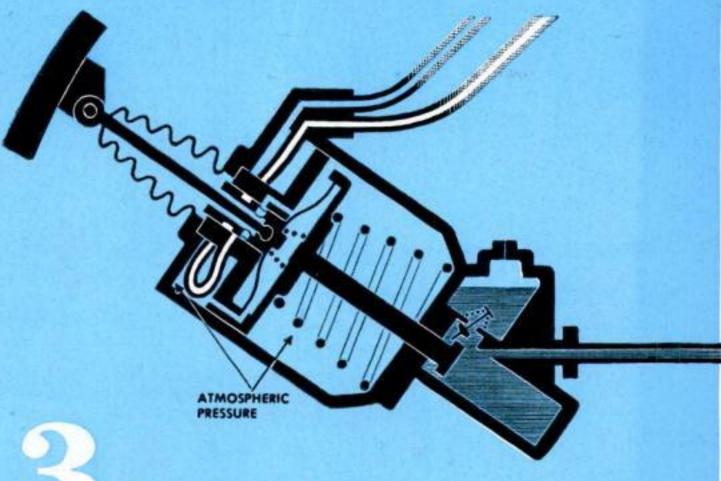


CHECK VALVE

RESERVE VACUUM TANK

Marital Marita

Holding HYDRAULIC PLUNGER PUSHES FLUID to brake cylinders on wheels. As brakes are applied, diaphragm creates back pressure on pedal to give foot "feel" of braking. In holding, as foot stops depressing pedal, back pressure moves slide valve rearward slightly to close vacuum port.



Released

WHEN BRAKE PEDAL IS RELEASED, spring shoves piston back to original position. Fluid in brake lines is relieved of pressure and excess flows back to reservoir. Slide valve closes off piston from vacuum source and air is admitted to left of diaphragm and right of power cylinder.

#### Facts on '52 Packard

Make and model: Packard Patrician "400" four-door sedan.

Engine: Straight 8 L-head; 155 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 26.5 lb.; bore and stroke, 3½" by 4¼"; compression ratio, 7.8:1; piston displacement, 327 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per mile at 20 m.p.h.)-1,798.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 95.4 sq. in.

Torque: 275 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m. Transmission: Packard Ultramatic.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.54:1. Steering ratio: 22.3:1.

Radius of turning circle: 221/2 ft.

Effective brake-lining area: 208.25 sq. in. Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 4,115 lb.; height (normal load), 62 29/32"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 217¾"; width, 77 11/16"; wheelbase, 127"; overhang, front 36 25/32", rear 53 31/32"; tread, front 60"; rear 61 7/32".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front 62¾", rear 62"; leg room, front 43 13/16", rear 46½"; headroom, front 36", rear 35 3/16"; seat height, front 14", rear 13 27/32"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, seat in full rear position, 5½"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4", vertical 1".

Tire size: 8:00 by 15.

spring-loaded valve at the bottom of the reservoir keeps the hydraulic lines full of fluid and stores the excess in the reservoir.

It was necessary to keep the piston in the can from going into action too fast under



## 75 years ago this month

#### Popular Science Monthly reported:

"THE University of Michigan had last year 101 female students, distributed as follows: Medicine, 37; law, 2; homeopathy, 2; literature, 60. The experience of the past year, writes the president of the university in his annual report, 'confirms the opinion of former years, that women who come here in good health are able to complete our collegiate or professional course of study without detriment to their health."

vacuum boost when a driver needed only a touch of brake to slow down.

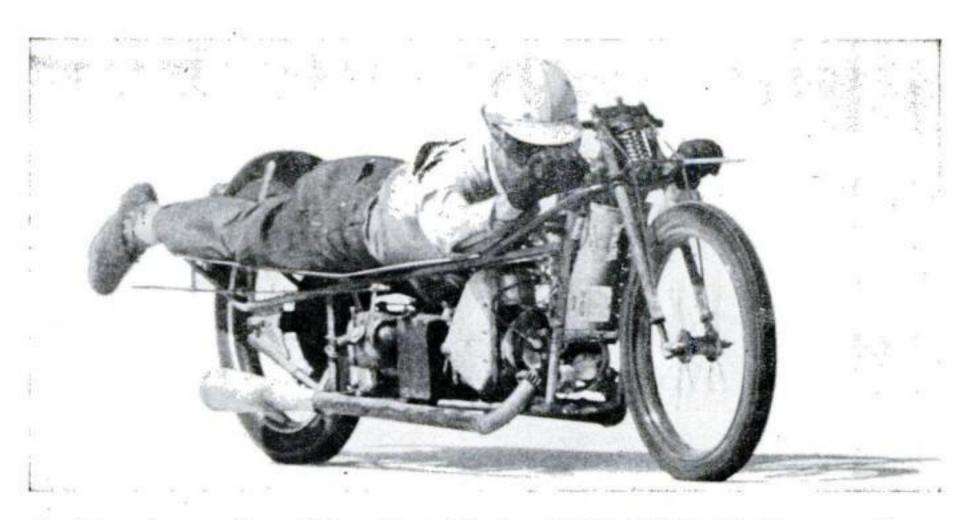
So the piston, in effect, was cut in two and a diaphragm inserted. The diaphragm sets up a counterreaction to the effort of the outside air to push the piston down into the vacuum end of the can. They use vacuum for that, too. Normal air pressure flows into a space on the downside face of the diaphragm. Vacuum exhausts the air on the other side. So air pressure keeps trying to push the diaphragm—and the piston—back against the motorist's foot. That gives him a "feel" of braking.

In mounting "feel" as the pedal goes down, the new brake is unlike any other power brake in use today, whether it be air, electric or vacuum. The air brakes on trucks and combos provide a driver's foot with practically no feel at all.

#### Brake Pressure Mounts Smoothly

The new brake, standard on the Packard "400" series and optional on the company's other '52 models, is not the first power brake applied to passenger cars. But it is the first one that combines a power cylinder and a modified master hydraulic cylinder in one package. It is also the first passenger-car power brake that does not surge—suddenly give added friction of the shoes on the drums—as the brake pedal is depressed. The new brake applies mounting pressure on the shoes smoothly.

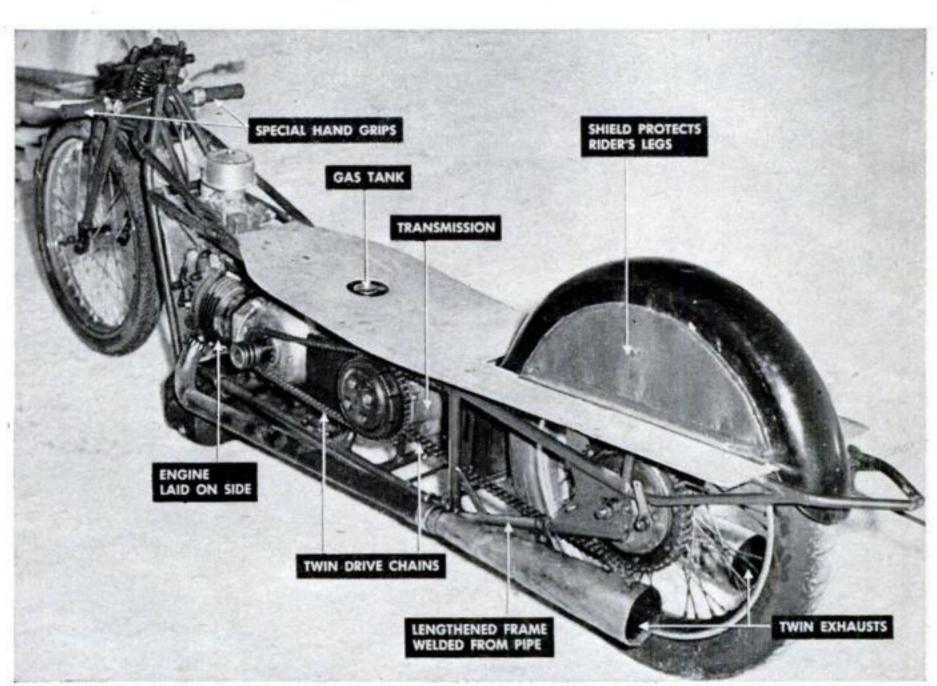
Primary design on the new power brake was done by Bendix. Packard collaborated on development work to adapt it to the '52 line of cars.



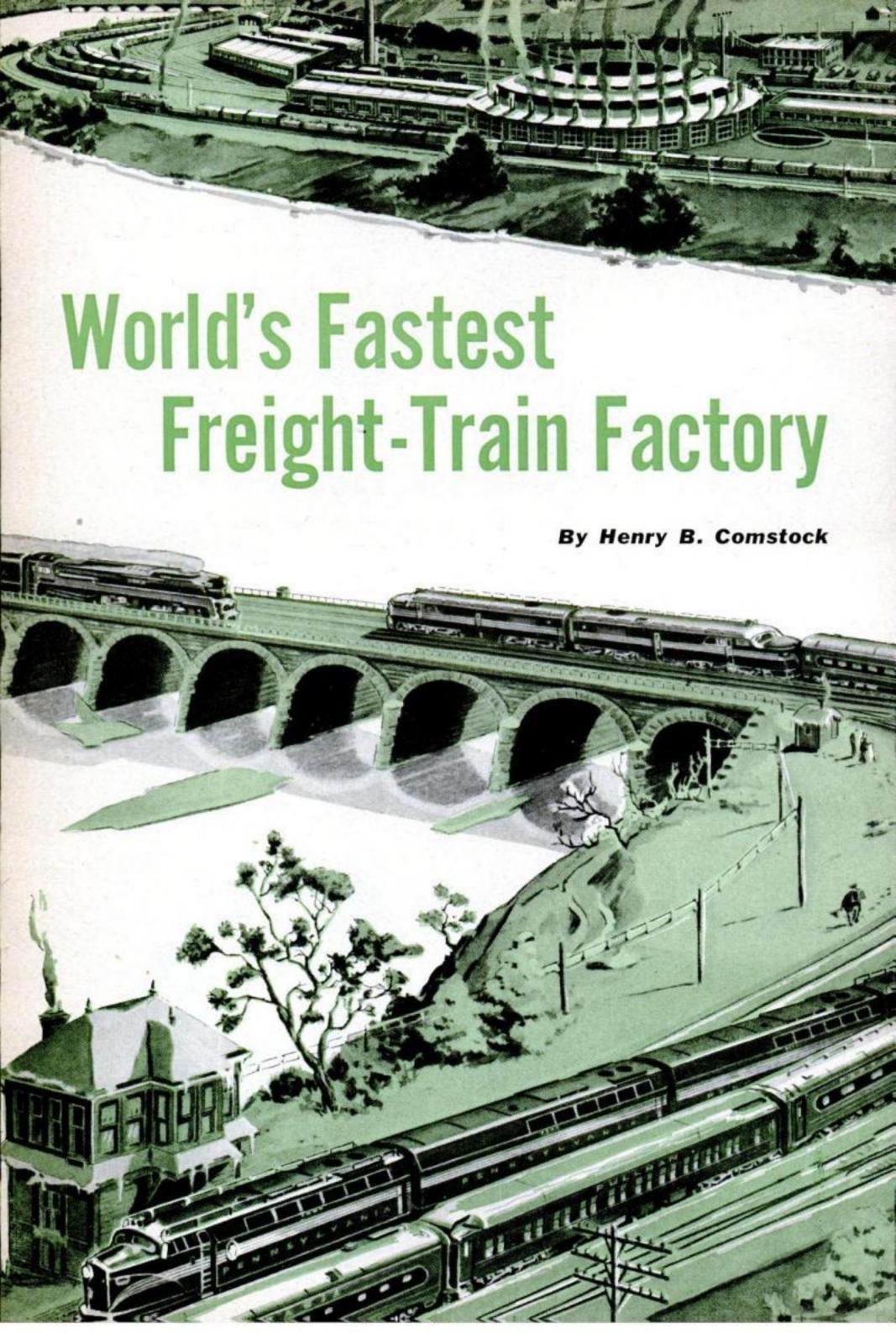
#### Bellywhopping 'Cyclist Sets 126-M.P.H. Record

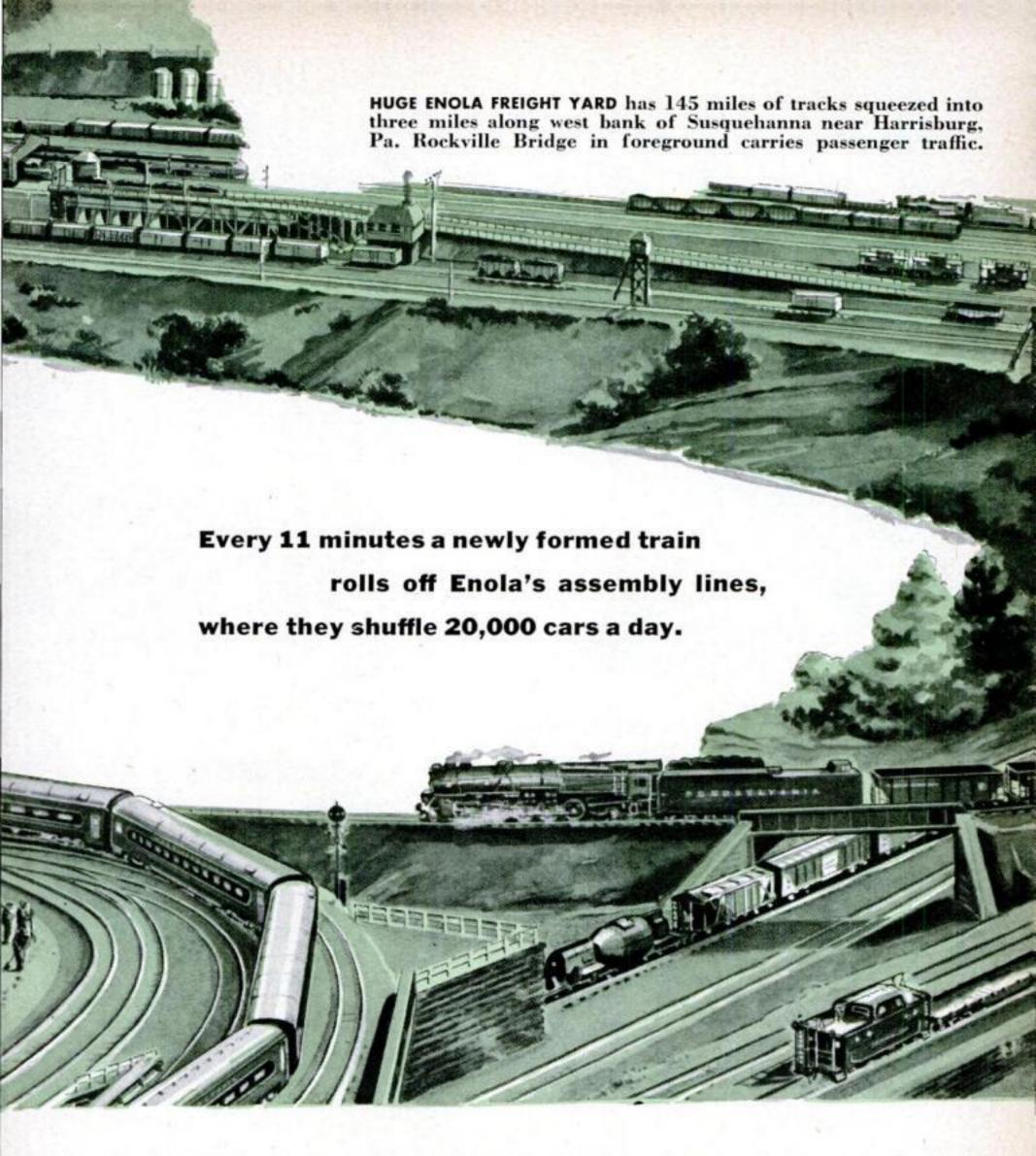
RIDING a hopped-up Triumph motorcycle in bellywhopper style, Bud Hare of Santa Ana, Calif., recently set a speed record of 126.6782 miles an hour in the 30.5-cu.-in. class on Utah's Bonneville salt flats. To cut down wind resistance and gain speed, Hare

lowered the two-cylinder engine by turning it on its side and installed a body plate so he could drive stretched out flat. The vehicle has an elongated frame made of welded pipe. Twin exhausts reduce engine back pressure. The photos are from *Cycle* magazine.



THE TRANSMISSION, moved back from the engine, is connected to it by a chain running from the engine shaft. Another chain connects transmission with rear-wheel sprocket.



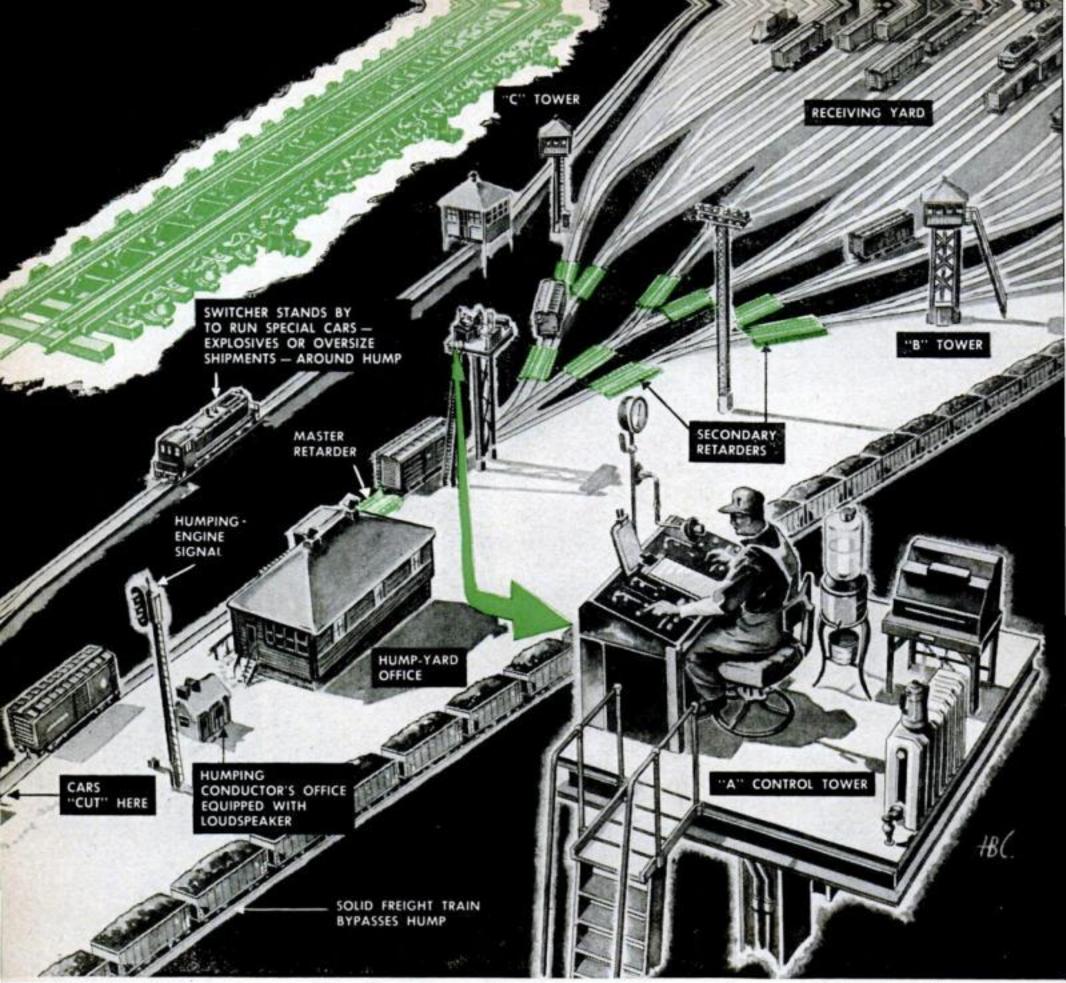


O'N THE Pennsylvania Railroad, which owns enough freight cars and locomotives to form a solid train reaching from New York City to Denver, there are 37 major terminals. Each one is a "hot garden," which is railroad lingo for a yard that barrels its traffic through with a minimum of holdover time.

But even on the Pennsylvania, one yard stands out like a circus car in a string of coal hoppers. Its very name, Enola, does double duty. Read it backwards and it spells alone. PRR officials will tell you that this huge terminal on the west bank of the Susquehanna River two miles north of Harrisburg, Pa., got its unusual name, not from its once-isolated location, but in memory of a division superintendent's daughter.

If so, the lady would hardly recognize her namesake today. For Enola's original 12 tracks, laid out in 1902, have now grown into 145 miles of terminal lanes, squeezed between three miles of river front and the concrete ribbons of U.S. Route 11, the Lee-Jackson Highway.

Stop your car at any one of a dozen van-



TOWER MEN control cars rolling down "hump" with "retarders," which grip wheels of pass-

tage points along the road and you will see the vast yard spread out beneath you like a model railroader's Shangri-La. There is the inevitable red-brick yard office, a switching plant in itself, with endless reams of paper substituted for cars, and teletype machines for locomotives.

Across the way, a 43-stall roundhouse is sending up enough smoke signals to convince any skeptic that steam engines will not be replaced overnight on the Pennsy. Yet the handwriting is on the wall of the squat Diesel shop beyond. Looking more like a garage than a railroad plant, it inspects and overhauls the gold-striped newcomers on six tracks and at three platform levels.

Upriver, a thousand-foot coal dock is doling out bituminous in 40-ton tender loads; downstream a trim little substation

ing car in pneumatic jaws. Color inset (top left) shows details of this braking device.

does a different sort of fueling job for the big electrics that come humming in from the East. Between the two are acres of carrepair and paint shops, half a dozen control towers, and a tall-stacked powerhouse that compresses enough air in a day to fill all of the truck tires in the State of Pennsylvania.

One look at the layout, with its ceaseless flow of thousands of cars and scores of engines, and you understand the plight of the green switchman who complained: "How can you learn the tracks when you can't see them for the trains?"

"Don't think of this 'garden' in terms of switches and rails," Enola's yardmaster told him. "It isn't a yard; it's a factory. Only instead of turning out washing machines or automobiles, we're building 6,000-ton trains. Up at one end of the three-mile assembly line we get our raw material—the cars coming in from other terminals. First we check them for defects. Then we service every piece of equipment. These finished parts go onto the conveyor belt—the rails that pass over the 'hump.' That's the little hill at the center of the yard where we put gravity to work coasting the stuff down into the right spots at the right time—cars for Washington on one track, Baltimore on another, and so on through the list.

#### Train Factory Works Around the Clock

"The first thing we know, we have enough parts, picked out of perhaps 12 old trains, to make ourselves an equal number of new ones, all custom-built for terminals ahead. Now, bear in mind that we operate a second conveyor belt, moving in the opposite direction, assembling trains to go the other way. Keep them both working around the clock—and you've got Enola."

What makes Enola the hottest of "hot gardens" is the speed at which it runs those assembly lines. This terminal, with its capacity of 10,000 cars, can receive close to twice that number a day, shuffle them around like so many playing cards in the hands of a master magician, turn up each car in any order requested, and drop it into any one of six division superintendents' hats. It can completely reclassify a 100-car train in as little as 15 minutes. This, plus some through

FREE-ROLLING FREIGHT CAR lurches through master retarder as it starts down "hump" freights that do not need reclassification, enables Enola to turn out 130 complete trains in a 24-hour day—one every 11 minutes.

Minutes are no less important at Enola than in the cab of a speeding engine. If you don't believe it, climb aboard a freight car for a quick trip through the yard. Here comes Boston and Maine Number 33509, an empty flatcar, headed for home by way of Enola after an escapade that won her nationwide publicity.

More than a year ago the B & M started looking for this car to replace her antiquated braking apparatus. But, despite an efficient system that makes it possible for a railroad to keep an almost hourly check on the location of its cars, 33509 continued to race from division point to division point, eluding a "return to owner" order like a greased pig at a county fair.

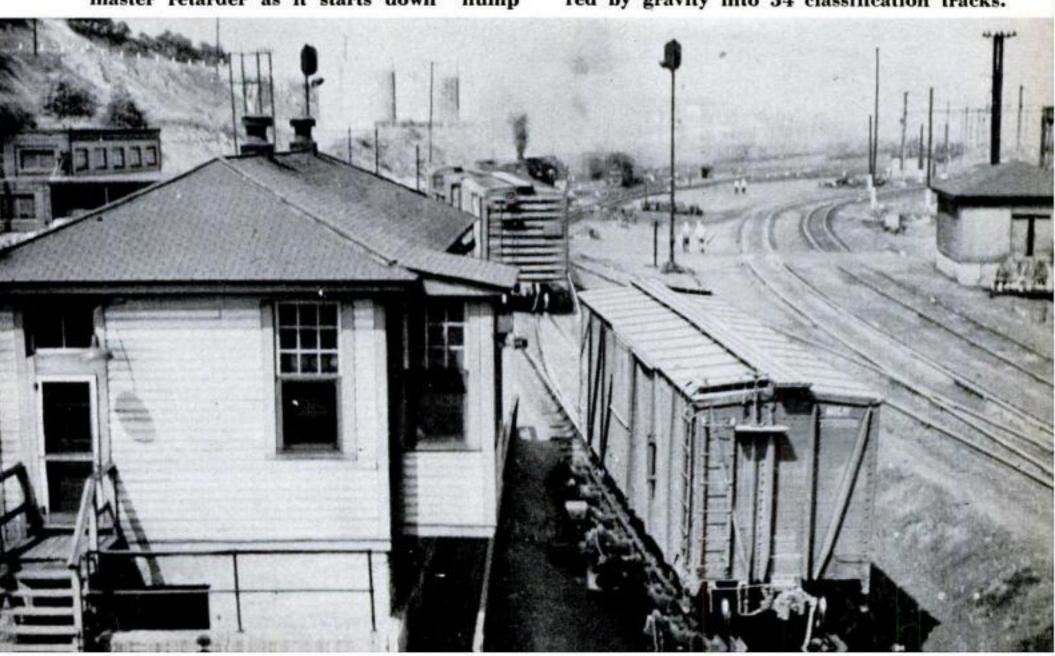
#### Number 33509 Approaches Enola

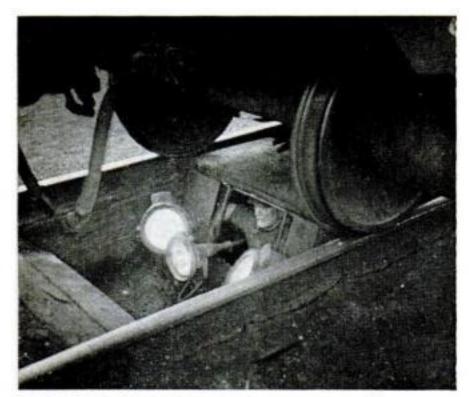
Intercepted at last, the boomer flat is now rocking along directly ahead of the caboose of a mile-long freight from Altoona. Under her wheels and over her deck, rails and line wires are crackling with train talk, picked up by induction telephone at both ends of the speeding merchandiser.

"Engineer to conductor of Caboose 478061."

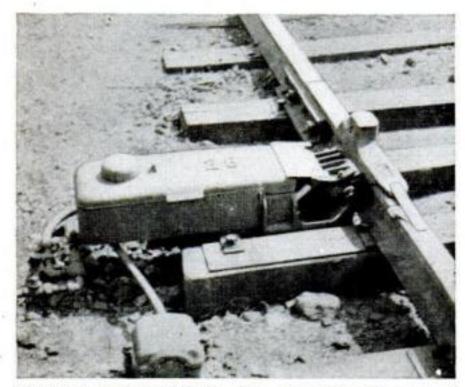
"Come in, Engine 2005. Only take your

(shown on opposite page) where cars are fed by gravity into 34 classification tracks.

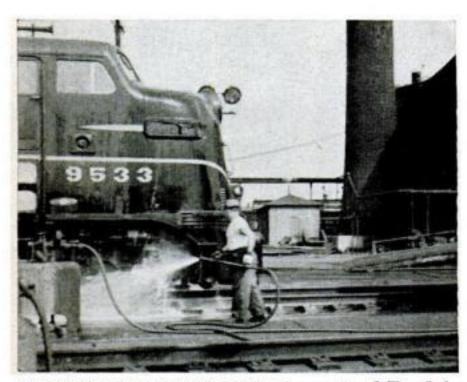




TRAINS PASSING THROUGH ENOLA without reclassification get a running inspection from the track pits. Defective underrigging is marked with a squirt of white paint.



ROBOT BRAKEMAN in the classification yard is this "skate." Placed on the rail at the touch of a remote-control lever, it skids rampaging cars to a quick stop.



LAUNDERING LOCOMOTIVES is part of Enola's job. After brushes and rinse hose are through, this Diesel will take on 4,800 gallons of oil for her next run to Chicago.

shoes off at the door: I just scrubbed the deck."

"Simmer down, Cinderella. Thought I'd remind you to keep an eye on that B & M flat. We're passing the spring switch south of Rockville. Time—11:37."

That point is the first of Enola Yard's 476 power and manually operated switches.

At 11:39 our flatcar and caboose are drifting by the same point. By now our engine is deep in the receiving yard. Just before the train grinds to a stop, a brakeman uncouples the caboose and lets it fall away.

#### Train Loses Its Head and Tail

The freight conductor drops to the cinders and races off to the yard office with a fistful of "wheel reports." These are the inventory of his train, the number of each car, its type, the name of the owner road, the nature of its contents, and its weight. Within 30 minutes Enola clerks will have converted the information into a "switch list" and sent it stuttering over their teletype machines to the control towers in the hump yard ahead.

Uptrack, a switching engine has tied onto the caboose and hurried it away to join a new train going back to Altoona. At the south end of the string of merchandise, Diesel 2005, a shark-nosed Baldwin job, grumbles off to the engine-servicing yard.

11:50. A crew of car inspectors moves in and sets up blue flags at both ends of the now headless and tailless freight. Those flags are the "men-at-work" sign in all railroad terminals from Bangor to San Diego, and until they are removed from the rails no locomotive will enter the track. Quickly the inspectors bleed off the air to release the brakes, uncouple the hose connections between cars, and check for hotboxes.

#### Cars Move Toward "Hump"

An alert eye spots the thin seam of a fractured truck casting. Down come the blue flags. The hard-working switcher glides back, cuts out the "cripple" and noses her away to a 330-car-capacity repair yard.

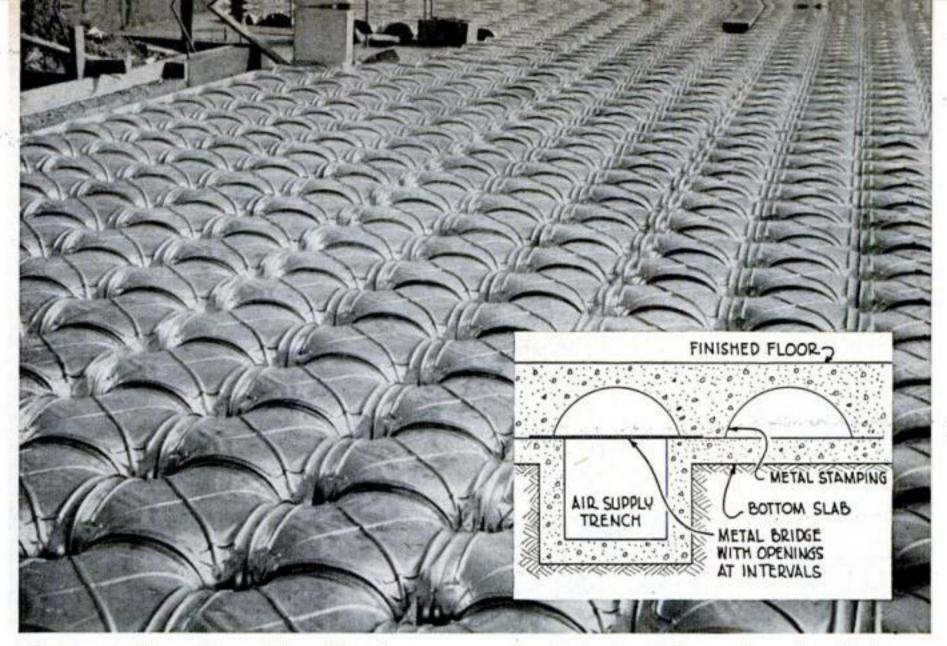
At 12:25 a 10-drivered humping engine noses to a joint with B & M 33509. An inspector calls to the engineer.

"Hey, Sea Biscuit! Look what you've got ahead of you—that old hoodoo 33509."

The humping engineer grins, looks far downtrack and sees the hump-yard signal on its tall mast blink from red to yellow. Cautiously he cracks the throttle and the cars

[Continued on page 262]

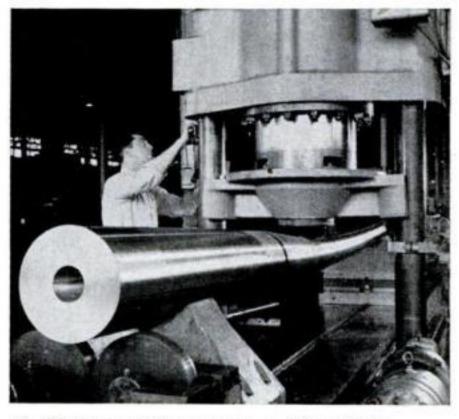
40 4 4 11



#### **Hollow Floor Supplies Heat**

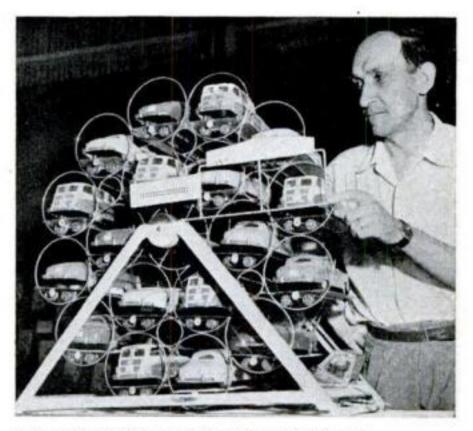
THE ancient Romans' system of radiant heating—warm air sent through a hollow floor—has been brought up-to-date for modern buildings. Now the hollow floor is made of foot-square metal stampings of

arched shape (photo above), which are laid on concrete. Concrete poured over them completes the Airfloor. Trenches lead warm air into the stampings from the furnace. Warm-air registers, although not essential, may help the system get heat up quickly.



#### A Cannon Goes on a Bender

When 25-ton pressure puts a half-inch bow in the 90-mm. tank cannon above, it isn't being remodeled to shoot around corners. Release the pressure, and it will spring back ruler-straight. These cannons, which warp in machining, are bent true to within the Army's prescribed .002-inch tolerance by this mighty hydraulic press in the Firestone armament plant at Akron.



#### Ferris Wheel to Park Cars

To solve motorists' parking problems in cities, an Italian inventor proposes Ferriswheel parking lots like the model above. Within a wheel turned by a seven-horse-power motor, platforms remaining level on rollers would hold 18 cars. The device could deliver one car a minute and would occupy only 860 square feet. Ramps on two levels would serve concentric rings of platforms.

## Experts Pick 1951's

What was the biggest news from the laboratories and workshops of the scientists this year?

If you were to ask 10 of America's best-known science reporters—as Popu-LAR Science has done—you would get 10 different answers to this question. The 10 journalists to whom the question was put are pictured below. All of them are members of the National Association of Science Writers. They cover



Wm. L. Laurence, New York Times.



Arthur J. Snider, Chicago Daily News.



Watson Davis, Science Service.



Wm. S. Barton, Los Angeles Times.



Paul F. Ellis, United Press.

# Medical Advances Vie With Fantastic Weapons

More was learned this year about new drugs, dreaded diseases and nature's methods—as well as atomic warfare.

#### By Hartley E. Howe

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE may be remembered by your grandchildren as the year that more atomic weapons were developed. It also may be remembered as the year in which:

 Ways were found to make wonderful new drugs plentiful.

 New concepts and techniques led to more advances in the science of prolonging human life.

 Men began to control the weather, and found a key to the method by which plants turn sunshine into food.

Arthur J. Snider, science editor of The

Chicago Daily News, believes that "the disclosure that the Armed Forces can be successfully atom-powered is the year's biggest science news.

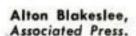
"With small atomic artillery capable of firing into concentrations of troops, the ways of tactical warfare are to be revolutionized," he explains. "No longer will splitting the enemy into small segments be the aim of ground warfare. Attacking armies will now try to force large numbers of the enemy to mass.

"Areas that have in the past been able to withstand weeks and months of siege can now be obliterated in days or hours. Mass amphibious landings may no longer be possible. American scientific and technological brains—our greatest weapon—have come up with the answer to Russia's superiority in man power."

## **Biggest Science News**

science news the way Washington correspondents cover politics and police reporters cover crime. They have spent the past year interviewing scientists, attending scientific meetings and studying scientific reports to obtain the news of science for the readers of the newspapers, press associations and magazines that they represent. The stories that they consider this year's biggest news are summarized in the article that follows.







George A. W. Boehm, Newsweek.



Gobind B. Lal, American Weekly.



Victor Cohn, Minneapolis Star.



Nate Haseltine, Washington Post.

Victor Cohn, of The Minneapolis Tribune and Minneapolis Star, says "the biggest science story of the year was Senator Brien McMahon's recommendation that the United States increase six-fold its annual expenditure on atomic weapons."

This means, he believes, that we must be producing fissionable material faster than the public has supposed, that new sources of fissionable material must be available, and that atomic energy for industrial use may be nearer than we realize.

William L. Laurence, of *The New York Times*, was the first science writer to see an atom bomb go off, but he differs with those who consider atomic developments the biggest science news of 1951.

He considers the synthesis of the basic steroid from which cortisone can now be made the big story this year. Cortisone (PS, June '51, p. 97) is one of the hormones which have produced remarkable results in treating arthritis and other diseases. This year a team of chemists at Harvard, led by Prof. Robert B. Woodward, developed a way of making a basic steroid from a simple coal-tar derivative. At almost the same time, another Harvard research team found a way to close a missing link in the chain of proc-

esses between the steroid and cortisone.

Paul F. Ellis, science editor of the *United Press*, considers another story about cortisone the year's biggest science news. This was the synthesis of cortisone from a wild Mexican yam by a group of Mexican scientists led by Dr. George Rosenkranz.

"This," says Ellis, "may well mean that the wonder hormone drug will eventually be as cheap as an aspirin tablet."

And he adds: "The Mexican scientists believe that the new synthesis will enable science to make other hormone substances that may have more value than cortisone, or possibly a better cortisone."

Nate Haseltine, of *The Washington Post*, was most impressed by a new basic theory about arthritis. Developed by a research team headed by Dr. Thomas Mc-Pherson Brown of George Washington University, this concept is based upon the discovery of living organisms called "Lorganisms."

Dr. Brown describes L-organisms as half virus and half bacteria. They live inside the cells of the body. There they multiply and move out into the spaces between the cells as antigens. These antigens provoke the defense forces of the human body, the anti-





THE BLACKHEAD YAM that this Mexican boy is carrying is raw material for cortisone in a process developed this year. The inedible yam grew wild, now is being cultivated.

bodies, into action. The war between the two, according to the theory, creates a state of hypersensitivity, especially in the joints. This is the cause of the agonizing pains, swelling and crippling effects of arthritis. Cortisone, Dr. Brown believes, acts as a "blocking agent," keeping the antigens and the antibodies apart so that the reaction between them does not take place.

"This theory provides the first explanation of why cortisone and ACTH work only temporarily in relieving arthritic pains and crippling," Haseltine says. "If the concept proves out, it might also explain similar causes of such baffling diseases as cancer, polio, muscular dystrophy and many other maladies."

Alton L. Blakeslee, science reporter for the Associated Press, calls attention to the discovery of substances in mother's milk that destroy viruses of many diseases. A pair of chemicals turned up by Dr. Albert Sabin of the University of Cincinnati act as antibodies against the viruses of encephalitis, yellow fever, dengue fever and cold sores. Dr. Sabin had previously found in milk an antibody against polio. The chemicals are found only at intervals, and only in certain mothers. Whether the antibodies protect babies against disease, is still to be discovered.

"I like this story because here is a firstclass scientific mystery, a new line of investigation into nature's secrets," says Blakeslee. "The work is potentially of great

THIS BABY WAS DYING of meningitis when his parents in Scotia, N. Y., read of a new treatment using bacitracin. The antibiotic saved Michael Zielinski's life.

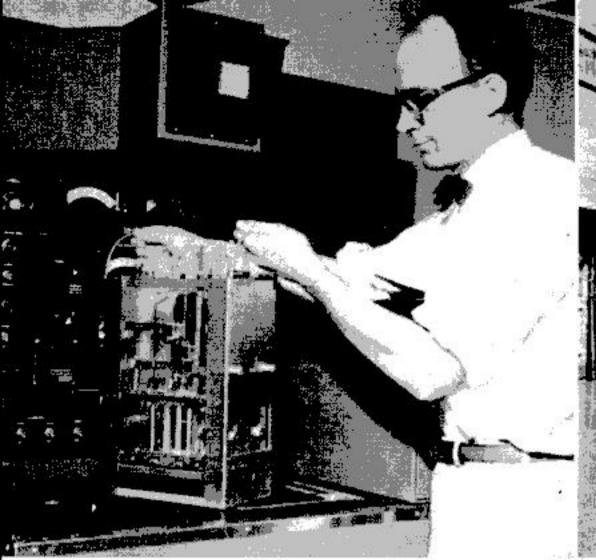
practical importance—or it may be just the discovery of some scientific curiosities. As with other basic research, no judgment can be made right now whether these discoveries will prove useful."

Gobind Behari Lal, science editor of The American Weekly and Hearst Newspapers, chose a quite different kind of medical story. "Entitled Brain Fever Treatment," says Lal, "it related that severe meningitis with pus, caused by certain types of bacterial organisms which did not respond to most known treatments, was cleared up in a number of cases by the use of the anti-biotic called bacitracin."

When the parents of 10-month-old Michael Zielinski, dying of meningitis in a Schenectady hospital, read this story in *The American Weekly*, they insisted that Michael be given bacitracin. The baby was completely cured.

"Now these folks believe in science stories," Lal declares. "That is important. Maybe when the two-and-a-half billion earth inhabitants become one percent familiar with the usefulness of a scientific approach to the problems of man, the cure for war and tyranny will be somewhat near."

William S. Barton, science editor of the Los Angeles Times, found the year's big news in another aspect of medical research. He nominates an improvement in a test for cancer that enables it to be done with common materials. "I know of no story more important than one that indicates that it





PATIENT'S BLOOD IS ANALYZED in electrophoretic machine by Dr. W. R. Merchant, member of medical team led by Dr. T. M. Brown: research lead to new arthritis theory.

soon will be possible to diagnose cancer at such an early stage that cures are almost certain to be effected," Barton explains.

The test is the result of many years of research by Dr. Harry S. Penn, a practicing physician. The test originally required an extract made from the livers of persons who had just died of cancer. Now Dr. Penn has found that it can be prepared synthetically from a common organic substance. This may bring the cost down to 25 cents a test, cheap enough for it to be used to screen whole communities at a time.

George A. W. Boehm, Newsweek's science editor, believes that the attempt to control weather in large parts of the West by cloud seeding was this year's biggest science news. "Its consequences," he maintains, "are sure to be even greater than those of the atom bomb. Control the atom and you can win battles; control the weather, and you can have the whole world at your mercy."

Leading figure in the commercial rainmaking was Dr. Irving P. Krick, of Denver. His contracts for the summer of 1951 covered 436,800 square miles.

The operations of all the weather makers, including Krick, are highly controversial. Do they work? If so, should they be licensed and controlled? Were rain makers responsible for the disastrous Kansas floods? "It may take years to decide whether Krick should be drawn and quartered or canonized," says Boehm, "but despite its lack of a conclusive

WAS RAIN-MAKING in the arid West linked to this flood in Kansas River Valley? Nobody knows for sure, but weather-making went commercial on a big scale this year.

ending, I nominate the story of his enormous gamble as the biggest science story since the atom bomb burst over Hiroshima."

Watson Davis, director of Science Service, also feels that his choice may outweigh the atom bomb in long-term importance. It deals with the mysterious way in which plants are able to use their green leaves to transform sunlight into food.

A new theory to explain this was announced this year by Dr. Dean Burk, of the U. S. National Institutes of Health, and Otto Warburg, Nobel prize winner. Crux of the problem is that it takes at least three units of energy to manufacture one molecule of carbohydrate, the food the plant makes from sunlight. Yet sunlight supplies only one unit of energy at a time. Now the researchers have found that each unit as received activates an unknown substance in the plant to start a chemical reaction. Three reactions produce a carbohydrate molecule.

"The meaning of this discovery may prove to be as significant as the fissioning of uranium discovered in 1939," Davis believes, and he adds:

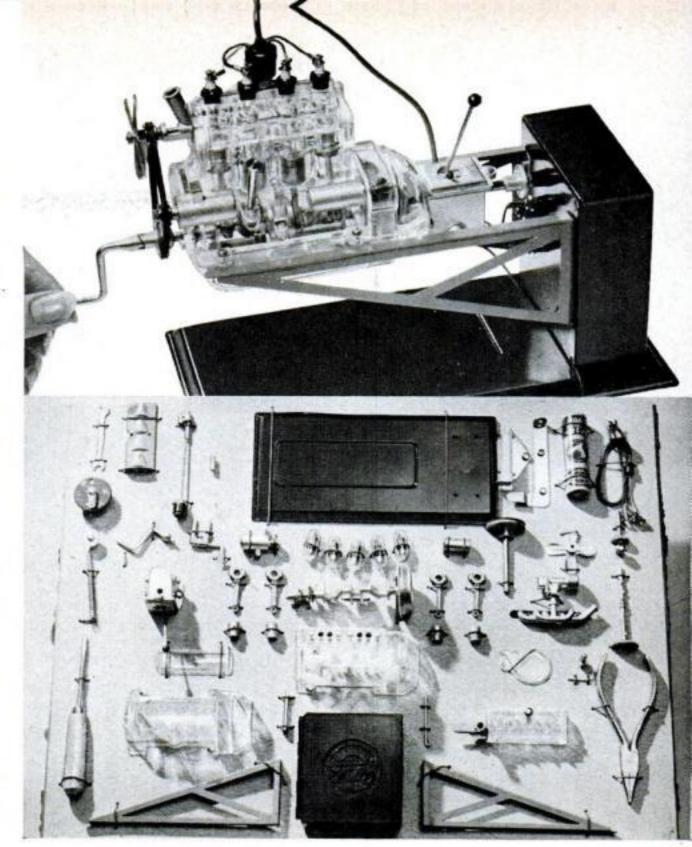
"Possibly a sort of artificial green plant, capable of factory use, can be developed to apply industrially the capture of the plentiful sunshine. If this can be done, economically, the world would be freed of its dependence for energy upon coal, oil, gas, wood and other fuels and synthetic food should be just around the corner."

Spark Plugs "Fire" in Transparent Model

A DREAM gift for mechanically inclined youngsters, this imported kit contains all the parts for a transparent four-cylinder engine. When assembled, the little auto engine can be turned over by crank, giving a clearview of the crankshaft and piston action. Intake and exhaust valves are opened by a tiny diecast camshaft. Miniature red lamps that resemble spark plugs flash on the power stroke in each cylinder. Dry-cell batteries are concealed in the plastic case at the end of the motor mount.

The model has a generator, fan, carburetor, starting motor, fuel pump—even an oil-filler pipe and dipstick. There's a working clutch and a dummy transmission with movable shift lever. Assembling the engine is likely to keep a 12-year-old quiet for a good many hours.

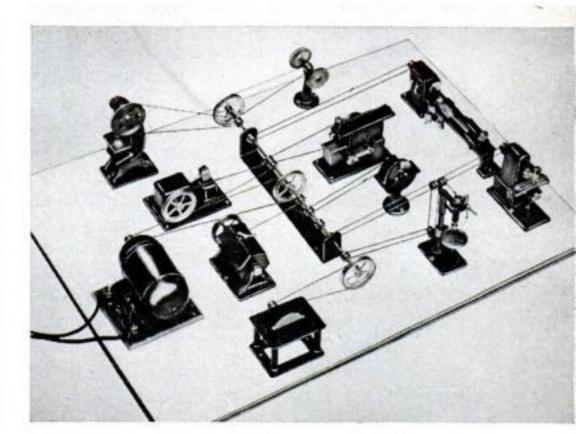
Made in Germany, the kit is distributed in this country by Reiss Bros., New York City, and retails for about \$22.





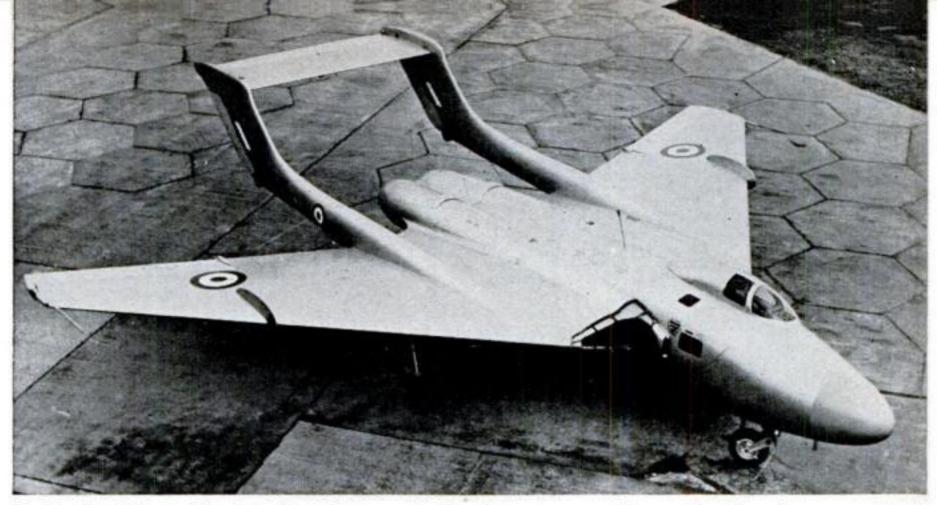
#### Battery Signals Fouls in Game

AN ELECTRIC battery referees the play in this new version of an old game. Tweezers, used to lift jack straws through holes, are connected to a battery in the box. If the tweezers touch the metal cap, a light flashes on and a buzzer sounds. The Electric Game Co., Holyoke, Mass., makes the toy.



#### Machine Shop Fits on a Table

This miniature machine shop has 10 scale-model machine tools that work just like life-size ones. A tiny electric motor powers all the tools, which are die-cast in zinc. An import from Denmark, the set is sold in kit form by the Bell Products Co., New York City. It costs about \$15.



#### Britain Unveils Twin-Boom Jet

LATEST of an impressive array of military jets developed in Britain, the de Havilland 110 above recently made its initial test flight. It is the first of a new class of day and night fighters, and is built on the twin-

boom principle, with sharply swept-back wings. Two Rolls-Royce Avon jet engines propel it. Speed has not been revealed, but the plane is reported to combine "very high performance" with modern navigation and combat aids.

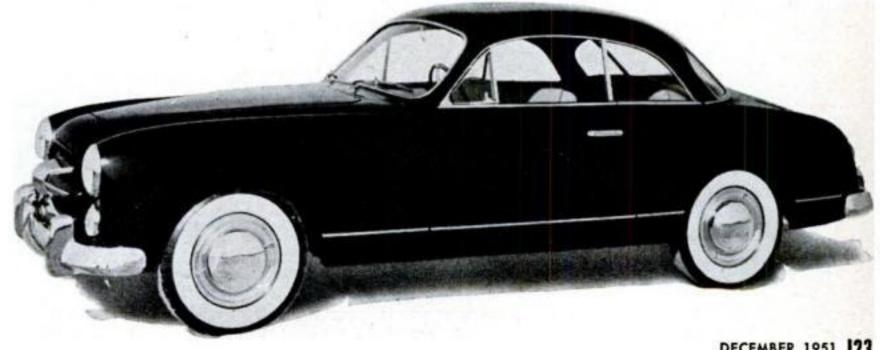


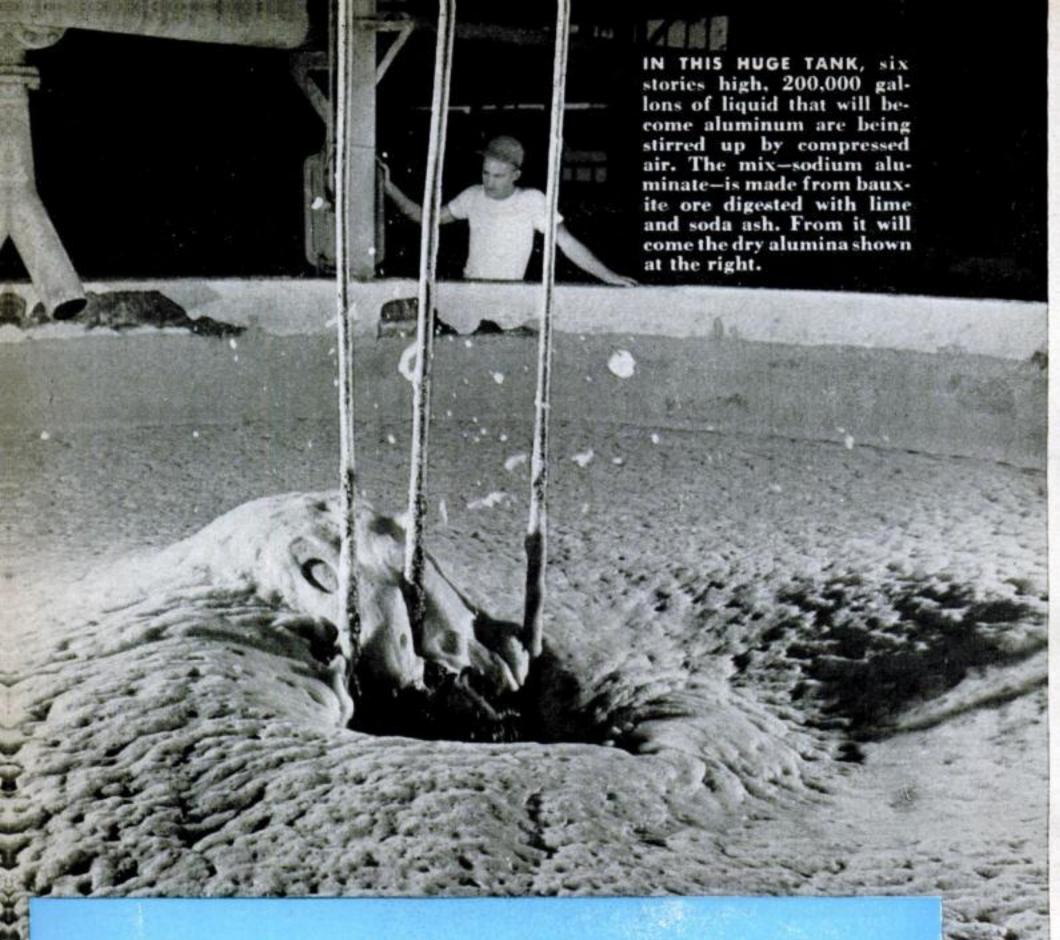
#### Flying-Saucer Air Express

Dropped without 'chutes, from planes to troops, pancake-shaped rubber containers (left) deliver five gallons of water or gasoline apiece. Even when tossed from 2,000foot altitude in Army Quartermaster Corps trials, they did not burst or spill. They just bounced. Only one precaution is neededtaking care not to hit the GIs.

#### French Ford Has Italian Look

THE handsome two-door, four-passenger sedan below is the newest Ford with a French-Italian accent, the Comete (Comet). In a luxury-style body designed by Italy's famed Pinin Farina, it duplicates mechanical features of the French Ford Co.'s popular eight-cylinder Vedette (Scout). Price: \$3,943.





# This Seething Soup Yields Aluminum for Airplanes

THE frothy mass bubbling across this page is a real witch's brew. From it will come bombers and boats, shingles and sidings, pots and pans—and some headaches. For this is an early step in making aluminum, and for the second time in a decade aluminum is scarce.

Production this year is estimated at over 105,000 tons above 1950. Present building plans will boost 1953 capacity to 75 percent above the level when the Korean War broke out. Now, with a 140-group Air Force in the offing, the government feels that even this isn't enough.

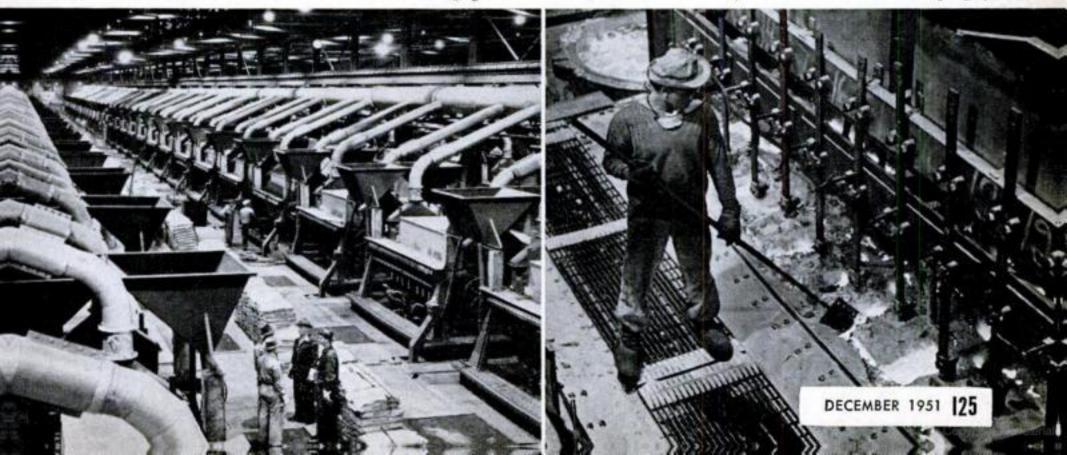
The industry is being urged to build plants to produce a quarter-million tons more, raising the total capacity to 1,600,-000 tons a year.

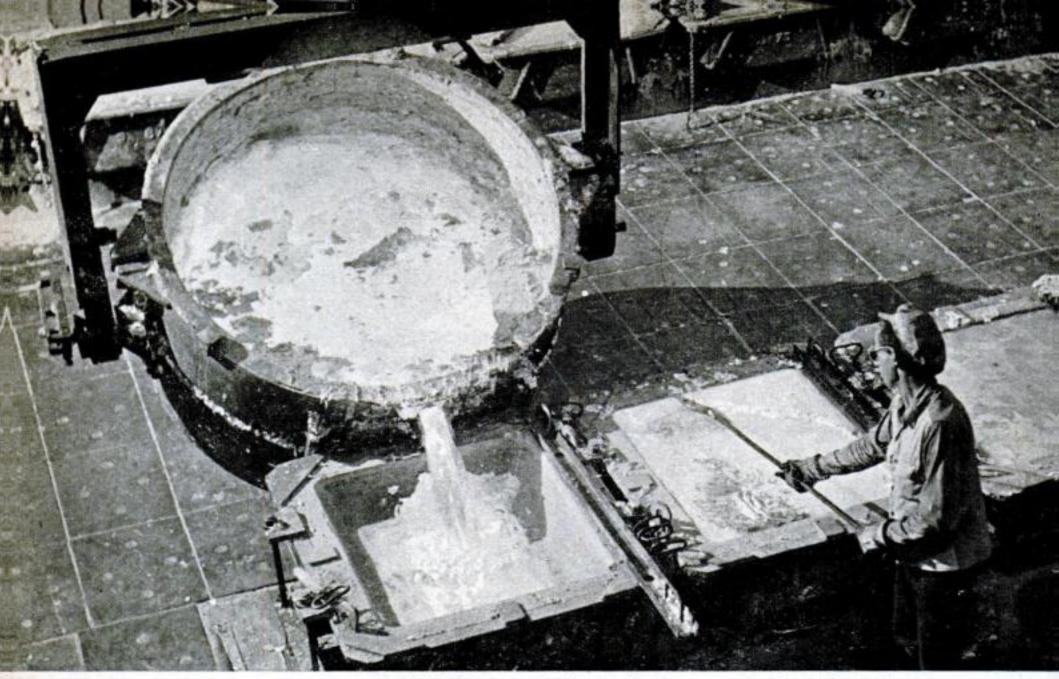
In the photos on these pages you can follow the making of aluminum in several of the far-flung Kaiser plants that are located near sources of cheap power. Aluminum gobbles electricity like a hungry boy does turkey at his Christmas dinner. Ten kilowatt-hours are needed for every pound. The 10 ounces of metal in a two-quart saucepan take more power than an average home uses in one day.



DRY ALUMINA, a white powder, is shipped to plants near large suppliers of cheap power needed to convert it into aluminum. Here the alumina is being sucked by hose from a boxcar at the Kaiser mill near Tacoma, Wash. It will move on an endless belt to storage. About two pounds of alumina are needed for each pound of aluminum.

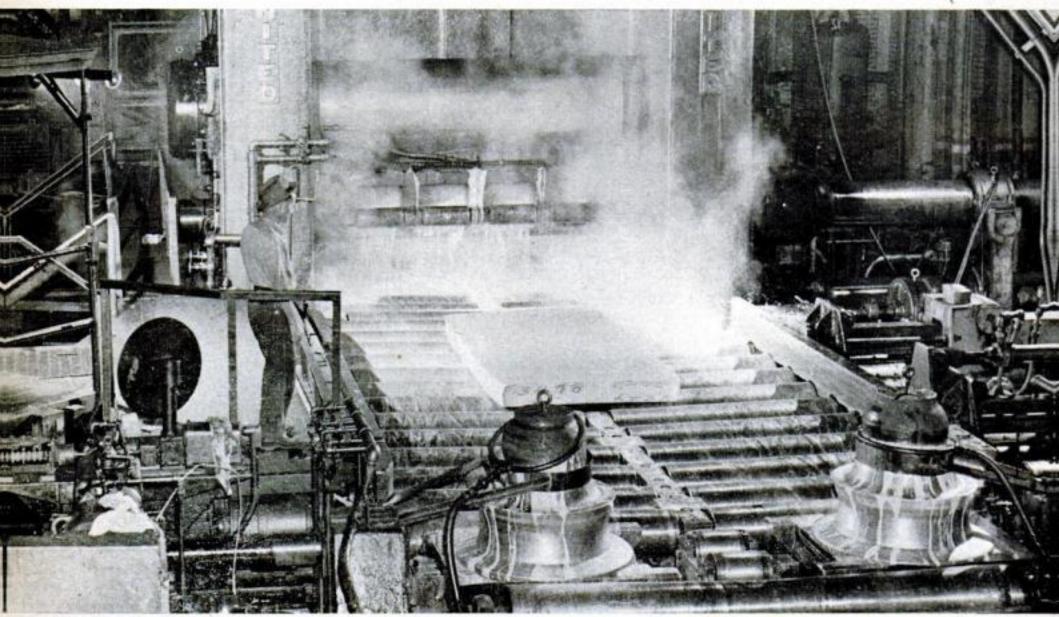
ALUMINA IS REDUCED TO METAL in great "pot lines." Each pot is an electrolytic cell where alumina and cryolite are melted together while heavy current flows through them between electrodes. The current drives oxygen from alumina, leaving molten aluminum, which sinks to bottom. In Sonderberg process (at left below), current flows between suspended carbon-paste anode and carbonpaste lining in pot. In similar Hall process (at right below), anodes are solid blocks of carbon hung on rods. Workman below periodically breaks crust to admit more alumina. (Continued on next page)





cent pure, that has been siphoned off from pot. Here it is being poured into an ingot mold. The cryolite remains in the pot where

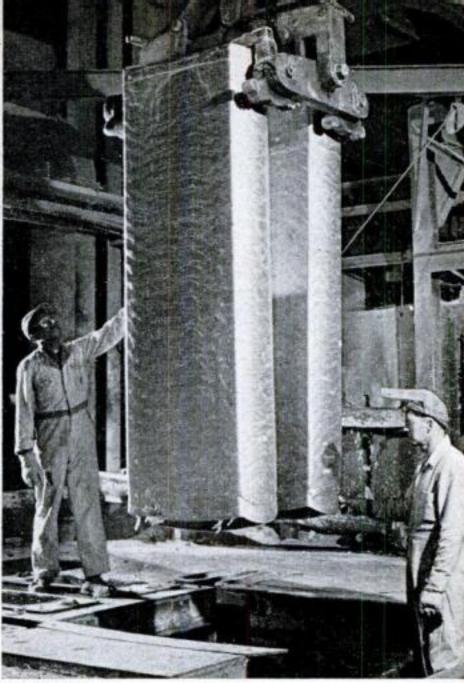
it is used up very slowly. But about twothirds of a pound of carbon is consumed for every pound of metal produced. Power demands of process determine plant sites.



INGOTS ARE HOT-ROLLED in first step to make sheets. Slab is going through a 120-inch reversing mill under millions of pounds of pressure that will squeeze 13-inch ingot to

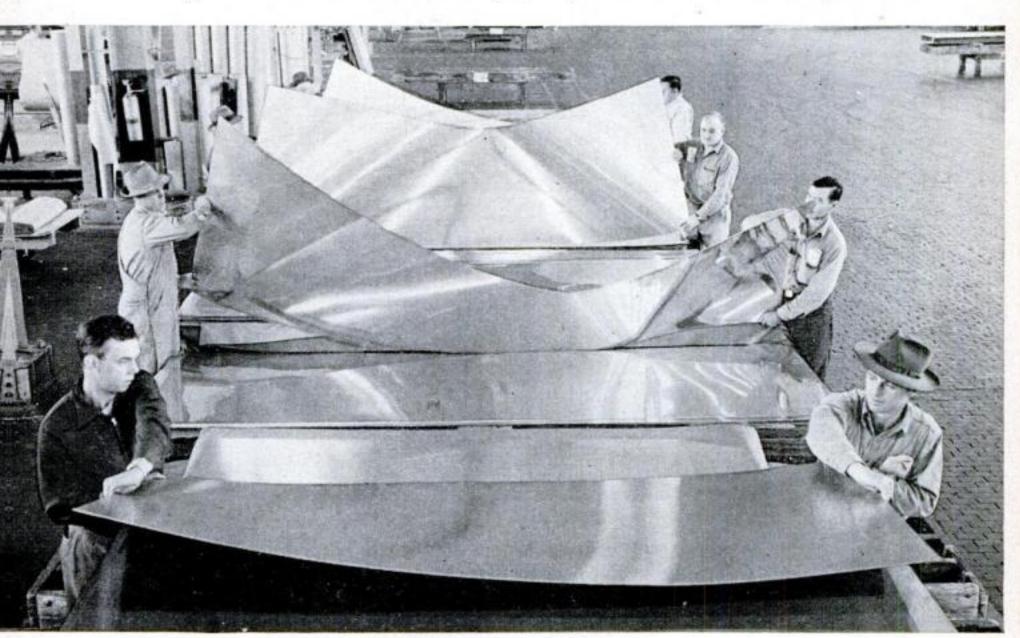
three-inch thickness. Another mill will press it to one-inch thickness, 120-foot length. Final roll in five-stand continuous mill will turn out strip .1 inch thick, 1,200 feet long.





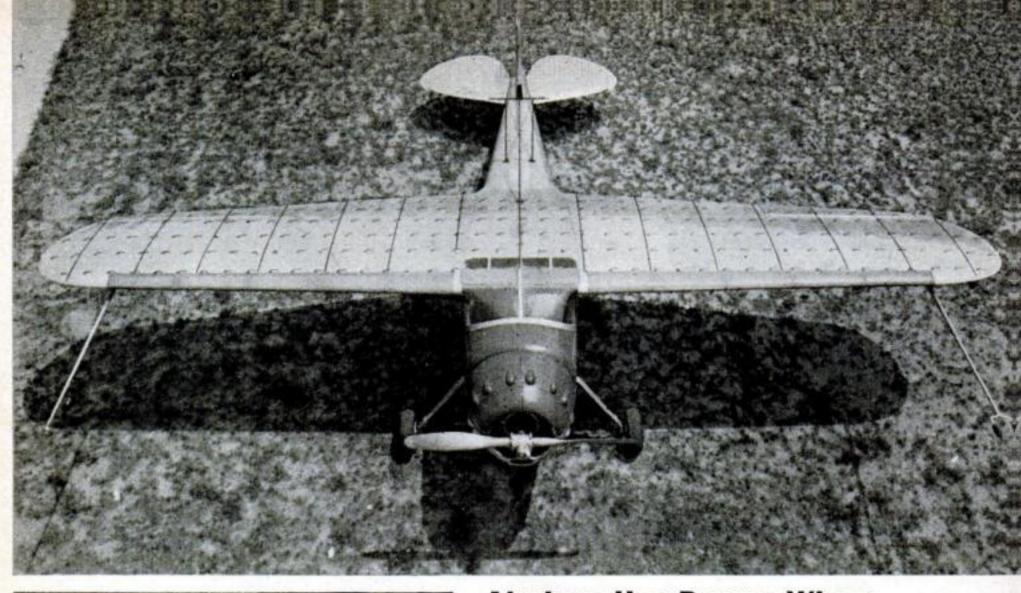
HALF-TON ALUMINUM INGOT is lifted from the mold. This is the finished product of reduction plant, ready for the fabricating plant. For many uses aluminum must be alloyed.

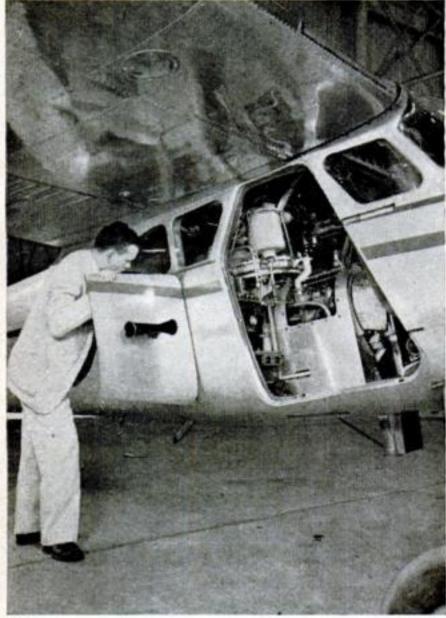
Wash., aluminum has been alloyed for strength, will now be fabricated. Surface impurities will first be "scalped" off.



FLAT SHEETS are result of additional passes through cold mills. Then comes polishing and flattening in stretching machines after sheets have been cut into shorter lengths.

Above, inspectors are checking sheets carefully for flaws. By mill custom, each inspector wears a hat while his assistant remains bare-headed.





WING PUMP in cabin, driven by auto engine, sucks air from leading edges and discharges it aft through ports in fuselage.

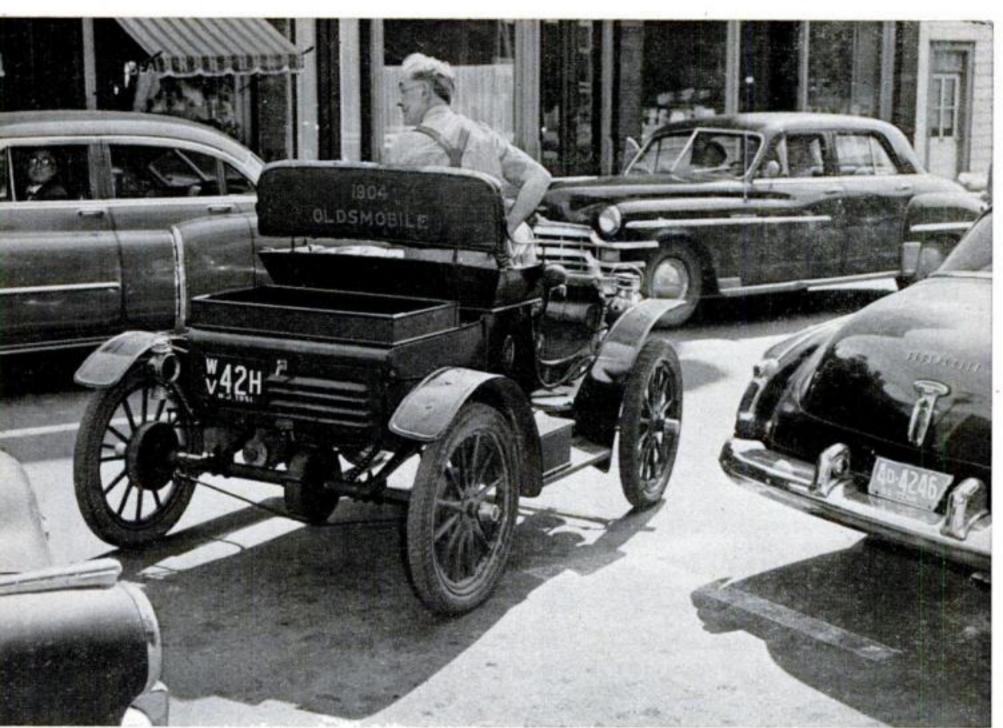
#### **Power Tool Swabs Deck**

While Captain Bligh probably rotates in his grave, the Royal Navy has gone and ordered power tools to scrub the decks of its battlewagons. The mechanized swabber does the traditional seaman's chore as fast and thoroughly as seven sailors can by hand.

#### Airplane Has Porous Wings

THOUGH porous airplane wings sound as impractical as a sieve to hold water, they may actually permit slower and safer landings. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics is trying out the radical idea with the craft above. Through leading edges of perforated metal, a blower sucks in air to reduce turbulence and thus increase lift. Strands of wool on the wings serve as wind vanes to study air currents, and are filmed in flight by a movie camera.





Parking his 1904 Olds behind new Olds (right), George Green actually got into this space.

# From Coast to Coast in an Old, Old Olds

It's economical and easy to drive this 1904 model that George Green bought secondhand 44 years ago.

#### By Gardner Soule

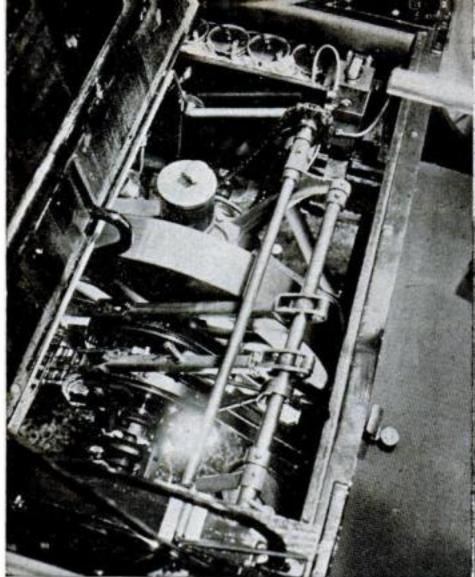
GEORGE C. GREEN, who for 42 years has run his own garage and machine shop at 61 York St., Lambertville, N.J., has twice driven a 1904 Oldsmobile across the U.S. and back. Had he done so when the car was new, he would have been one of the first men to cross the country by horseless carriage, which is exactly what a 1904

Olds is. But Mr. Green achieved a rarer distinction. He waited to make the trip until 1938, when few persons indeed were crossing the country in a 1904 Olds.

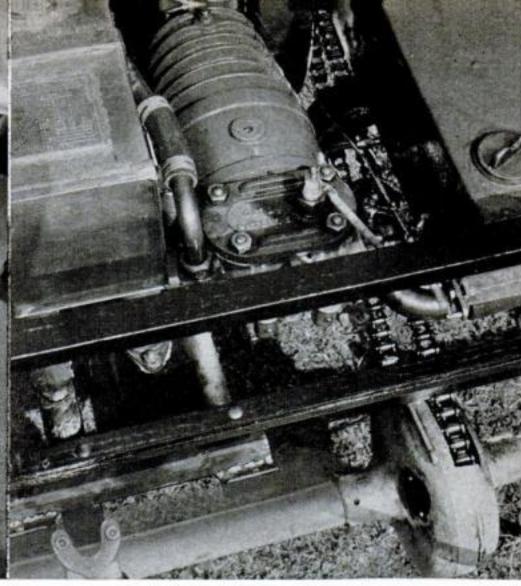
Mr. Green liked the trip so well, and the car performed so well, that he made the second coast-to-coast jaunt in the Olds in 1946. Meanwhile, he had kept the Olds traveling from Lambertville to New England, to the Midwest, and to the South.

He has driven the Olds, altogether, about 100,000 miles; more, he believes, than any other man has ever driven a single-cylinder car. He bought the Olds as a used car in

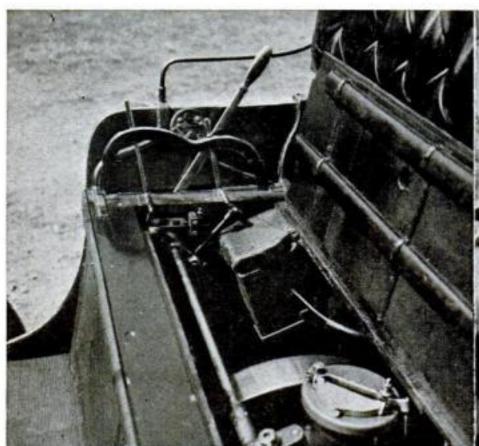
DECEMBER 1951 129



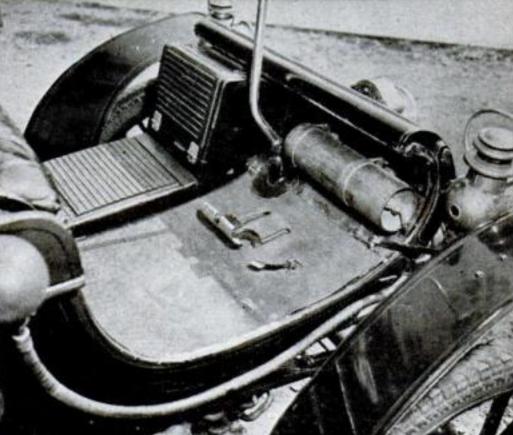
MECHANISM OF ANCIENT OLDS is under twopassenger seat. Eight dry cells at top are battery. Flywheel is in center, drive chain at bottom. Transmission is double planetary.



SINGLE CYLINDER is in rear of car. Spark plug is in center of picture. Beside cylinder are flywheel and drive chain. Gas tank is at right, water tank at left.



UPTURNED SEAT again shows flywheel near foreground. Tall lever is gearshift. There are two speeds forward, one reverse. Ignition switch is on round panel by gearshift.



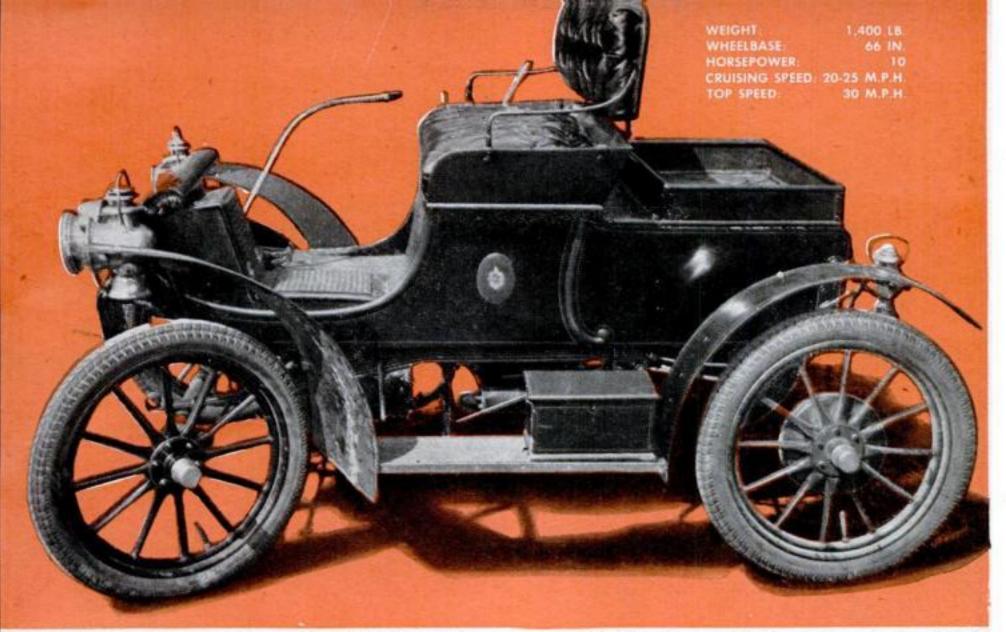
CURVED DASH, like that of a sleigh, identified 1901 to 1905 Oldsmobiles. Only pedals are accelerator (right), and two brake pedals, one of which locks brakes for parking.

1907, has owned it ever since, and has licensed and used it every year except for two during World War I. He has, therefore, probably owned one car longer than any other man.

All this has been possible because Mr. Green is undoubtedly the man most able to keep a 1904 Olds running. He had a repu-

tation—in 1903—of being able to repair autos: Stearnses, Ramblers, Mitchells, Columbias, Thomas Flyers and Oldsmobiles. He has been repairing Olds cars ever since and today is, so far as he knows, the only antique-automobile specialist on Oldsmobiles.

His garage and machine shop makes parts



SIDE VIEW shows that 1904 Olds is real horseless carriage. It cost Mr. Green \$165. Tires

are 28x3, take 40-50 lb. air pressure. Fenders are called mudguards.



FRONT VIEW shows kerosene headlights (at sides), extra acetylene lamp (center) put on car by Mr. Green in 1907. Leather on seat has been replaced once in car's life.

for factory machines as its main line. But in the shop two or three aged Olds are restored each year. Restoration amounts to rebuilding. "You can't do 'em any faster," Mr. Green says. He often has to make the parts —sprockets, pistons, gears, fenders and springs. Altogether, he has restored about a dozen.



REAR VIEW shows tail light and platform built over cylinder and gas and water tanks. Some 1904 Oldsmobiles had another seat for two, facing rearward, where platform is.

The first car Olds built, a three-wheeled steam carriage, was completed in 1886. By 1901, Olds had switched to gasoline and his four-wheel, curved-dash runabouts were manufactured through 1905, and were immortalized in 1905 in a song, "In My Merry Oldsmobile."

These runabouts were the first cars ever

DECEMBER 1951 [3]



CRANK IS AT RIGHT-HAND SIDE of seat. It may be turned by driver from seat, as shown above. In background is entrance to Mr. Green's machine shop in Lambertville, N. J.

produced on assembly lines, and 5,000 were made in 1904 (and sold for \$650 each), while other cars were built by dozens or hundreds. Being small, they have been stored over the years in the corners of barns. The mass production and easy storage are the reasons that the 1904 Olds is fairly common today among the antique-automobile set.

Mr. Green would rather drive the Olds than a modern car. "As long as the weather is fit" he drives it constantly. "It is easy to park," he explained. "You can see where you're going. It's the only car I have that knows the road. The others—you have to steer them. And in nice weather there's a certain satisfaction."

#### Not an All-Weather Car

In bad weather, the car can go right along, but the passengers sometimes cannot. How would you like to be perched on that seat in a high wind, a freezing rain or a snowstorm? A top that Mr. Green used on trips has proved impractical and he has ceased to use it. So when the weather turns bad, Mr. Green heads the car into a barn or garage and waits for the weather to improve.

As you chug along with Mr. Green, you



MR. GREEN RESTORES two or three ancient Oldsmobiles a year. Able to reach almost any part of chassis while standing, he does not have to crawl around underneath the car.

realize that something has gone out of automobiling since *Munsey's Magazine*, in 1904, about the time Mr. Green's Olds was new, printed the words:

"The cubic feet of fresh air that are literally forced into one while automobiling rehabilitate worn-out nerves and drive out worry, insomnia, and indigestion."

There is a continual throbbing. "You always get the heartbeat of that one lung," says Mr. Green. He seeks to drive on concrete roads, either side roads with no traffic or parkways that are very wide. Two-lane roads with heavy traffic give him trouble. The Pennsylvania Turnpike is a favorite, because he can make such good time on it. Last time he traveled the turnpike, from end to end, he averaged 22 miles an hour. Stopped for lunch, too. Twenty to 25 m.p.h. is cruising speed. The Olds can make 30—all out, that is.

#### Never Towed by a Horse

In his first years of driving the Olds, Mr. Green frightened many a horse. But the Olds never was towed by a horse. It was towed once, though. The bolt in the connecting rod broke about 40 years ago, when he was three miles out of Lambertville, and

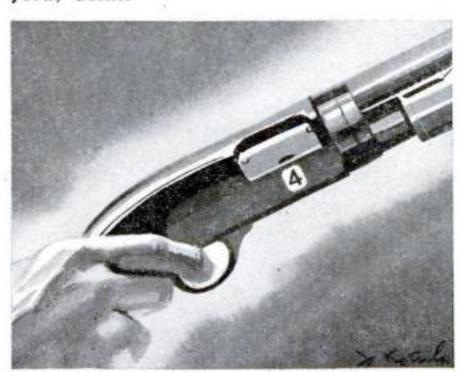
[Continued on page 258]

## l'd like to see them make...

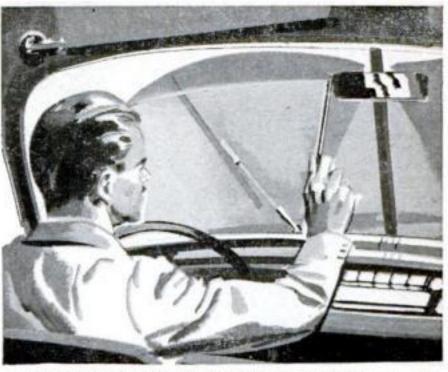
Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



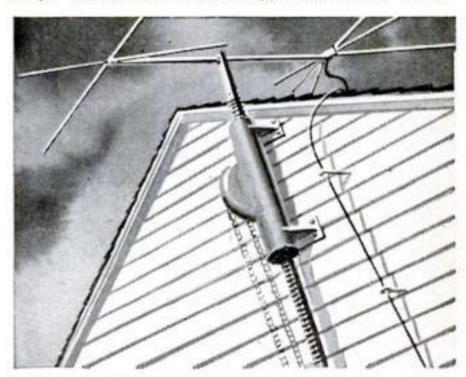
A VACUUM NURSING BOTTLE so that the baby's milk could be kept warm while he is outside in the carriage. It would also be very helpful when traveling.—Mrs. G. Rowland, Hartford, Conn.



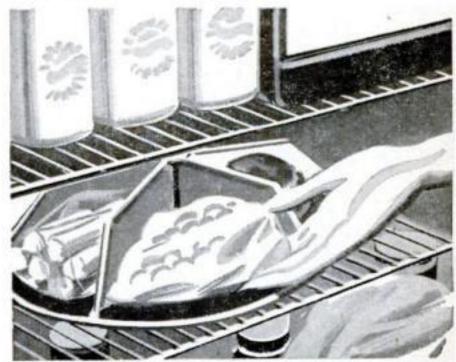
A COUNTING DEVICE ON AN AUTOMATIC RIFLE. It would register the number of shots fired, so that you would know how many rounds were left in the magazine.—Frank Vana, Baltimore.



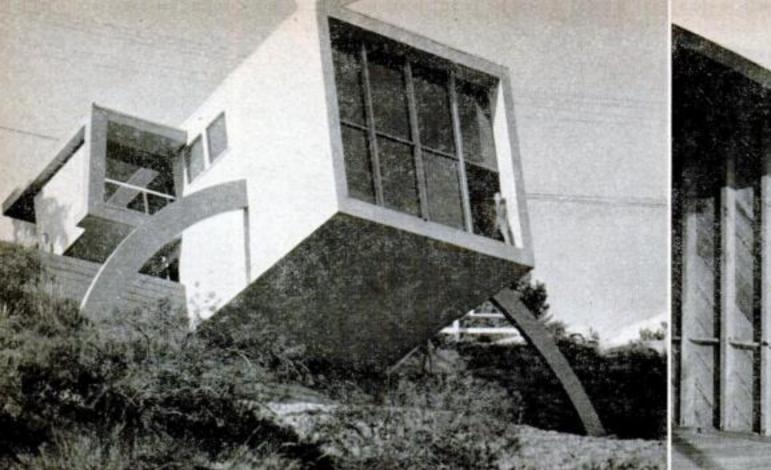
AN EXTRA SET OF WINDSHIELD WIPERS on the inside of the car. Fog that often forms there and obscures the driver's vision could be wiped off. Wipers would be operated manually.—Mrs. C. A. Mallory, Conneaut, Ohio.

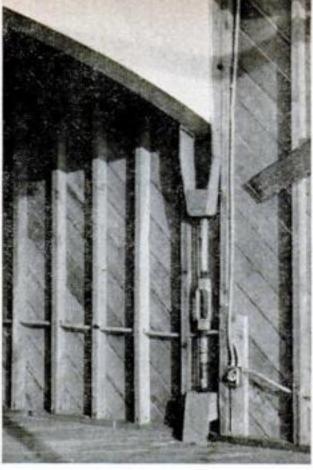


A RETRACTABLE TELEVISION MAST that could be lowered during a storm to eliminate damage and expensive repairs. It would be operated from a window by means of a pulley.—Jim Stegenga, Grand Rapids, Mich.



A "LAZY SUSAN" REVOLVING SHELF IN REFRIG-ERATORS. For those leftovers and other small items that always disappear into the most inaccessible corners at the backs of the shelves. —Mrs. E. Miller, Lansing, Mich.





AN ARCH WITH 60-FOOT SPAN runs through the center of the suspended section of this house and is part of interior construction.

ARCH SUPPORTS HOUSE through steel-strap hangers, tie rods and turnbuckles. These were later concealed inside finished wall.

### Hillside House Hangs in Space

BY RUNNING a big arch right through the house, two young designer-contractors were able to build a home on a clifflike lot offering a magnificent view from the Hollywood hills, and yet avoid expensive foundation work. Inside, the arch forms the railing for a dining balcony that projects into the two-story living room.

The arch, made of laminated Douglas fir that was electronically glued, is the type widely used to support the roofs of airplane hangars and warehouses. Only the living-room wing hangs on the arch. The rest of the house, designed by L. C. Guthrie, Jr. and R. O. Spencer, sits on a foundation.



ARCH IS ANCHORED to concrete footings. Made up in two sections for easy transportation, it was spliced together at site. A 70-foot crane was used to set it in place.

134 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Toy Copies Giant Earth Mover

This new toy for budding highway engineers is a working model of a life-size earth scraper and hauler. Controls open two jaws in the bottom of the unit to scoop up sand or dirt, close them, and raise and open them again to dump the load after it is carried away. A friction-operated ram controls the opening and raising operations, and a thumb release closes the scraper jaws. Scraping depth is adjustable. The Charles William Doepke Mfg. Co., Rossmoyne, Ohio, makes the toy, which has heavy-duty rubber tires.

# What Happens By Herbert O. Johansen

# When You Mail a Letter



laid end-to-end, to reach from New York

to Shanghai.

For the inside story of the intricate machinery that makes this possible—to be told by following one letter through its adventures in the U.S. mails—a PS reporter and photographer called first on New York City Postmaster Albert Goldman in the imposing building that has become famous for the quotation across its facade:

Neither snow nor rain nor heat nor gloom of night stays these couriers from the swift completion of their appointed rounds.

Mr. Goldman explained that this quotation from Herodotus was a tribute to mounted postal couriers used by the Persians during a war with the Greeks in 500 B.C.

#### Post Office Big Business Now

With that historical note taken care of, we learned a few facts about the modern postal system here:

• It sells about 22 billion stamps a year for

more than \$900,000,000.

• It employs 500,000 men and women, including 85,188 regular carriers and 32,433 RFD route men. (On an average, a carrier walks from nine to 20 miles a day, wears out a pair of shoes every three months.)

• It has 41,193 post offices of all types

throughout the country.

Now, with the blessings of the Post Office Department, we were ready to mail our

guinea-pig letter.

We labeled it air mail to mark the 40th anniversary of the country's first air-mail flight—a five-mile hop between Garden City and Mineola, N.Y., on Sept. 23, 1911.

#### Letter Rides Pneumatic Tube First

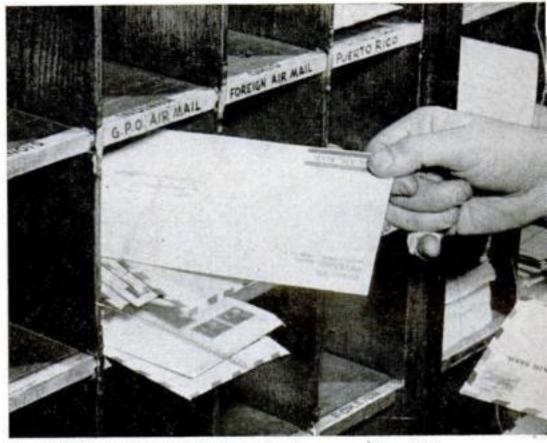
We dropped it in a box near Manhattan's Triborough station to give it a good send-off. It could start through the only intra-city pneumatic-tube dispatch system used by the post office.

In operation since 1897, the tube system is 27 miles long, forming a loop that connects 21 stations. Into it go about 95,000 projectile-like carrier cylinders a day, speeding some 5,000,000 pieces of mail to their destinations at 30 miles an hour.

We addressed our letter to Tom Carrell, an automobile dealer in San Fernando, Calif., so we could show you the helicopterdelivery system operating from Los Angeles. Chicago is now the only other city having 'copter mail service, but it undoubtedly will be extended elsewhere when more experi-



2 BOX IS "TAPPED" at 12:45 P.M. by postman No. 1,854. On one round he will collect from 27 street boxes, pick up around 1,000 letters.



5 LETTERS ARE "BOXED UP" at separation bin. Air-mail letters are "tied out" or bundled separately with a "facing-up" slip giving next destination, here GPO (General Post Office).

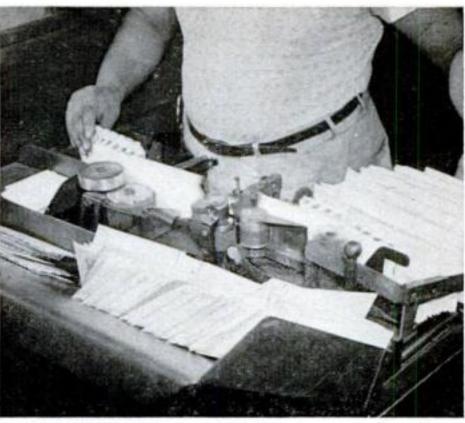
ence has been gained and helicopters can be released from war service. Their use often saves a full day in the delivery of a letter two days in case of a holiday or over week ends.

We could, of course, have addressed our letter so that it would have gone by other means of transportation used by the post office: train, boat, motor launch, bus, horseback, and even ski or dog sled.

But whatever the means of transportation, the post office asks only that a letter be addressed so that it can be delivered. Although this is sometimes a challenge, there



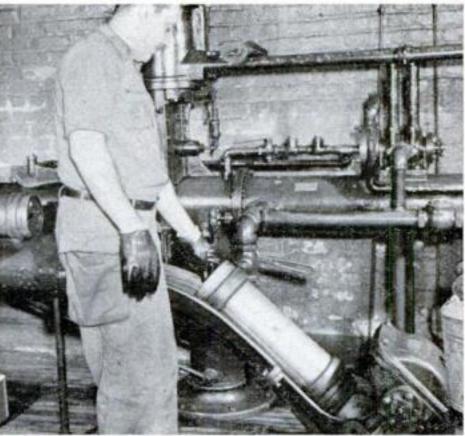
3 P.M., he dumps bag on "face-up" table and arranges letters for cancellation. Here he puts air-mail letter in separate basket.



4 CANCELLATION MACHINE stamps city, date, time of day and name of local post-office station. This step is called "hitting off." Our letter will carry a 1:30 P.M. stamp.



6 OUR LETTER is somewhere in this bundle being tossed into a metal cylinder that will speed five miles downtown through underground pneumatic-tube to New York GPO.



7 AT 1:45 P.M. cylinder containing our letter leaves Triborough station via pneumatic tube, which is privately owned and leased to post office. [Continued on next page]

are surprisingly few "nixies"—letters so illegible or indefinite in address that they end up in the dead-letter office.

#### Clerks Must Be Detectives

At times it requires detective work to get a letter through. One clerk, for instance, tabulated 197 spellings for Chicago, including Zizabo, Jagjago, Jaijo, Hipaho, Hizago, Shehego, Chaque-chico.

Then there are the wags who like to match wits with the post office. Some address letters in Morse code, in musical notes or by telephone numbers (the latter are ignored). The chemically minded use such tricks as H<sub>2</sub>O Town for Watertown.

You can mail almost anything. Some articles are barred, however, such as poisons, explosives and live animals, except honeybees, day-old chicks, alligators under 20 inches and "other harmless creatures expected to reach their destination in good condition."

And if you want your mail to arrive in good condition on time during the Christmas rush (which is expected to add almost two billion pieces of mail), mail early, address painly, wrap securely.



NINETEEN MINUTES LATER, at 2:04 P.M., cylinder shoots out of the tube system at GPO, in mid-Manhattan. Letters are dumped into conveyor belt in background that carries

13 LOS ANGELES AIR-MAIL POUCH is locked and sent downstairs to outgoing transportation platform in time to be checked out on 3:40 P.M. truck to La Guardia airfield.

them up to "battleship," a distribution point so named by employees during construction of the building because its steel structure resembles superstructure of a battleship.

14 AT LA GUARDIA airfield post office, pouch is weighed in at 39 pounds. Dispatcher in background checks pouch out for Los Angeles on TWA flight departing at six P.M.





9 CONVEYOR BELT loaded with mail bundles moves along "battleship," major routing point. Above, air-mail bundle is tossed into bin for re-routing to "Iron Horse."



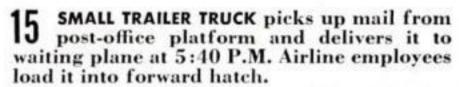
10 FROM "IRON HORSE," another routing platform, air mail is conveyed to airmail pan (above) where bundles are cut open and sent to "separation."



11 AT AIR-MAIL SEPARATION BINS, letters are pigeonholed according to states and large cities. Clerk above is putting a letter into Los Angeles bin. Maybe it's our letter.

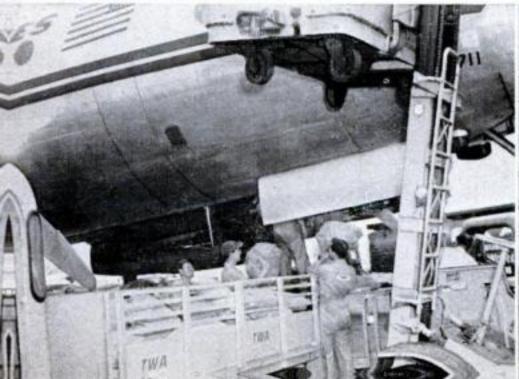


12 "SWEPT UP" from separation and tied in destination bundles, letters go on wheeled tray to "pouching." Here clerk is tossing bundle into pouch for Los Angeles.



16 AT SIX P.M. huge Constellation transport taxis out for take-off from La Guardia, one of more than 260 daily mail-carrying flights.

[Continued on next page]







17 PLANE LANDED at Los Angeles International Airport at 3:35 following morning. Field-post-office clerk above separates mail and puts letter in San Fernando box.



18 AT 6:21 mail pouches labeled with towns of destination are loaded into cabin of a Sikorsky S-51 helicopter of the Los Angeles Airways. Take-off is at 6:25 A.M.



19 SEVEN STOPS and 56 minutes later the helicopter settles down in a vacant lot at San Fernando. Waiting mail-truck driver grabs his pouch and the 'copter is on its way.



20 AT SAN FERNANDO POST OFFICE, Thomas W. Salisbury, veteran carrier for RFD No. 1, "boxes" mail addressed to residents along his 50-mile route and ties it up.

21 SALISBURY DRAGS THE MORNING LOAD out to his car in a laundry-type basket—and at nine A.M. is on his way to deliver the mail to the 425 families along his route.

22 TWO MILES and 76 families later he hands our letter to Tom Carrell at 15541 Rinaldi St. It is 9:17 A.M. Pacific Time—total time elapsed 25 hours, 32 minutes.

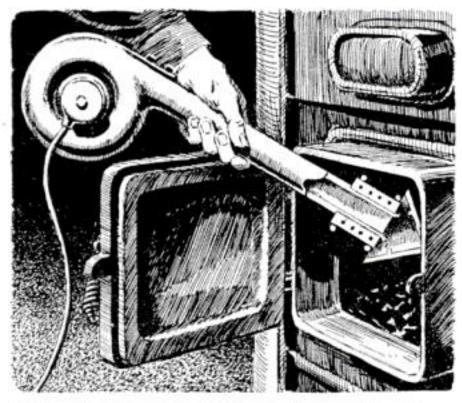




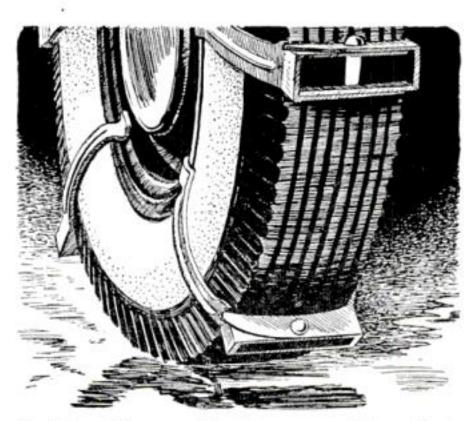
## New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Sound to Guide Glider Pilots. Even in the soupiest weather a glider pilot could follow his tow plane with this invention. Sounds sent out from the tow plane's tail would be picked up by three microphones in the glider's nose. The three signals, their strength varying with the glider's position, would then show the pilot on an indicator whether he was above, below or to one side of the tow plane.



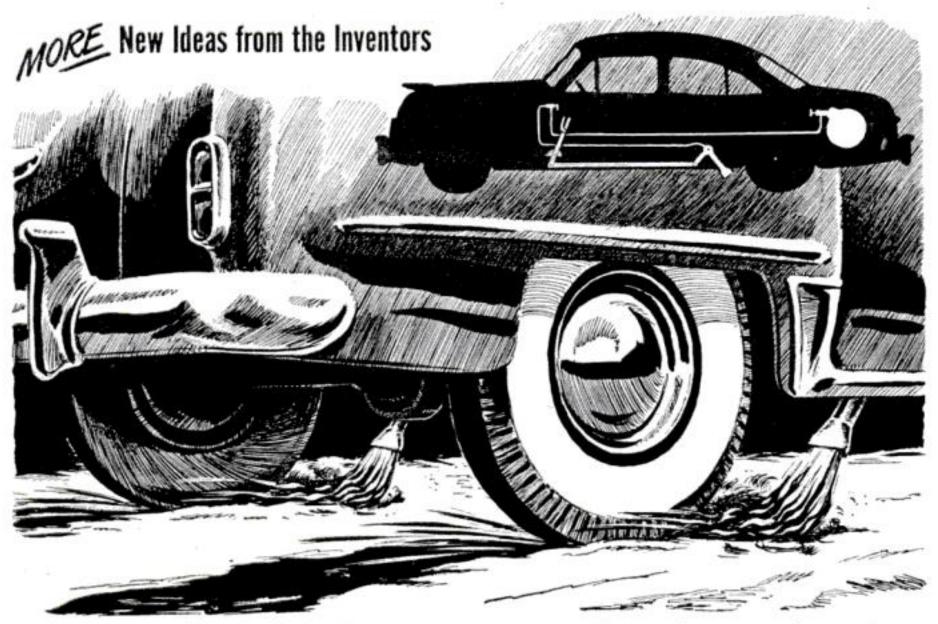
2 Igniter to Start Coal Fires. Here's a device to make it easier to start a coal fire in your furnace. It's an electric igniting element complete with a blower to help fan the coals and make them burn. The hot end would just be thrust into the coal after the appliance had been plugged into an electrical outlet.



3 Tire Clamps to Snap on. Pivoted in the center like a pair of scissors, the arms of these snow clamps would lock right on a tire without fasteners. The crossbar on each arm snaps against a shoulder on the opposite arm to keep the clamp from loosening. The car's weight on the pivoted crossbars presses arms tightly against tire.

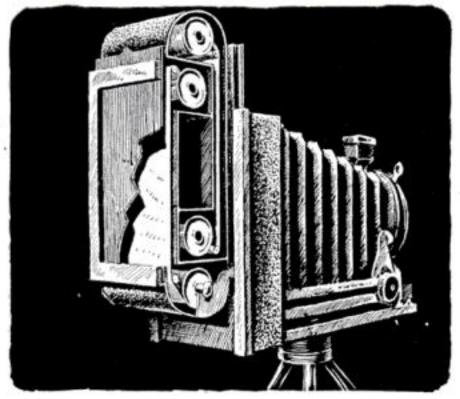
Please turn the page for three more new ideas.

DECEMBER 1951 4



4 Burners on Car to Melt Snow. You could get out of ice and snow in a hurry if your car were equipped with this device. When you turned a valve and pushed a button an electric spark would ignite fuel

streaming from a burner in front of each rear wheel to melt away the ice and snow. The fuel, perhaps liquefied-petroleum gas, would be stored in a tank in your luggage compartment.



5 Camera to Hold Two Films. You could change back and forth between color and black-and-white films with the help of this invention. It proposes a film-holding attachment containing two sets of spools, with the films facing in opposite directions. To change from one film to the other, you would simply reverse the holder.



6 Clothesline to Eliminate Pins. Bothersome clothespins would no longer be needed if this line were used. Intended to be made of short sections of twisted wires, it would grip the laundry between the twists. When not in use, the sections would fold like an accordion into a small box, making storage simple.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. R. Wallace, Jr., Coolidge, Tex., and H. Ericson, Los Angeles; 2. W. Hall, Elkins, W. Va.; 3. H. Otis, Kansas City, Mo.; 4. J. Hamblin, Portsmouth, Ohio; 5. C. Smith, Flushing, N. Y.; 6. M. Ollman, Indianapolis.

142 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Radar Traps Lawless Fishermen

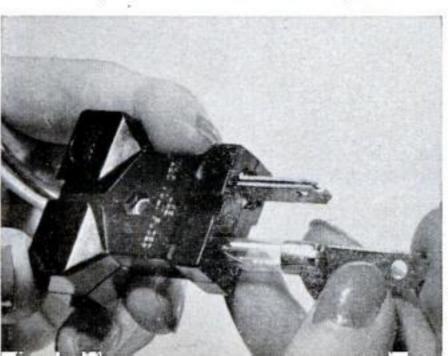
Fog no longer conceals commercial fishermen operating unlawfully within California's three-mile limit. Fast patrol boats manned by Fish and Game Division crews are cutting down illegal "net" profits as the roving eye of radar peers through haze or darkness to spot poachers. In two years, 25 boats have been stopped, 400 tons of fish seized, \$39,000 worth of nets confiscated.

#### Plastic Blocks Snap Together

PLASTIC parts that are held together with snap fasteners form a new construction toy for the pre-school child. The snaps make it easy for tiny fingers to assemble the parts without complicated fasteners, and the basic shapes can be combined into many familiar objects. Available in bright colors, the toy is made by International Molded Plastics, Inc., of Chicago.

#### **Fuse Plug Guards Tree Lights**

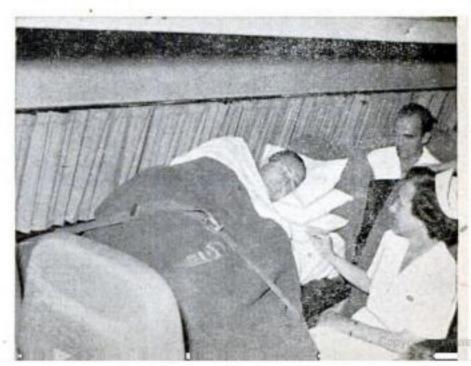
IF ANYTHING goes wrong with the lights on your Christmas tree, you won't be left in the dark with this fuse plug. Two easily replaced 5-amp. fuses, attached right to the prongs of the plug, prevent shorts or overloads from blowing a fuse in the house circuit and putting out all the lights. The plug is made by the Noma Electric Corp., N.Y.C.

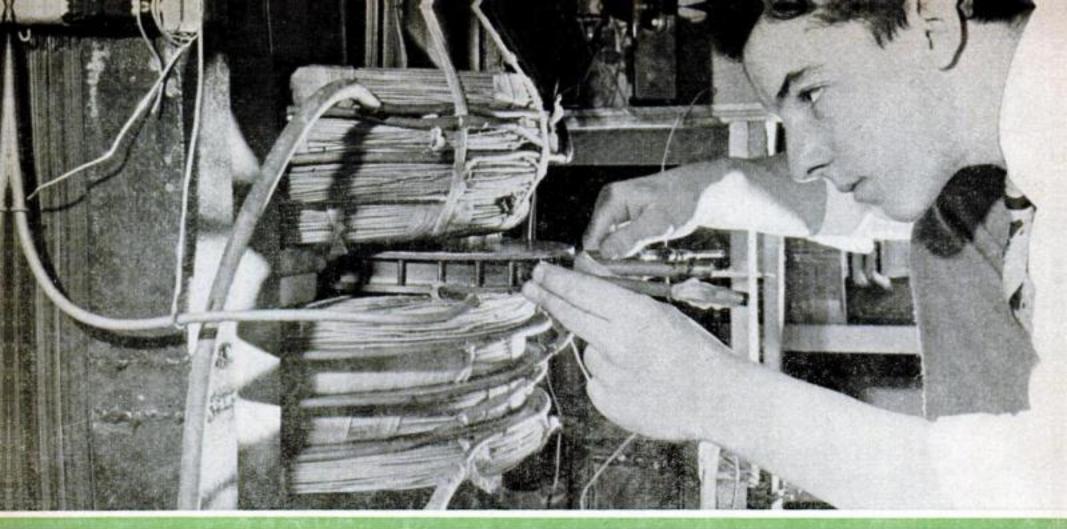




#### **Plane Seats Make Bed**

A SPECIALLY designed L-shaped mattress, placed over three of four facing seats in a 57-passenger Constellation, enables a bedridden patient to ride comfortably and leaves space in the fourth seat for a nurse or attendant. The unit is in use on the regular transport flights of the Chicago and Southern Air Lines.





Robert Simpson, Kenmore, N. Y., high-school senior, built cyclotron, made top 10 last year.

# Wanted: Science Talent

Scholarships await promising students who hurdle series of brain-busting tests.

#### By David O. Woodbury

MARINA PRAJMOVSKY came to this country from Finland when she was four. Her father was a Russian-born machinist, her mother a seamstress. While in high school at Farmingdale, N. Y., in 1942

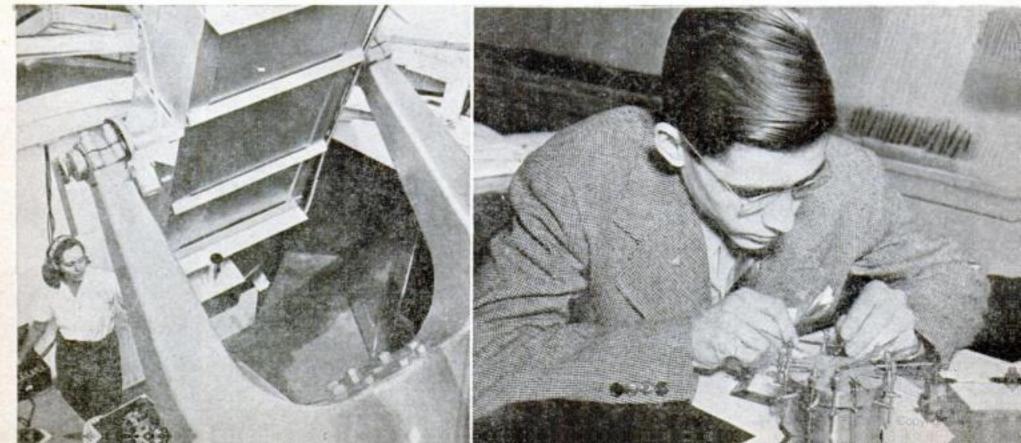
1946-WINNER GORDON NEWKIRK, JR., and 1944-winner Joyce Marrison (below) worked together in the summer of 1948 at Harvard Observatory. Now they are Mr. and Mrs. she entered the first Science Talent Search, a competition held by the Science Clubs of America. Out of some 15,000 entrants Marina tied for first place.

The Search's \$2,400 scholarship got her started at Radcliffe. She graduated as the only summa cum laude in biology in the history of the college. In four years more she had a medical doctorate from Yale and now at 27 is doing research on eye diseases at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center in New York. Along the way she did highly secret work for the Navy and carried out outstanding research on DDT.

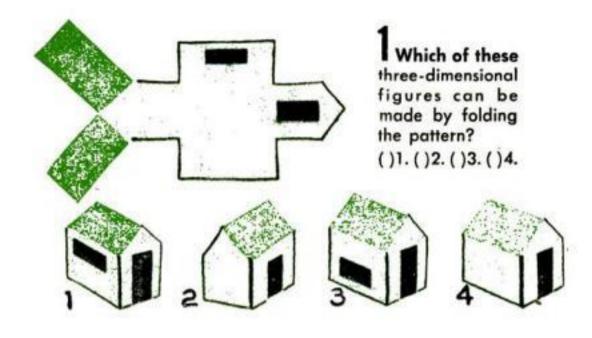
Without the help and inspiration of the Talent Search, this brilliant immigrant girl might have been lost to the world of science.

Around Christmas time this year the

INSECT-DISSECTING STAND machined from salvaged metal was exhibit brought by Robert Kraichnan to 1944 Talent Institute. A winner, he later became Einstein's assistant.



### Score yourself on these questions from the science scholarship exams



Search will launch its eleventh aptitude test for thousands of bright high-school seniors in every state. The kids will tackle the toughest two-and-a-half-hour exam of their lives; 300 of them, ranging from 15 to 18, will pass. The top 40 will go to Washington to be judged still more rigorously and eventually receive financial aid without which many of them could not go to college.

• The other 260 will be recommended to colleges as exceptional material. In 10 years this good word has never failed to bring every winning contestant a scholarship offer. So far 3,000 winners have been launched on promising scientific careers, thus helping to fill the dangerously low pool of scientific man power.

Along with the aptitude test every candidate must hand in a 1,000-word essay on

INVESTIGATING CARDIAC-INJURY POTENTIALS is part of the research carried on at University of Wisconsin by Paul Cranefield, Jr., of Columbus, Wis., a 1942 award winner.





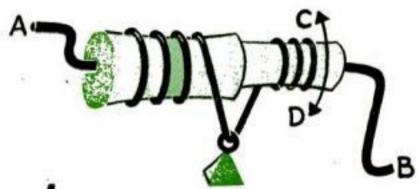
2 This is a diagram of a spring similar to a hairspring in a watch. It is classified as a

- ) 1. compression spring
- ( ) 2. disk spring
- ) 3. leaf spring
- ) 4. torsion spring



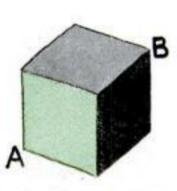
3 When the smaller wheel rotates clockwise, the larger wheel will:

- ( ) 1. rotate in direction A
- 2. rotate in direction B
- ( ) 3. move back and forth
- ( ) 4. prevent rotation of the smaller wheel



4 In the differential windlass, with which crank and turned in which direction, can a weight be raised most efficiently?

( ) 1. A, C ( ) 2. A, D ( ) 3. B, C ( ) 4. B, D



Suppose a cube was cut in two at right angles to the diagonal AB, and just halfway between A and B. Which figure best represents the shape of the cut surface?

()1..()2.()3.()4.



**6** The symbol! after a number indicates that it is a factorial. Thus 4! equals  $4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1$ . Which of the following equals 5?

() 1.5! () 2.5! -4! () 3.5! () 4.5!  $\times 4!$ 

DECEMBER 1951 145



FIRST AWARDS WERE MADE IN 1942 to Marina Prajmovsky of Farmingdale, N. Y., and Paul Teschan of Shorewood, Wis., by Westinghouse president Andrew W. Robertson.

"my scientific project." This means a piece of first-hand research, carried through to a finish. Science teachers everywhere coach their best students and help them find projects. To produce a Search winner is about the highest honor a school can have nowadays.

Thousands of bright kids can knock over the test, but the essay really weeds them out. It takes a natural-born scientist to carry out a useful research and report lucidly upon it at the age of 16. Yet, many of the papers read like reports by mature scientists.

#### Contestants' Work Is of Real Value

Nancy Durant, a 15-year-old Negro girl from a Washington high school, handed in an essay proposing the use of sodium tung-state for fireproofing fabrics—a valuable new method. Lee Hershenson, 16, from Pittsburgh, discussed synthetic rubber through 10 pages of intricate chemical formulas, a report worthy of commercial researchers in the field. Marina Prajmovsky's essay, on osmosis in living tissues, was excitedly acclaimed by the university chemistry professor to whom it was referred.

The 1943 crop of essays discussed atomic energy so penetratingly that Search officials feared the Army might hush them all up. Instead, two of the contestants, drafted while still in college, found themselves on duty with the atomic-bomb project.

Every so often a natural mathematician

turns up in STS. Saul Kravetz, 17, handed in a paper on "The Calculus of Variations"— a brain-buster exploring a problem still in debate by world experts. The judges were completely stumped by its six pages of solid equations and had to call in a Bureau of Standards specialist to tell them what they meant.

Talent Search disclaims any effort to pick geniuses. It merely uncovers talent for pioneering and original thinking. Allaround citizens in the making, these are the men and women who will dedicate themselves to lifetimes of service, most of it mod-

estly paid.

About a third of the winners come from towns of less than 10,000 population. Many earn their own way as professional musicians, mechanics, stenographers, gardeners and store workers. Without exception these talented youngsters' interests cover many fields. All of them belong to school clubs, many are letter athletes. Others write for the school paper or go in for dramatics.

#### War Pointed Up Need for Scientists

Though the Search is now recognized as a vital contributor to the ranks of American scientists, it started in an offhand way. Early in 1942 the sudden pressure of war produced a crying need for scientific brains. G. Edward Pendray, then with Westinghouse Electric, was attempting to set up a national organization of school science clubs around a nucleus of a few already in existence around New York. It wasn't going well. Watson Davis, director of Science Service, a nonprofit educational organization in Washington, heard of Pendray's troubles and offered to take over the job. Science Clubs of America was thus formed. From Westinghouse, Davis inherited Margaret E. Patterson, a former science teacher. "Pat" at once became the moving spirit of the clubs.

But Davis, Pendray, Miss Patterson and Dr. Harlow Shapley, who was president of Science Service, agreed that the science clubs were not enough. Something more

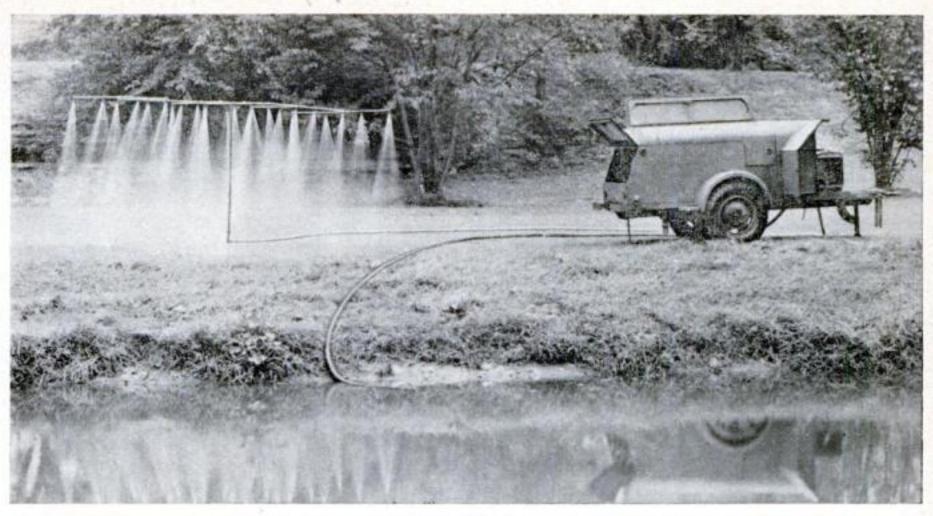
[Continued on page 244]

### ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS ON PRECEDING PAGE.

(1) 1

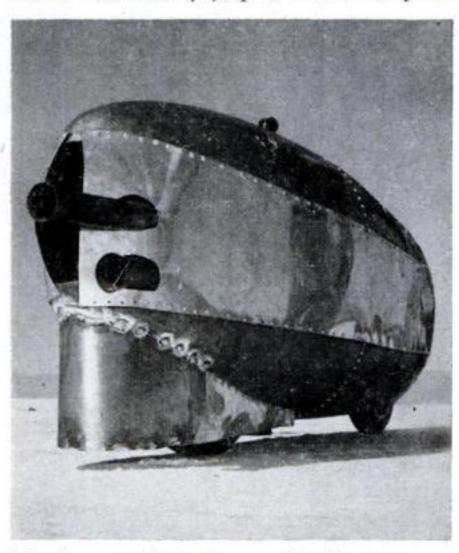
(2) 4

(3) 3 (6) 3



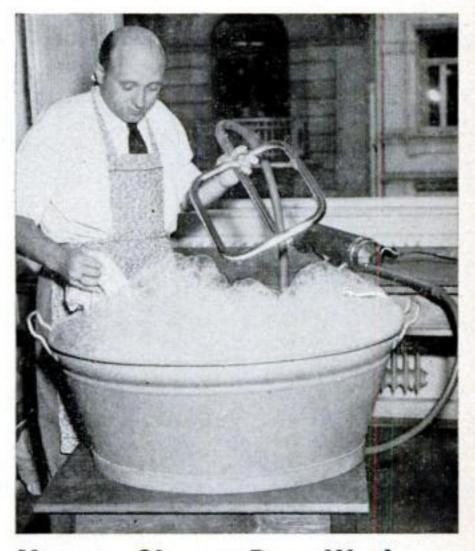
#### Battlefront Now Equipped with Hot and Cold Running Water

FOXHOLES with built-in showers used to be an Army joke. But not any more. This new mobile unit brings hot-water showers close to the front lines. The two-wheel trailer is towed by jeep to a river or pond from which a pump draws water to the boiler. Heated scalding hot to kill harmful organisms, it then flows through tubes surrounded by incoming water, cooling it to the right temperature, and on to 24 showers.



#### Motorcyclist Goes Undercover

HIDDEN under that aluminum kimono is a motorcycle, converted by Chick Herbert of Los Angeles to see what streamlining would do for his 80-cubic-inch Harley-Davidson. Nicknamed "the Beast," the machine's horn-like projections ram air into the carburetor. Herbert rides on his stomach.



#### Vacuum Cleaner Does Wash

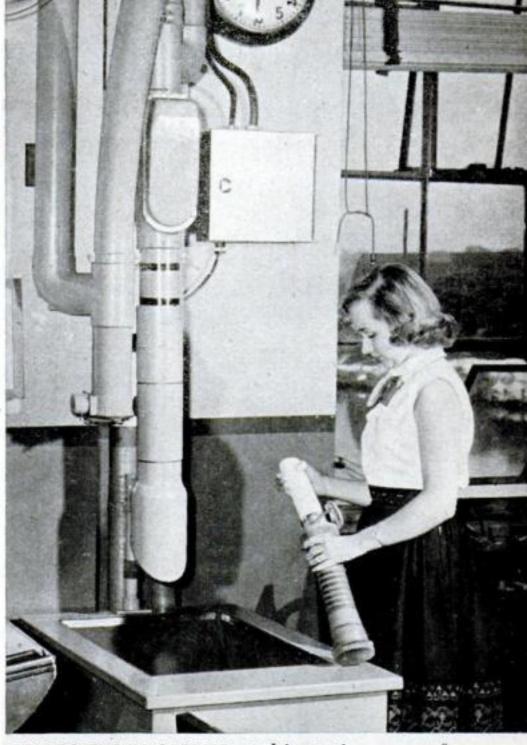
THE mass of soapy bubbles in this washtub was formed by the perforated steel tubing in the hands of its German inventor. Attached to the blower of a vacuum cleaner and placed in the bottom of the tub, it is said to do an effective job of clothes-washing with a third the soap normally used.

### Dial Switches MessageTubes

BY DIALING a number, workers in a Connecticut factory can send written messages and even metal samples to various parts of the plant in about a minute's time. They are using the familiar old pneumatic tube, the hissing, clanging gadget used to make change in many department stores.

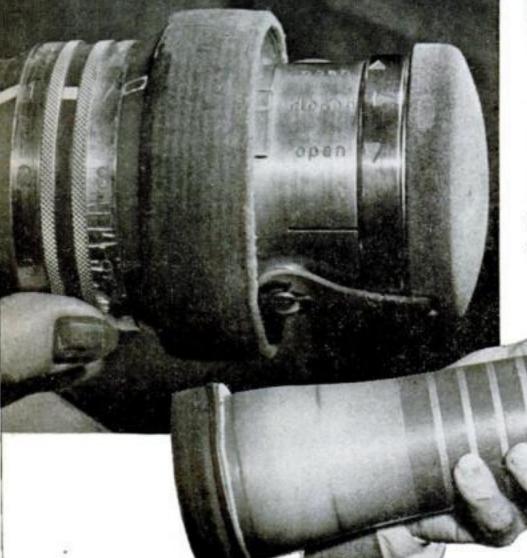
This pneumatic tube is different. Where older systems required separate tubes to each station, this one has an automatic dial exchange, just like a modern telephone central office, making a few tubes do the work of many. Each carrier has numbers that can be set to guide it automatically to any one of the nine stations that make up the first American installation at the Housatonic plant of the Bridgeport Brass Co. Eventually there will be 20 stations.

In use abroad for some time, the tube exchange was developed in Germany by Mix & Genest, a subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph.

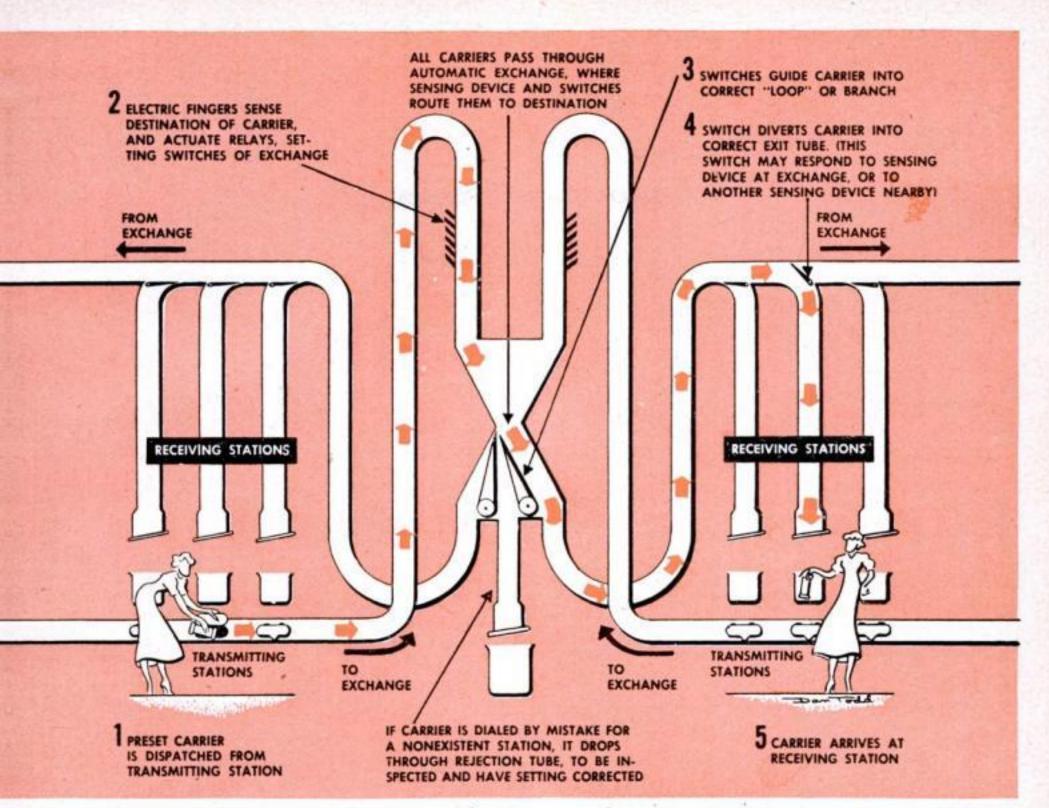


ORDERS PUT IN CARRIER at this station, one of nine in Bridgeport Brass Co.'s automatic pneumatic-tube system, are rushed in 53 seconds to rod-and-wire mill that will fill them.

TO "ADDRESS" A CARRIER—say, to Station 17—you turn a pair of adjustable rings, which bear numbers from zero to nine. When "1" and "7" are aligned with a white mark, as at left, carrier is correctly set. Turning the adjustable rings has effect of varying internal electric connections between 10 contact rings, seen in full-length view of carrier below.



CARRIERS of Bridgeport installation fit four-inch tubes. An alternate system, using carriers that fit three-inch tubes, is illustrated at bottom of opposite page.

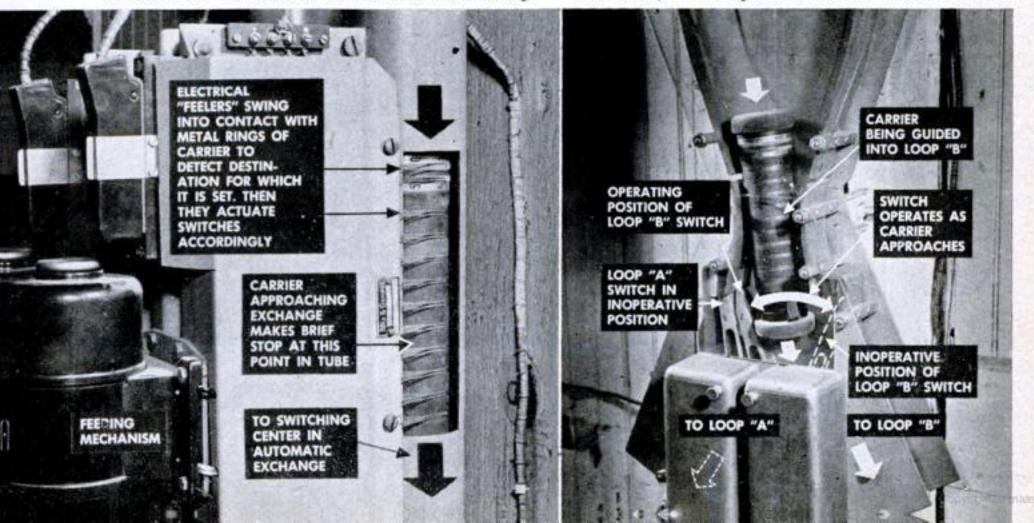


TYPICAL PNEUMATIC-TUBE SYSTEM with automatic exchange has layout like this. Two "loops" of tubing extend in opposite directions from exchange at center. Each loop may serve up to 10 stations (of which three are shown), all equipped both to transmit

and receive carriers. A carrier may be dispatched from any station to any other station; one example is pictured. System has advantages of dispensing with separate tubes from each station to central point, and of requiring fewer operators.

METAL FINGERS touch contact rings of carrier and "sense" its intended destination, just before it reaches exchange, as seen through window cut in tube of demonstration setup.

"SWITCHES" OF EXCHANGE, responding to "sensing" device, automatically guide carrier into correct outgoing tube (toward right in this case). Transparent model shows action.





Vita house has carport; vanishing living-room window, center; three-bedroom wing, right.

## Furnace in Roof Pond Heats \$12,000 House

Lawrence VITA, of New York City, is a builder. He is also an inventor and a showman. He demonstrated all these qualities—particularly the last—when he hired six untrained girls to build a demonstration house on Long Island, N. Y., to show how easy it is to put up cinder-block walls with his patented mortar gun.

But the inventiveness of Vita goes beyond that. Visitors to the house found:

- The furnace is on an island in a pond.
- The pond is on the roof.
- The porch roof is translucent plastic.
- To open the picture window or porch door, you press a button and it disappears into the floor.

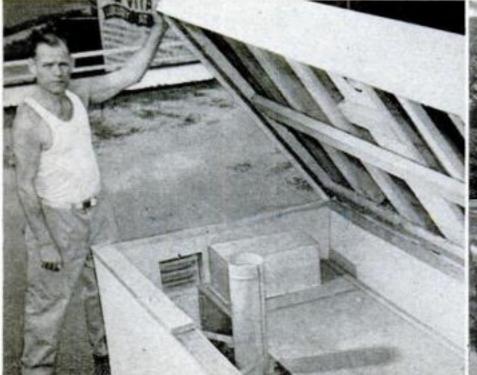
MASTER-KRAFT OIL FURNACE, in wooden box on roof, is easily installed, vents directly outdoors, needs no chimney. Fuel tank is buried. Hot air is blown into rooms below.

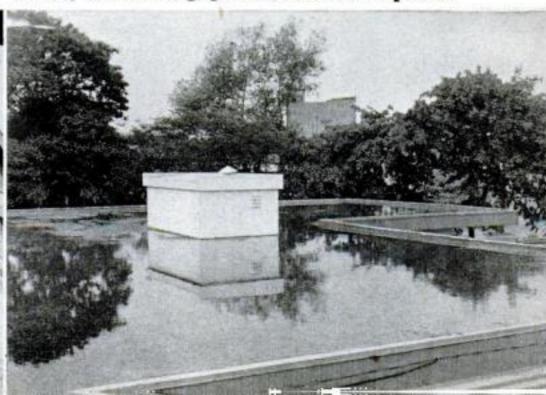
These novel features are more than attention getters. Vita's design aims at economical and simple construction plus minimum maintenance. The pond on the roof insulates against the sun's rays. The plastic porch roof lets light into the room next to it, but is sturdy and easy to install.

Vita is licensing contractors to build his house on a buyer's land for about \$12,000. If you want to try to build it yourself, you can buy the plans for \$25.

The base slab uses another Vita product —Vitacrete binder. This makes a strong concrete with air spaces forming an insulating honeycomb. It resists cracking and capillary action and blocks condensation.

ROOF CAN BE FLOODED in hot weather. Sun's rays then vaporize water, instead of heating house. Roof drains through pipes within house, eliminating gutters and downspouts.

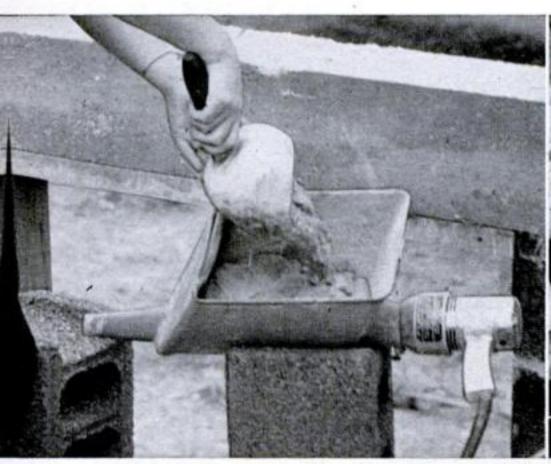






THE AUTOMATIC WINDOW is raised or lowered by electric motor. Here it closes opening into screened porch, which is roofed by translucent Corrulux plastic sheets. Glass is dou-ble-paned for insulation. Similar picture

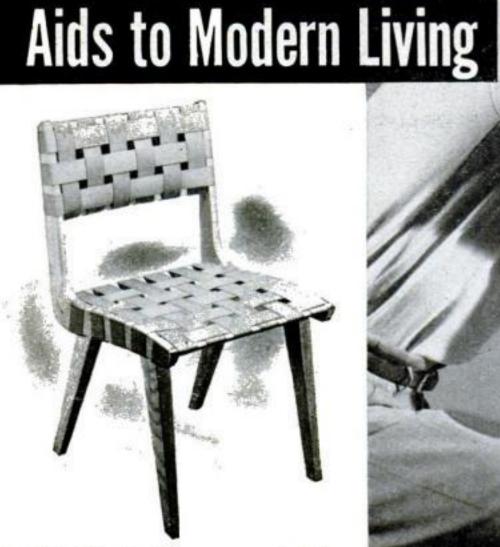
window across living room permits cross ventilation, has screen fastened to upper edge of glass. Hand-worked windows in bedrooms also have built-in roll screens. Window units can be bought separately for any house.

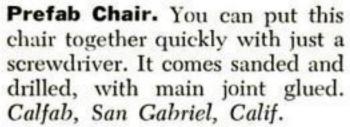


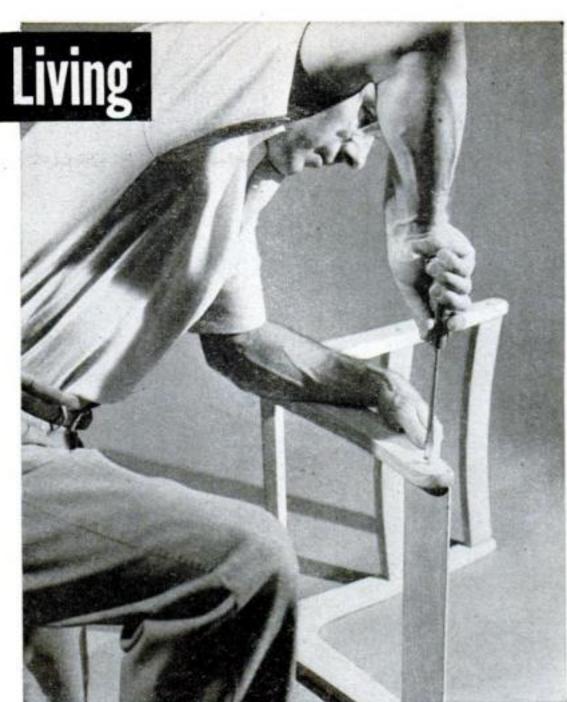
THIS MORTAR GUN (PS, Oct. '50, p. 153), electric powered, pushes mix out in steady stream, Here it's being filled. Vita says amateur with gun does better than pro without.



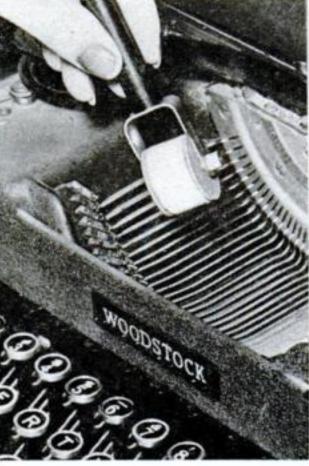
SIX UNTRAINED GIRLS, hired to build demonstration-house walls, did job in five days. Walls were later faced with stucco containing marble dust, said never to need paint.













Laundry Bag. Both hands are free when wash is carried in this plastic bag slung over the shoulder—and there's no lifting an awkward basket or stooping to pick up each piece of laundry to be hung. Lewis & Conger, New York City.

Type Cleaner. When this tool is rolled over the type faces on your typewriter, a thick layer of adhesive cleaning compound picks up ink, dirt and stencil wax. A few licks daily will keep the type clean. Pan-Amerco, Inc., Cleveland.

Plant Tender. Put one of these funnel-shaped cups in the flowerpot, fill it with water and you can go off for a week without worrying about the begonia. Water seeps through cotton in spout to plant. Miles Kimball Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

152 POPULAR SCIENCE

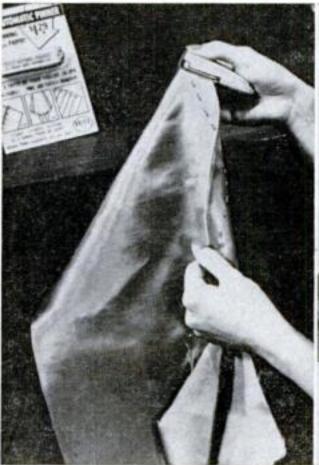


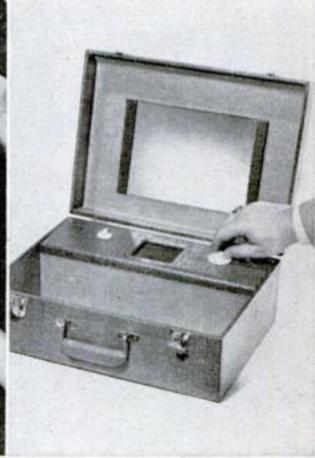
**Kitchen-in-a-Cabinet.** Sink, stove, refrigerator and storage bin are combined in this one unit. The cover for the stove—gas or electric—serves as the sink drainboard. General Air Conditioning Corp., Los Angeles.



Ironing Board on Wheels. This board rolls away for storage. Adjustable from 27 to 36 inches in height, it has off-center legs for sit-down ironing. Brakes lock the wheels. Proctor Electric Co., Philadelphia.







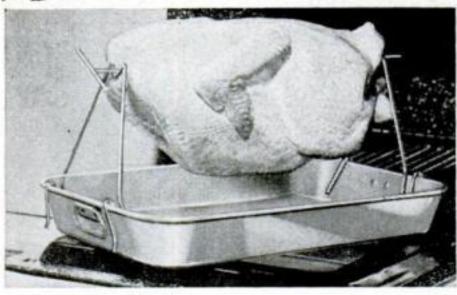
Swivel-Top Cleaner. An eight-foot extension hose on a rotating cap swings all around this yacuum. A housewife can clean an average-size room from a central point, without moving the tank. General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

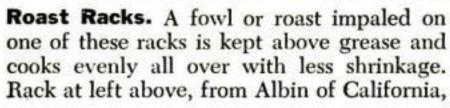
Sewing Aid. Hems can be pinned up or seams put together with this automatic pinner, eliminating basting. Pressure on the dispenser feeds headless pins, pointed at both ends, through the cloth. John Dritz & Sons, New York City.

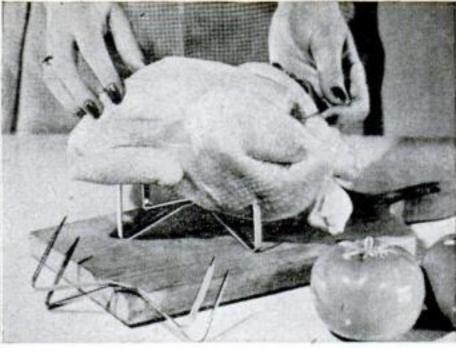
Musical Suitcase. Carry a traveling case with a built-in radio and you can have music wherever you go. It has enough space for overnight essentials. Come summer, it will hold a picnic lunch or beach duds. Electron Enterprises, Berwyn, Ill.

DECEMBER 1951 |53

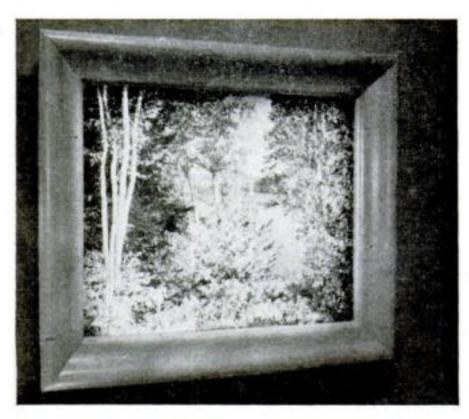
### MORE Aids to Modern Living







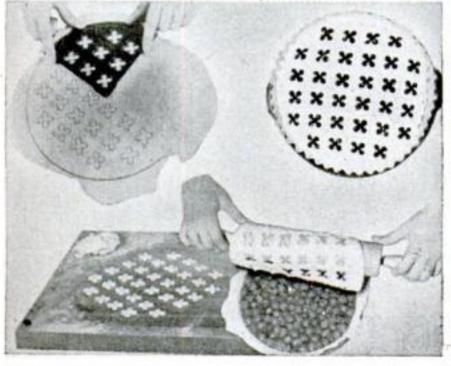
Los Angeles, Calif., converts any rectangular pan into an oven barbecue. Rack at right, from Arnold Industries, Toledo, will also hold cooked fowl in proper carving position.



**Back-Lighted Pictures.** Colored pictures on translucent plastic sheets have a three-dimensional effect when illuminated by fluorescent lights concealed in the frames. *Helms Products, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.* 



Pleating Tape. With the tape above sewn to the tops of drapes, box or pinch pleats can be made in a jiffy and with less material. Metal clips are inserted in pockets in the tape in different combinations to form the pleats desired. Joseph Rental, New York City.



**Pie-Cover Cutter.** Openwork tops for pies are prepared quickly with this plastic cutter that stamps a clover design in the dough. Carving out a quarter-circle at a time, it cuts the outer dough edge as well. Three pins position the cutter for the next stamping. *Kesco, Chicago*.

154 POPULAR SCIENCE



Inventor Bert Benander and panel beside him display some of 60-odd gadgets he has created.

# He Has 60 Patents On Money-Makers

Though they haven't made the headlines, Bert Benander's inventions show how ideas can ring the cash register.

By L. B. White

Many a young inventor says to himself every day, as he putters lovingly with some gadget in a basement workshop, "Sure wish a guy could do this for a living!" And too many a skeptical friend squelches that pleasant daydream with a caustic, "This is the Twentieth Century, Mr. Edison Ford Junior! Even if you came up with something as revolutionary as the electric light or the automobile, you'd have to find a couple of millionaires to back you."

Bert Benander, 50-year-old son of an immigrant iron-molder, has neither invented page-one sensations nor buttonholed millionaires, but he has made a mighty good living by inventing electrical household gimmicks.

He quit high school after two years to earn \$8.25 a week—and now has more than 60 patents, a coveted Charles A. Coffin Award (shared with his brother), a rambling 1790 farmhouse set in 70 hilltop acres 15 minutes from downtown Providence, R. I.—and, the admiring devotion of 1,500 fellow employees of the General Electric Co.

This is the story of how he became engineering manager of GE's Monowatt Department, which makes wiring devices and

DECEMBER 1951 155



CHRISTMAS-TREE SOCKET that clamps anywhere on cord (above) is one of Benander's handy inventions. At right he demonstrates, with

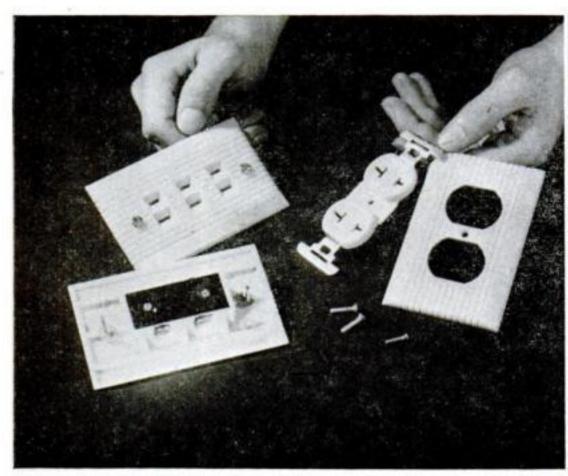


miniature tree, how you can use it to arrange lights just where you want them. Sharp points penetrate insulation of cord to make contact.

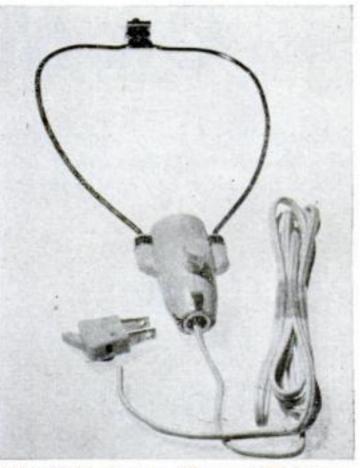
other "small electrics." But Bert Benander emphasizes that any boy who ever showed an aptitude for putting together such things as humming-bird kites, home telephone sets and midget autos, "can do what I've done."

George Berthel Benander's parents came to Connecticut from Sweden in a ship that was neither very big nor very stylish. In the American tradition, Bert got a sound public school education—for 10 years. Then, just before World War I, money became tight in Meriden, Conn. Brother Clifford had to be educated, too. So Papa Benander told Bert he'd have to go to work.

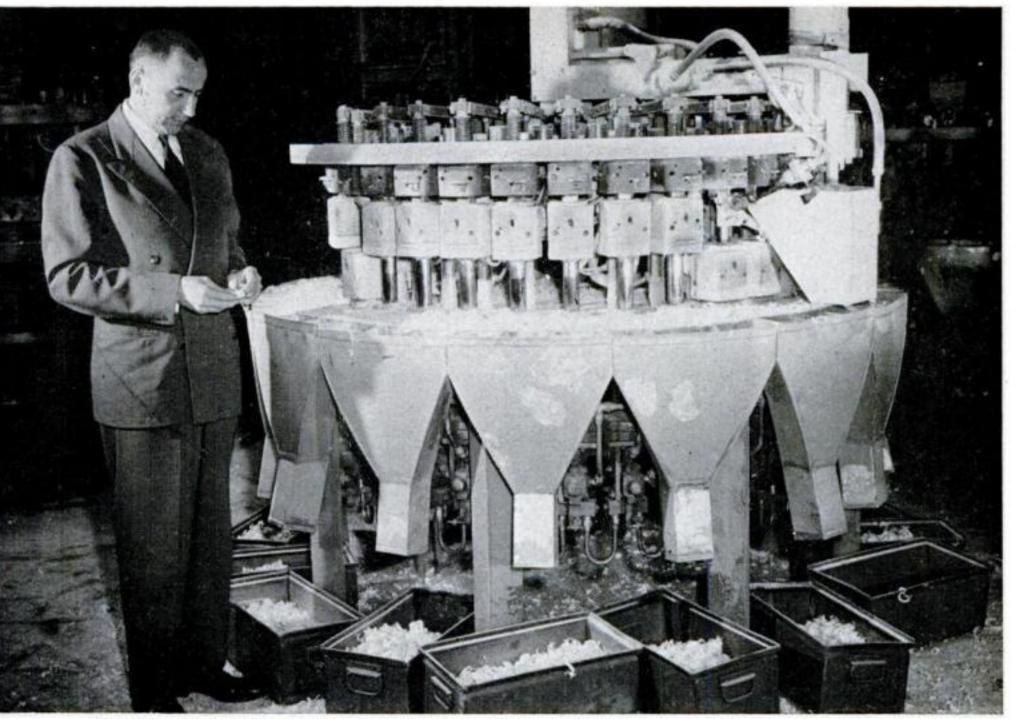
A friend got the willing 15-year-old boy on as timekeeper for the Connecticut Telephone & Electric Company, at 15 cents an hour. Then Bert got the draftsmen to show him how to trace nuts and screws and do cutaways and projections. In 1917, he became a full-fledged apprentice draftsman. Then Colt, which had taken over a plant in Meriden to turn out Browning machine guns, offered him \$12 a week. Bert jumped



PLASTIC WALL PLATES of multiple outlets, kept intact as above when used singly, are grooved near edges. To join several plates in compact group, you can break off ½-in. strips cleanly.



IMPROV-A-LITE KIT adapts ordinary table lamp, or one you've made from a bottle or vase, to use three-intensity bulb. To attach Quick Clamp plug, just insert cord and press lever.



ROTARY PLASTIC MOLDING MACHINE won Bert Benander (in photo), and a brother, GE's

highest honor. Powdered plastic goes in—and out come 30 to 60 electric gadgets per minute.

at it. After a year, one of Colt's tool designers went to Aeolian, which made phonograph motors and records, and took Bert along.

Few people remember it now, but there was a serious depression in 1921. Bert Benander was let out and had to go back to his old job as timekeeper at ConnTel.

That setback didn't sour Bert. ConnTel was becoming interested in molded plastics for electrical sockets, switches and other attachments. And Benander was soon in the Tool & Mold Design Department, superintending the design of molds for the cold pressure-molding of pitch and asbestos and the 36-hour baking of the finished parts.

#### Trouble Is His Business

The bulk of these parts went to other industrial concerns, which often furnished hazy specifications. So Bert asked to be transferred to the Sales Department, and spent five years on the road trouble-shooting the specifications.

Eventually, someone at the Monowatt Electric Import Company, makers of wiring sets in New York City, noticed Bert's genius as a trouble-shooter. Monowatt had some design problems, and Benander left the road to solve them. The company was purchased by the Miller Company of Meriden, makers of lamps and fixtures. So Bert, as Monowatt's one-man engineering department, went back to his home town. GE bought Monowatt in 1929, moved it to Bridgeport and then to Rhode Island.

#### 1,500 First Names

You have to be nimble to tour the farflung Rhode Island works on Bert Benander's heels now. Fortunately, he pauses along the way to call every one of 1,100 Providence and 400 Newport employees by his or her (70 percent are women) first name. That makes an interesting introduction to Benander gadgets: there are ways and ways of acknowledging a boss's greetings; Monowatt's 1,500 faces light up like the Christmas trees its clip-on-anywhere light sockets adorn.

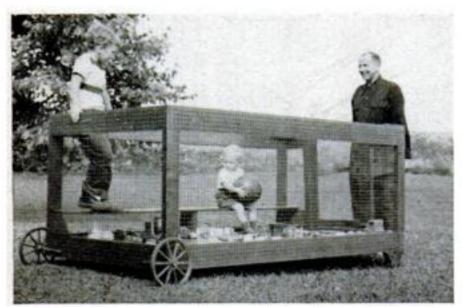
You can inspect the gadgets yourselves at many electrical, and hardware stores. The

DECEMBER 1951 157

new Christmas-tree socket held me up for 15 minutes. Separate from the cord, to which it can be clamped in any position after the tree is strung, it has sharp points that penetrate the cord's insulation and make contact with the metal wires inside. It solves a spacing problem that has bedeviled every tree decorator who has ever tangled with the fixed-lamp sets.

Benander Quick Clamp plugs and connectors do away forever with peeling wire ends with a penknife and laboriously winding them about tiny screws. Just insert the unpeeled cord and press a clamp down pointed prongs pierce the insulation and make the connection.

Newest thing as of the fall of 1951 is



MOBILE PLAY PEN of wood planks and heavyduty fence wire, built by Benander for his grandson Stevie, has wheels and handles so it can be trundled about like a wheelbarrow.

the Improv-A-Lite, a kit that modernizes ordinary table lamps by adapting them to use three-way bulbs of variable 50-to-150-watt intensity.

And there are whole lines of magic allin-one, outdoor-indoor surface wiring units, extension cords, sectional wall plates that can be broken off with the fingers to fit any space, detachable plastic sockets and ceiling fixtures, silent switches, lamp holders, current taps, bells, transformers, fuses and fittings of every description.

#### Plastics Molder Wins Award

When electrical wiring and plastics began to "go steady" a couple of decades ago, Bert Benander was one of the principal matchmakers. And his crowning achievement (in collaboration with brother Clifford, Monowatt's manufacturing engineer) was a shop-designed, Benander-conceived-and-built machine to mold the plastic parts in a matter of seconds. More than a score of

these machines are now operating at Monowatt and in other GE plants. The Coffin Award that the Benander brothers received for this device is GE's highest honor.

"How about this farm of yours?" you ask, pretty certain that home and family go a long way to explain the man's popularity, his ability to work under pressure without showing strain—in short, his character.

#### Invents Even at Home

"Like to see it?" he says, his blue eyes glowing like the "ready" signals on his molding machine. "I'll drive you out."

You swing\_off the highway nine miles south of town and sweep up a broad, well manicured hilltop lawn before the big white building that begins on the left with the original farmhouse and extends for a hundred or more feet into a succession of connected smaller buildings toward a barn.

How did he ever manage to keep all that lawn (maybe two-three acres of it) cut so trimly?

"Oh, we built us a little tractor out of an



POWER MOWER contrived by Benander tends his three-acre lawn. He shortened front axle of Model A Ford, used old Plymouth clutch and arranged mowers to cut triple swath.

old Model A and some stuff we had lying around. Body's a piece of channel iron. Powers three mowers. We built a bigger one out of a Model A truck: has a snowplow."

He tells it all with the breathless excite-

ment of a kid with a new toy.

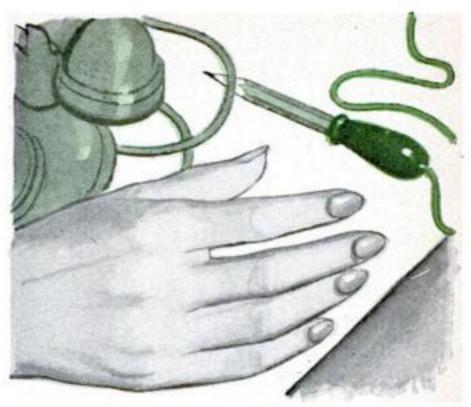
"Used to play a lot of golf," he explains.

"But this place . . ." He reaches down to give a homemade merry-go-round fashioned out of a wagon wheel an absent-minded twirl. "Just look at that stone terrace: I'm about four weeks behind on it."

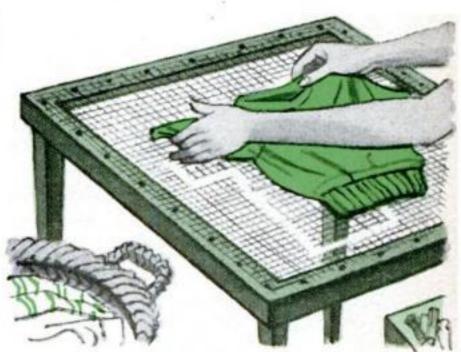
#### Keeping the Home Shipshape



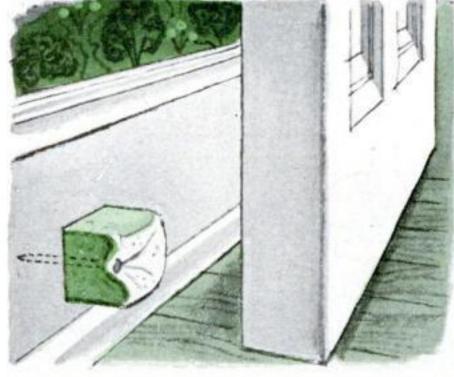
CHRISTMAS WINDOWS of "stained glass" are just ordinary screens covered with white cloth. Bits of colored cellophane, pasted over drawings on the cloth, are joined with tape.



FIT A PENCIL with a medicine-dropper bulb that has been threaded with cord, and you can keep it handy on a hook near telephone or workbench.



A GOOD SWEATER DRYER can be made from an old card table if the top is replaced with plastic screening. Outline sweater on screen with chalk, wash, stretch within marks.



sponge Rubber makes a fine door stop. A nail driven through the center of a 1½-inch cube compresses the rubber, but the sides remain high enough to check the door.



FOR DRIVING SCREWS IN DARK CORNERS, you can rig up a self-illuminated tool. Just tape a pen-type flashlight to the screwdriver's shank so it lights the work.

DECEMBER 1951 |59

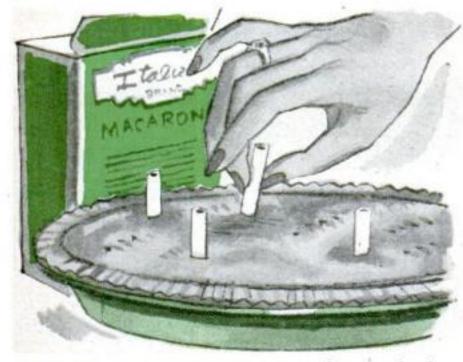
#### Keeping the Home Shipshape



NUT MEATS ARE CHOPPED FAST with a rolling pin. They should be covered with a cloth so they won't scatter, and rolled lightly with the pin until they break to the desired size.



IN ARRANGING CHRISTMAS GREENS—holly, bittersweet or barberry—a wire soap dish will serve as a large-size frog. Upended, it holds the heavy branches securely.



CHIMNEYS FOR FRUIT PIES can be made by sticking macaroni through the crust before baking. Extra fruit juices then rise up in the macaroni instead of overflowing in oven.



CHRISTMAS MAIL CAN BE SEALED IN A HURRY with a dauber formed by wrapping flannel around a discarded nail-polish brush. The polish bottle can hold water for moistening.



IF YOUR LINOLEUM IS WORN in front of the sink or stove, try painting a "rug" over the

spot. Outline the design with chalk, fill in with paint and finish with spar varnish.



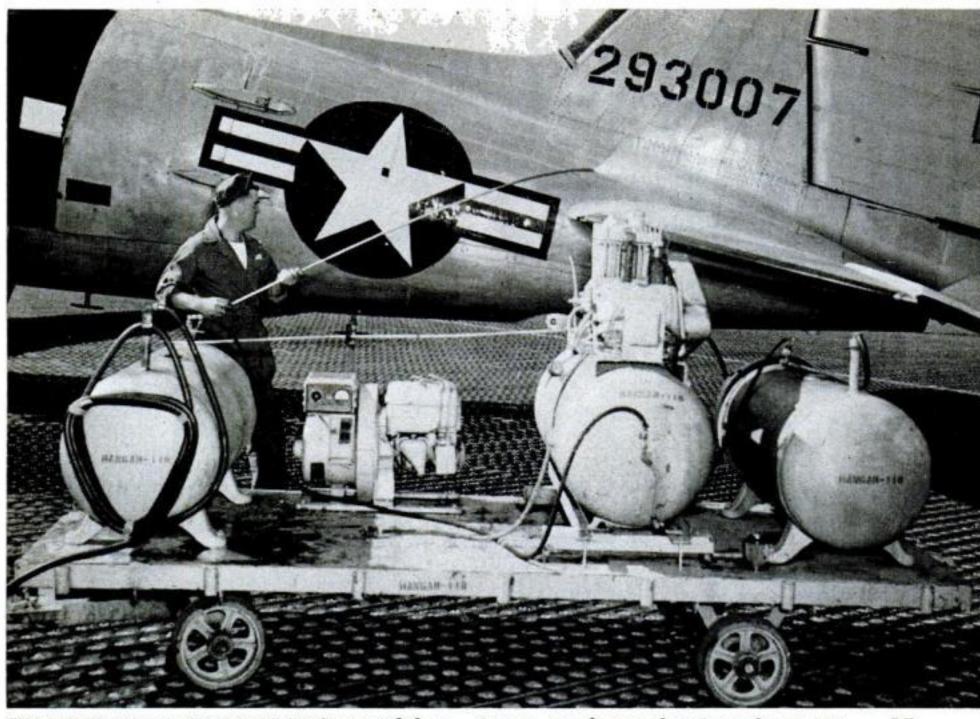
#### Smaller Austin Unveiled at London Auto Show



Hit of the British Automobile Show in London this fall was the Austin Seven, which the manufacturer claims is the nearest approach yet made to a perfectly scaled-down big car. Designed primarily for the American "dollar market," the compact four-seater features an all-steel body, foam-rubber cushions front and back, four-speedsforward synchronized transmission and conservative streamlining.

Powered by a four-cylinder, 30-horsepower, overhead-valve engine, the little sedan weighs less than 1,500 pounds, has a wheelbase of 79½ inches, cruises at 60, and can go 50 miles on a gallon.

DECEMBER 1951 IS



THE BRUSH AND BUCKET BRIGADE is grateful to the inventor of this contrivance. It sprays liquid soap called "gunk" onto a plane, turn-

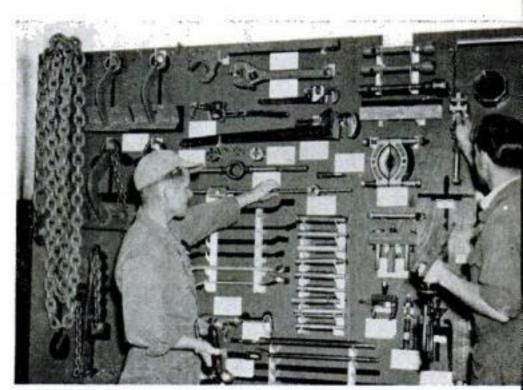
ing a two-hour cleaning chore into a 15minute cinch. Its anatomy consists mainly of water boilers and a discarded air compressor.

# Air Force Inventors Keep 'em Flying in Europe

DO IT the easy way is the motto of these inventive GIs at the big Twelfth Air Force supply and repair depot at Erding in Bavaria, Germany. Their ingenuity saves a lot of hard labor.

A few of the gizmos the grease monkeys have dreamed up out of spare parts are illustrated here: the "gunk" machine for washing planes; a tool rack that tells which tool is gone and where it went; a contraption that times a GI driver's reflexes and chalks up the score; and a scoop carrier that takes the grunt out of manhandling heavy batteries.

Devices like these don't win wars directly, but indirectly they help step up the tempo of operations overseas as General Eisenhower builds his Atlantic Pact forces.



THE CASE OF THE DISAPPEARING DRILL is solved with tool board, built of old packing cases.

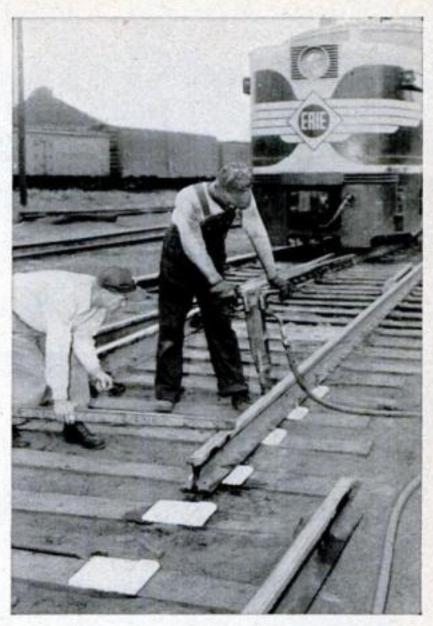
162 POPULAR SCIENCE



RIG GAUGES SPEED OF DRIVER'S REFLEXES. When instructor gives "stop" signal, he sets off electromagnet and plunger fires chalk at road. Driver hits brake, also firing chalk. Marks indicate reaction time. T/Sgt. E. Platt (left), first to take test, did okay.

FINGERTIP CONTROL IS DEMONSTRATED by T/Sgt. Hugh D. Seagraves as he wheels a big 12-volt truck battery through the maintenance shop. Carrier was contrived from scrap metal and two salvaged rubber-tired wheels, with a little inventive genius mixed in.





#### **Plastic Plates Cushion Rails**

Newly developed plastic rail plates, being installed here on an experimental stretch of Erie Railroad track, are lighter than steel, more resilient, and resist corrosion. The maker, Dynakon Corp. of Cleveland, predicts a saving for the railroad in handling and maintenance—and passengers are promised a smoother ride.



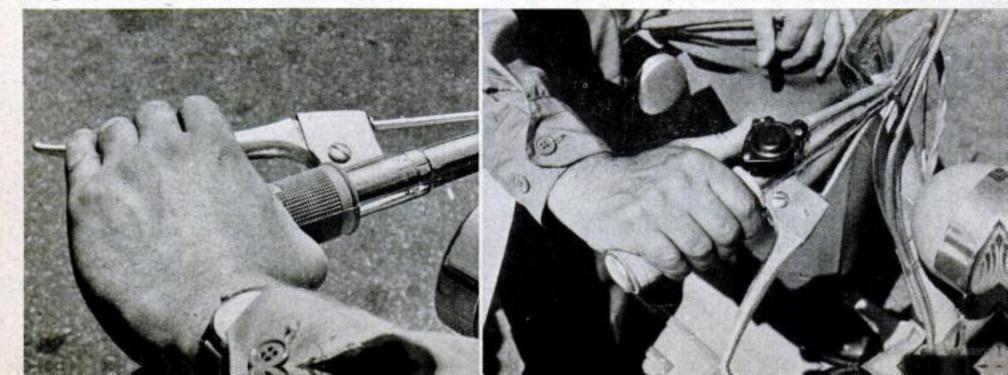
#### Telephone Is Valet

HERE's the "Valeteria," designed for bus and rail terminals, supermarkets and apartment houses. It takes your order for cleaning or pressing, accepts coins, makes change and opens its locker doors to receive or deliver garments—all by telephone. A truck picks up and returns the work.



Here are controls you use when you go for a spin on three-speed, 4.3-hp. Lambretta scooter.

TURNING LEFT-HAND GRIP shifts gears from neutral to first, second or third. Numbered marks at right of grip show positions. Rider's fingers are on control lever of clutch. RIGHT-HAND GRIP twists to open or close throttle. Thumb rests on ignition and light switch. Lever within fingers' reach applies one of two brakes, the one on the front wheel.



# World's Fastest Scooter

Souped-up, a Lambretta will do 125, but even a greenhorn can quickly learn to handle this stock model.

#### By Tom Compere

THE traffic light at Main and the Boulevard turned red. I eased my shiny new Italian-made scooter to a stop in a yard-wide space between a station wagon and a truck. The driver of the station wagon looked down at my 175 pounds astride the diminutive 145-pound vehicle. He grinned.

"Give her the gun!" he called out as the

light turned green.

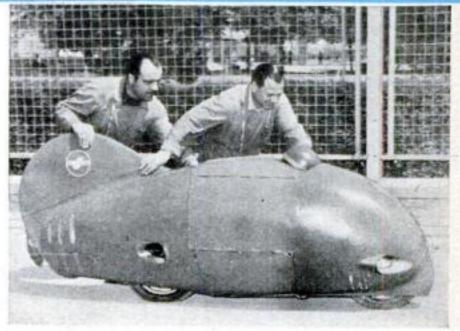
I spun both handlebar grips, the onecylinder engine responded, and gears meshed. The scooter shot past the station wagon. Twisting the left hand grip again, I shifted into second and picked up momentum. I went into third with another turn of the grip.

#### Scooter Can Scamper

I had never driven a scooter before. After less than 30 minutes' instruction, I was trying my hand in downtown traffic of Port Washington, N. Y. Hearing the muffled putput of the 4.3-hp. engine, people turned and stared at the midget cycle.

In front of the bank, a traffic cop held up his hand. My left-hand fingers pressed a lever releasing the clutch. By twisting the

LESS THAN 30 MINUTES' COACHING from instructor (riding as passenger below) enabled author to get the hang of controls and pilot scooter confidently through traffic.



WORLD RECORD OF 125.5 M.P.H. was recently set by this streamlined Lambretta in Germany. Driver lies prone, with only helmet showing. He sees through window in nose.

left-hand grip, I shifted into neutral. My right hand turned that grip to close the throttle. My right foot pressed a brake pedal lightly. All this took but an instant. I stopped smoothly "on a dime."

My friend in the station wagon pulled alongside. His patronizing air was gone.

"That's got scat," he said. "What is it?"
I was riding a little green Lambretta twowheeler like tens of thousands on the road
in Italy, where the Innocenti works is producing 300 a day—a stock model of "the
fastest scooter in the world."

A souped-up Lambretta with a streamlined shell was officially clocked at a record speed of 125.5 m.p.h. last summer in a fly-

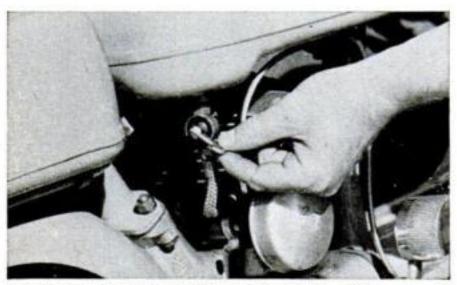
TRYING OUT SCOOTER in city streets, author finds it has fast getaway as lights turn green. It threads its way easily through tight places to get past slower-moving vehicles.



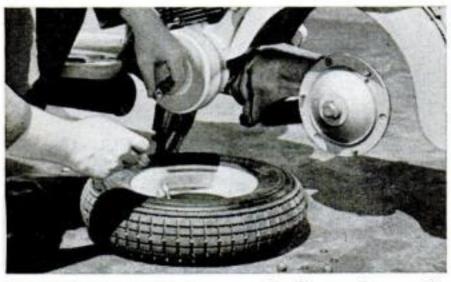




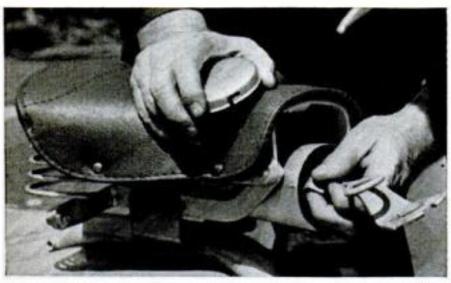
ONE-CYLINDER, two-cycle air-cooled engine develops 4.3 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m. It propels stock-model scooter at top speed of 50 m.p.h. and economical cruising speed of 35 m.p.h.



PETCOCK CONTROLS FLOW OF FUEL, 95 percent gasoline and 5 percent No. 30 oil, to engine. Tank just below saddle holds 1.3 gallons plus another half-pint in reserve compartment.



REMOVING REAR WHEEL took the author only 70 seconds on his first try. You simply loosen three lugs, and wheel and tire slip off hub on left side, as illustrated in photo above.



TOOL KIT is in this metal tube beneath saddle. Rear fender may carry spare tire and steel box serving as luggage holder. An extra saddle may be fitted above luggage container.

ing mile on the Munich-Ingolstadt Autobahn in Germany. A steel shell fitted over the scooter made it look like a bullet on wheels, with a small tail fin.

The driver, Romulo Ferri, lay prone within the shell during this and other recordshattering runs. He saw where he was going through a transparent panel in the nose. Driver, scooter and shell totaled about 330 pounds. A supercharger was added to the 125-c.c. engine. The fuel was a mixture of gasoline, benzol, methanol and oil.

#### Engine Is Underneath Seat

Mine had exactly the same engine displacement, gears, shaft, wheelbase, suspension and many other features; but it was not in the 100-mile-an-hour class. The stock-model Lambretta will go from three to 50 miles per hour—which was fast enough for me. At cruising speed of 35 m.p.h., it makes 100 miles to the gallon.

The scooter has an over-all length of 68% inches. Handlebar width is 30 inches. The frame is of tubular steel. The saddle is just below waist level, beside a man of average height, with ample leg room between it and a metal leg shield extending partway up the handlebar post. The rider rests his feet on a footboard 15 inches wide that runs along the lower steel frame.

The single-cylinder, two-cycle engine is mounted directly beneath the fuel tank and saddle. Displacement is 125 cubic centimeters, or 7½ cubic inches. A small gearbox at the lower right side of the engine holds the bevel gears for first, second and third speeds. A steel drive shaft 4½ inches long, weighing 1½ ounces, connects the gears with cogs on the rear wheel. A flexible-steel cable connects the gearshift control to the gearbox. The clutch is of multiple-disk type.

#### **Both Wheels Have Brakes**

Its gearshift drive, and elements of the clutch system, are major differences between the Lambretta and U.S.-made scooters. Most American scooters have automatic clutches, with no gearshifts. (However, one model has a shift, with two speeds.) The drive of most American scooters is by V-belt or chain or a combination of them.

The throttle control of the Lambretta is the right handlebar grip. A twist, and it begins to open. A lever beside it applies a front-wheel brake. A pedal on the right side of the floorboard operates a rear-wheel brake. A combination switch, on the right handlebar, controls the high-and-low-beam headlamp, the tail lamp, the horn and the ignition.

Rear-wheel suspension employs a hydraulic shock absorber; that of the front wheel, a double coil spring. Tires are of 4 x 8 size and low-pressure, antiskid type. Accessories furnished as extras include speedometer, spare tire and a saddle for a second rider.

#### Pick-up Like a Fighter Plane

The tank beneath the saddle holds 1.3 gallons of gas-oil fuel. Mixing the fuel is easy. The underside of the tank cap forms a small cup to measure the oil. First you put a gallon of gas in the tank, and then pour in two of these cupfuls of No. 30 oil. Shake the scooter, and the mixture is made.

In New York, the 145-pound model of the Lambretta sells for \$315 through Consolidated Distributors, Inc. A heavier, de luxe model costs \$375.

On the highway, the scooter responded to the throttle like a fighter plane on a take-off run, zipping past autos and trucks. The wind flattened my hair, pleasantly stung my face and whipped my jacket up in back. With the throttle about three-fourths open, and no speedometer to tell my speed, it seemed to me that I must be going 80 m.p.h. As I later learned from the driver of a car following me, I was actually making 41 m.p.h.

The Lambretta took a rough and hilly trail in its stride. The metal footboard's 10-inch clearance proved ample. The going was slow but sure in first and second speeds.

The Lambretta's weight distribution and broad tires give it almost perfect balance, making it easy for a novice to ride it with a feeling of safety. Its precision gearshift works smoothly. A snap to park, the scooter is easy to handle in traffic.

Long-distance jaunts by scooter are practical, too. One owner of a stock-model Lambretta made a round trip of nearly 6,000 miles between Milan, Italy, and Port Said in Egypt. An even more ambitious one rode his scooter from Milan to Skibotin, at the extreme northern tip of Norway, and back, totaling more than 7,300 miles.

But whatever you use it for, riding this scooter is fun.

DRIVING THE LAMBRETTA on a rough trail in a wooded section lent variety to author's first

morning of scootering. Even up sharp grades the little scooter made it—slow but sure.





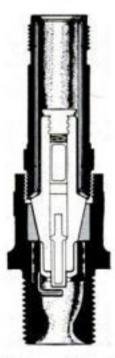
#### New Navy Jet Tops 700 M.P.H.

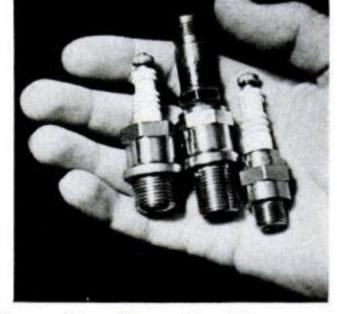
THE Navy's latest carrier-based jet fighter, the F3H-1 Demon, shown above on its first test flight, is believed to be capable of speeds in excess of 700 miles an hour. Resembling a giant swordfish, the McDonnell plane is powered by a J-40 Westinghouse jet engine. Outstanding feature is unusual tail configuration. Air intakes can be seen under the cockpit.



#### House Makes Sea Voyage

This two-story house, mounted on pontoons, was photographed before starting on a nine-mile ocean trip. When the tide rose, two tugs towed the house from Kennebunk to Goose Rocks Beach, Me., to replace a community house destroyed by forest fire. The moving job cost \$4,000—four times the purchase price of the house.





#### **Spark Plugs Are Non-Fouling**

Longer life is claimed for a new spark plug whose points are shielded within a pre-combustion chamber instead of projecting into the cylinder. Because it is protected from fouling, one model plug works in all car engines. The three above are for (left to right) outboard engines, airplanes and cars. The plug was developed by Boeing.

#### **Mobile TV Station to Show Army Maneuvers**

THE Army can now televise field exercises to distant classrooms with this mobile unit developed by the Signal Corps and RCA. At right are two 10-ton coaches comprising power supply, cameras and transmitters. At the receiving end are two similar vehicles equipped with 10 receivers and a large-screen TV projector.



168 POPULAR SCIENCE



# '52 De Soto Is Built for Keeps

Big, solid and fast, it combines limousine lushness with snap that will take you past 94 m.p.h.

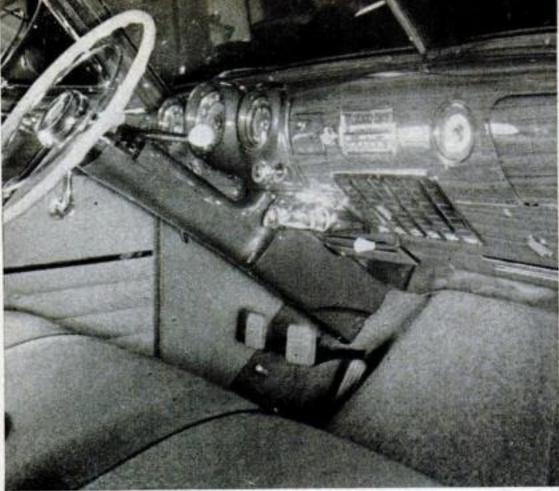
By Wilbur Shaw and Devon Francis THE windshield was blotchy from rain and dust, and we turned to the De Soto representative beside us in the front seat to ask whether the car had one of those squirter gimmicks.

"The button's right down there." He pointed between the pedals of the '52-model Custom four-door sedan announced last month.

Characteristically, the button was kingsize, fully an inch in diameter. Whatever the Chrysler Corp. puts on any of its four lines of cars—Chryslers, De Sotos, Dodges and Plymouths—is put there for keeps. A tromp on the button brought water gushing.

We were driving along Detroit's widelaned Expressway to the Willow Run airport. But there was little danger of detection of our '52 model by passing motorists. The changes in the car from the '51 were subtle. In common with most of the other automobile manufacturers, De Soto has stopped short of even a face-lift in its turn-of-the-year models. Production cutbacks and material shortages are the reason.

The car's acceleration was the first order





INSTRUMENT PANEL simulates wood. An outstanding feature is automatic entrance light on apron under panel. Driver's entrance room measures 45 by 28½ inches. Uphol-

stery fabrics are being accommodated to material shortages. De Soto tried many wool substitutes before settling on cellulose acetate (right above). It wears well, cleans easily.

of business on our drive. The De Soto does not have an "automatic" transmission as the public has come to accept the term. It has a fluid flywheel—the well-known Chrysler Fluid Drive—and gears sorted out for low and high ranges set manually. The shift from low to high gear within either of the ranges is hydraulic and automatic (PS, April '50, p. 101).

From a dead stop, with the shift lever in high range, the car reached an indicated 60 miles an hour in 18 seconds under hard accelerator pressure. For fast acceleration, the shift from low to high gear can be delayed, by keeping the treadle on the floorboard, until the car hits an indicated 50. The time was good—in anything but hotrod circles. By lifting the foot at 40 miles
an hour to permit shifting sooner, it took 26
seconds to reach 60. But those extra seconds
saved some gas. An engine that's allowed to
race burns more fuel. The lag between the
release of one gear and the meshing of the
second could be improved.

Next, we tried starting in low range. A short run with the accelerator on the floor-board established the fact that the engine "peaked" for maximum power output at 33 m.p.h. By experimenting, we found that the best time we could achieve by starting in low range and shifting to high required a manual shift at 15 m.p.h. Going on up

#### FACTS ON THE '52 DE SOTO

Make and model: De Soto four-door Custom Sedan.

Engine: 6-cyl. L-head; 116 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 32.6 lb.; bore and stroke, 3 7/16" by 4½"; compression ratio, 7:1; piston displacement, 250.6 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car

mile at 20 m.p.h.) 2,120.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 43.8 sq. in. Torque: 208 lb.-ft. at 1,600 r.p.m.

Transmission: Tip-Toe Shift semiautomatic, 4 speeds forward.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.9:1.

Steering ratio: 18.2:1 (2½ turns lock-to-lock).

Radius of turning circle: 20.2'.

Effective brake-lining area: 201.1 sq. in. Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 3,785 lb.; height (no load), 64\%"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 208\%"; width, 74\%"; wheelbase, 125\\\2"; front overhang, 36\%"; rear, 46\%"; tread, front, 56 5/16"; rear, 59 9/16".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front, 57"; rear, 58%"; leg room, front, 41%"; rear, 41½"; headroom, front, 36½"; rear, 36"; seat height, front, 15"; rear, 15½"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5%"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 5"; vertical, 1½".

Tire size: 7.60 by 15.





TAIL-LIGHT DESIGN is changed for '52. De Soto is not saying whether it will follow current trend and abandon its 6-cylinder L-head in favor of overhead valves and more horse-

power. Among other features of '52 models are: a different medallion on hood, block instead of script indentification letters, and new combination stop-backup lights.

toward the engine's peaking point only cost acceleration time. The best time to 60, using both ranges, was 22 seconds.

By now, the car had demonstrated that the gear ratios in the transmission and rear axle had been engineered for an adequate getaway in high range on level ground. Low range was just what it was intended to be a brace of emergency gears for hard pulling.

#### Torque Effort Is Mechanical

De Soto buyers must bear in mind that the car's fluid flywheel does not multiply torque—it doesn't do a thing to increase the push at the rear wheels in accelerating at low speed, as does a torque converter. The torque effort all comes from mechanical gearing. But the semi-automatic Tip-Toe Shift costs a lot less than a fully automatic transmission.

As we breezed along the Expressway in a smart quartering wind, there was a slight tendency toward wind-wander, undoubtedly due to the height and shape of the body. Chrysler Corp. cars are high. That's because the makers believe that a car must provide, above all things, comfortable transportation.

To determine the stopping distance, the brakes were jammed on at 60 m.p.h. One and three-quarter tons of car jolted to a full stop in 146½ feet, not counting reaction-time distance. It was a hard stop. The tires squealed. And the performance was excellent, a tribute to the corporation's "Cycle-

bond" brake linings. Moreover, the pitch and rebound as the car stopped and the springs seized the body were less pronounced than we ever had experienced. An exceptionally long wheelbase with relation to total car length undoubtedly had a lot to do with it.

We rolled again, this time to determine the car's top speed. Lifting the foot from the treadle once or twice showed the compression braking was good—considerably better than that of cars with torque-converter transmissions not modified by a lockup feature.

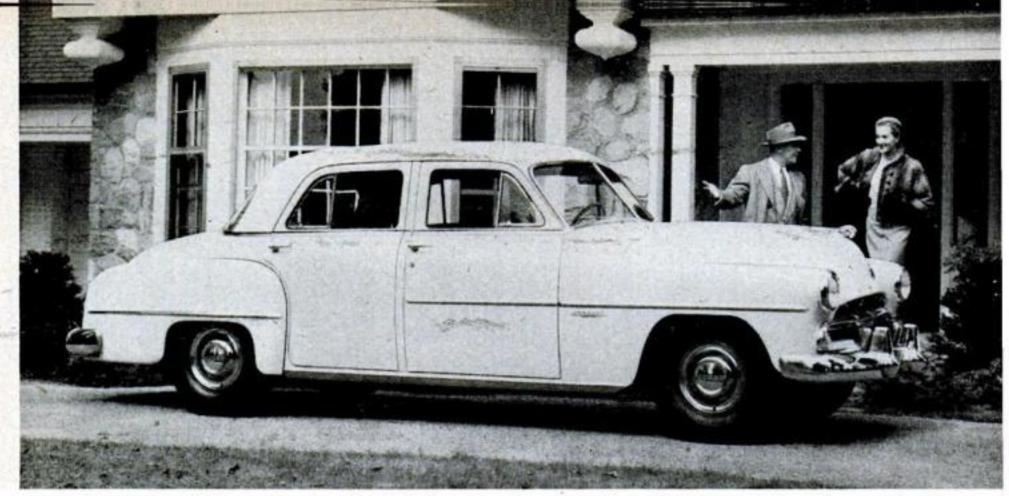
Runs with and against the wind clocked the De Soto's average top speed at a shade more than an indicated 94 m.p.h.—plenty good.

#### Springs Have No Jounce

The car cornered well, despite its height. It was roomy. The leg room afforded both driver and passengers was nothing short of wonderful, and the chair-height seats gave one the feeling that here was a car that could be driven all day without fatigue.

The shock absorbers—the Oriflows introduced in the '51 models—took practically all the jounce out of the springs, though some tendency toward front-wheel hop on rough pavement was noticeable. That probably was a matter of adjustment.

The '52 De Soto can't disclaim its parentage. It's strictly from a corporation that prides itself on its engineering.



Available steel will be used to build models in top demand, like this Coronet four-door sedan.'

#### 1952 Dodge Offers Green-Tinted Windows

A SEMI-AUTOMATIC transmission can now be had on all 1952 Dodges. Gyro-Matic drive, first introduced in 1949 and until now available only on a few models, is offered in combination with Dodge's standard Fluid Drive, in which power is transmitted to the rear wheels through a fluid coupling. Another optional feature is tinted safety glass all around to reduce heat and glare from the sun. Waterproofed ignition, electric windshield wipers and Oriflow shock absorbers are standard equipment. The design of the front grille and rear-fender trim has been modified. Wheel covers, hub caps and tail-light assembly are new. Cotton and rayon combination upholstery fabrics, which are being used in the Coronet models, are said to be more durable and easier to clean.



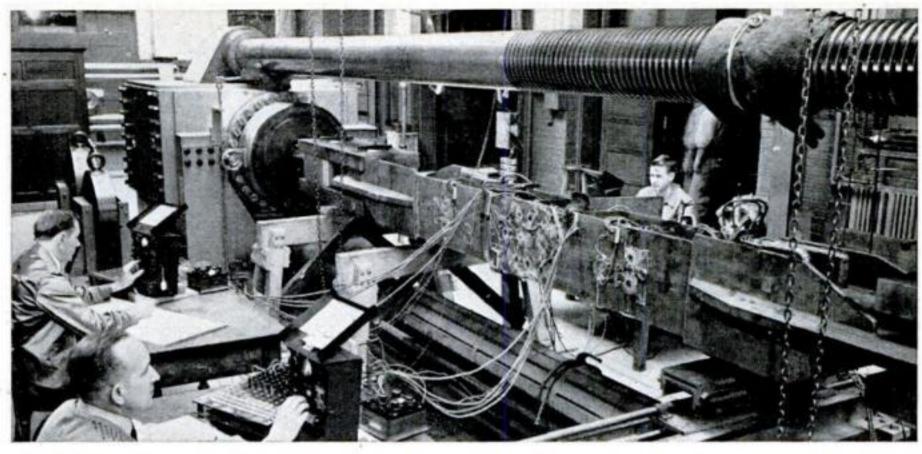
TINTED SAFETY-GLASS WINDOWS and windshield are designed to cut down glare and reduce the heat that pours into car on hot day. Glass has slightly greenish color.

#### Still Uses Sun's Rays to Make Sea Water Drinkable

This downed airman, who appears to be leisurely sipping a soda, is drinking purified sea water from an inflatable Navy still that produces up to 2½ quarts a day. Suspended inside the pliable plastic sphere is a black cloth bag. Sea water poured into the bag evaporates from the sun's heat, condenses against the cooler plastic and runs down into a reservoir.



172 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Strain Put on a Giant Girder

THE horizontal testing machine above enables observers at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, to study metal structures under tension. Strain gauges placed strategically along the welded ship girder indicate any deformations as tension is increased. This huge steel girder withstood the equivalent of an 843,000-pound load before failing.



#### **Truck Plugs In**

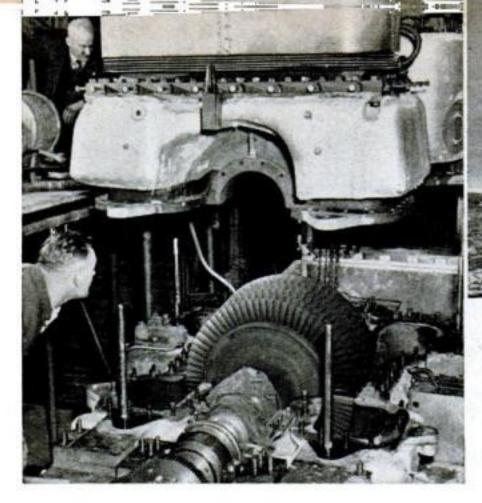
This electric mine car just plugs into any convenient power outlet and rambles off trailing a 600-foot "extension cord" behind it. Designed to haul coal through narrow mine pits, the GE car has tanklike tracks and a movable conveyor-belt loader. The cord automatically reels in or out as the truck moves.





#### **Playing Cards Can Take It**

No GAME is too rough for these cards made from sheet plastic. They wipe clean and are said not to chip, warp or fray. Two decks are packed in a pocket-size wallet designed for servicemen, travelers, and sportsmen. And if a card is lost, it can be replaced from a library (right, above) maintained by the maker, Northbrook Plastic Card Co., Northbrook, Ill.



#### Gas Turbine Drives Tanker

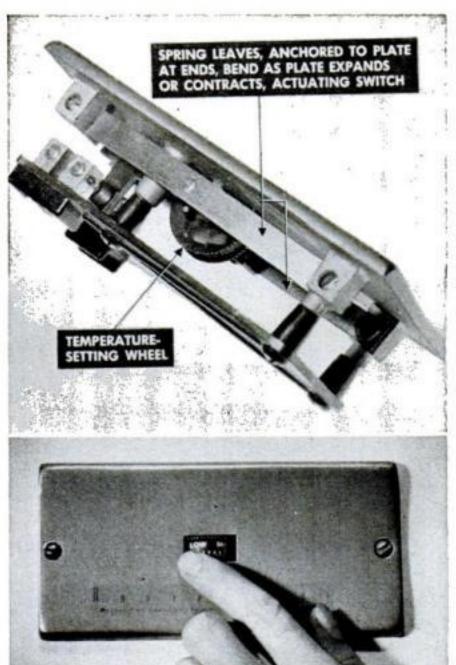
The first gas turbine in a merchant ship (left) now helps propel the 10,000-ton British tanker *Auris*, replacing one of four Diesel engines. If trials go well, the Diesel-electric vessel will be completely converted to gas-turbine power.

#### Hot Atoms Treat Cancer

IT WOULD take all the radium in the world, estimated at three or four pounds, to rival the power of the new cancer-fighting "gun" below. First of its kind, the General Electric apparatus applies gamma rays from four wafers of cobalt an inch square and %-inch thick, made powerfully radioactive in an atomic pile. The photo shows how the cobalt gun will be used to treat patients in a Houston hospital.

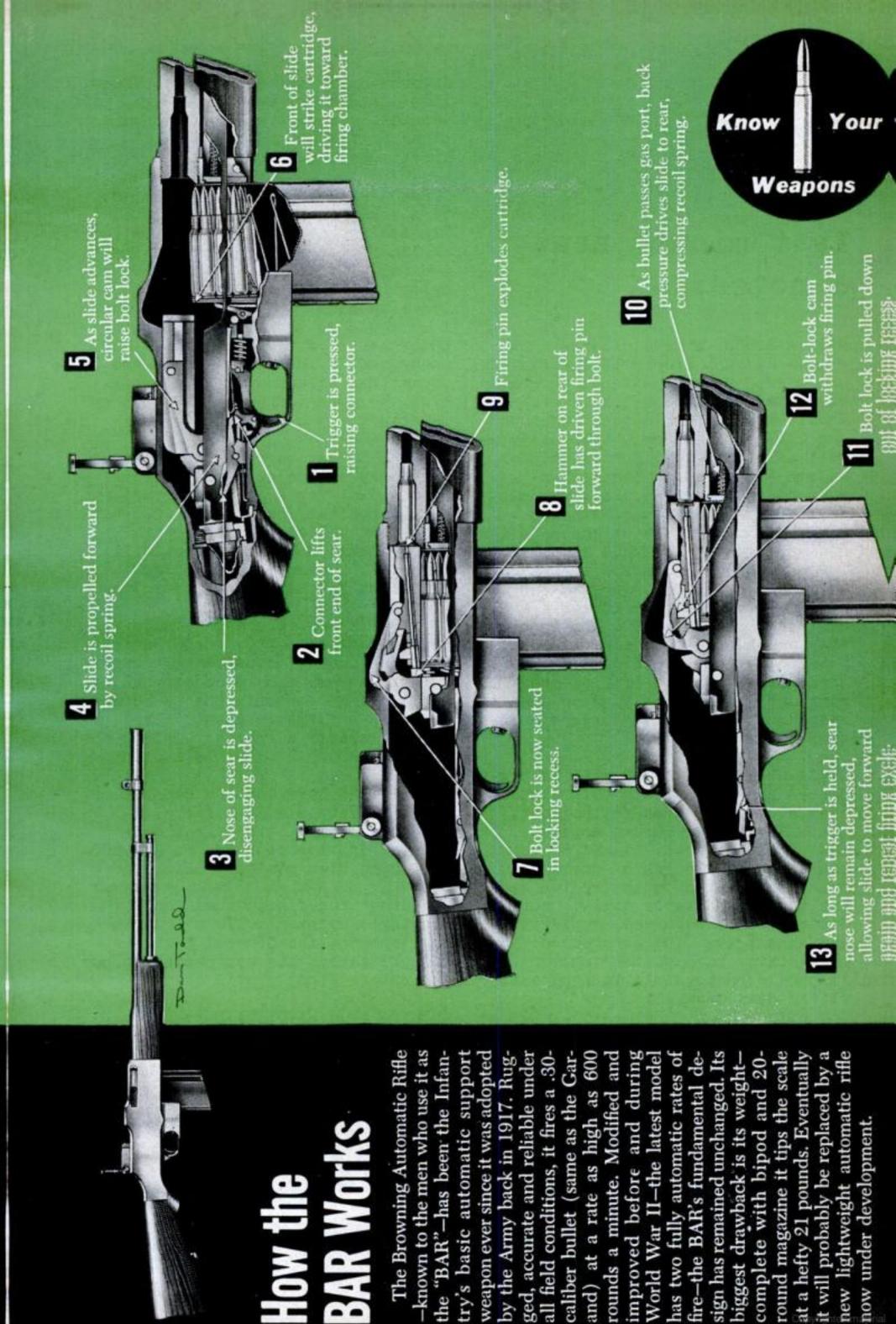


174 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### New Thermostat Sunk in Wall

This new room thermostat for electricpanel heating can be set flush in the wall. The temperature-sensitive element is the metal wall plate itself. Actuated by its expansion or contraction, an electric switch controls current flow directly, dispensing with a conventional relay. A finger wheel (lower view) adjusts temperature setting. The Radiantrol is made by Harry Alfred Mulvaney Laboratory, Berkeley, Calif.





## Last minute news & notes...

BABY A-BOMBS, a revolutionary new weapon against troops in the field, are here. We have entered an era, says Chairman Gordon Dean of the Atomic Energy Commission, "when we can use atomic weapons tactically as well as strategically." Right now. we can employ these tactical Aweapons in "certain" military "situations." New types of A-bombs rapidly are multiplying these "situations." What all this means: No longer are large enemy cities the only feasible A-bomb targets -- we can use small A-bombs more freely, and hurl them directly at troop concentrations. Of utmost significance, this could upset Kremlin calculations of the possibility of overrunning Europe by relying on sheer numbers of troops and conventional weapons like tanks.

EXTRA-HEAVY SNOWSTORMS will be predicted more accurately this winter over a 10-state area in the East, the U.S. Weather Bureau expects.

One of its experts, Conrad P. Mook, has analyzed records of nearly 500 heavy snowstorms in the region and has found remarkably similar conditions of temperature, humidity and wind prevailing beforehand. By recognizing this weather pattern, it should be possible to forecast future deep snowfalls.

ADDING a new chemical, an organic phosphate, to aviation gasoline is reported to eliminate spark-plug fouling and consequent misfiring almost completely.

CHILDREN too young to swallow capsules of the bitter-tasting but lifesaving drug, Chloromycetin, may take a derivative of it in a creamy preparation pleasantly flavored like custard. Developed by Parke, Davis & Co., the children's form of Chloromycetin has been found effective in treating whooping cough, measles, mumps, typhoid fever and other bacterial and rickettsial infections.

GERM-WARFARE DEFENSE is one object of a newly created Epidemic Intelligence Service of the U.S. Public Health Service. In peacetime its medical officers will help fight epidemics beyond the control of local authorities. In time of war, they would be key men in detecting outbreaks of disease caused by an enemy and in identifying rare and unfamiliar diseases whose germs might be spread from the air, or by saboteurs.

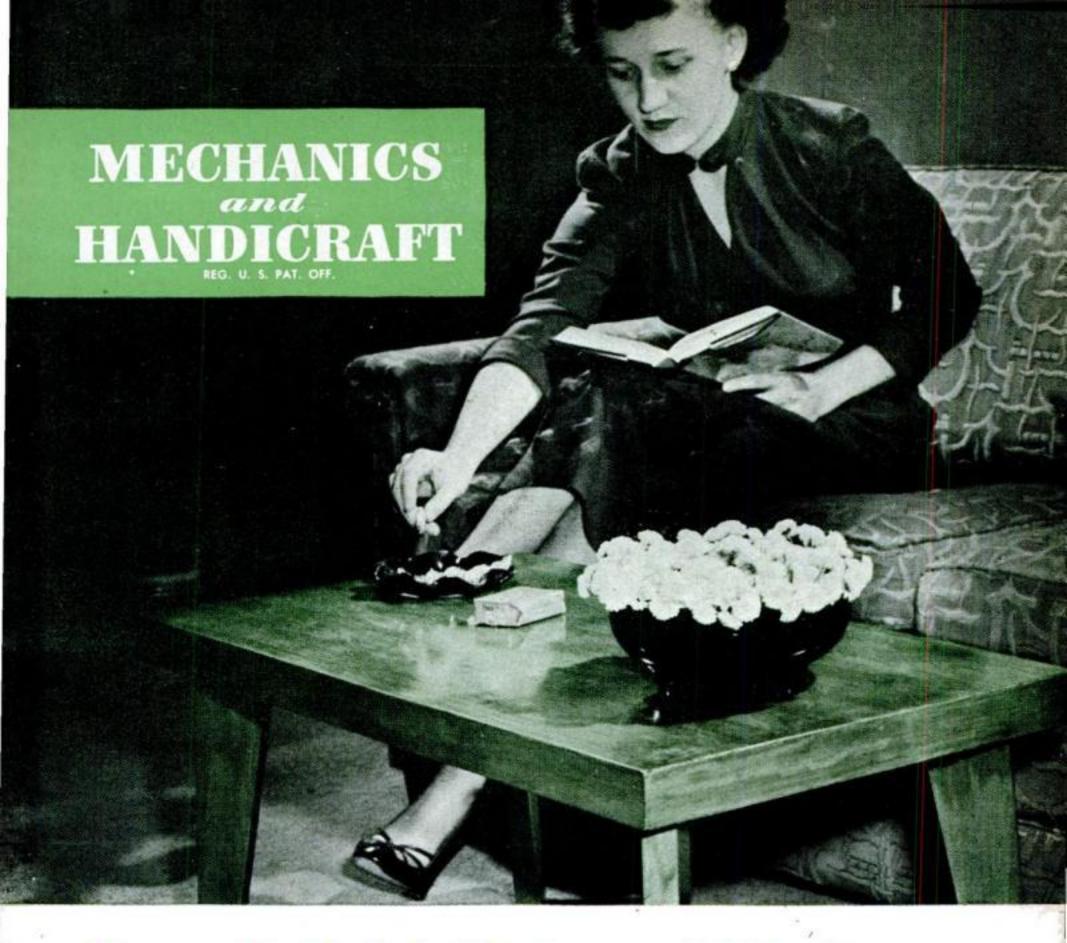
BLACK EYES can be prevented more effectively with electricity than with beefsteak. Tests at a Northport, N.Y., hospital show that a 20-minute treatment called galvanism with a very small dose of current will forestall a shiner, if applied within an hour or so of the injury.

ANTIFREEZE for cars may be made from sugar beets. Canada's National Research Council reports that sugarbeet molasses, a by-product, can be converted by fermentation to butanediol, an antifreeze agent. The process awaits a sponsor willing to spend \$2,500,000 to build a plant.

PROSPECTORS have found a deposit of quartz crystals suited for electronic equipment, the first discovered in this country, on a 9,000-foot-high Utah plateau. Hitherto the U.S. has had to depend on Brazil and other foreign sources for this strategic material. To stimulate development, the General Services Administration has contracted to buy the entire first year's output.

AMERICA'S 10 FAVORITE HOBBIES, according to an American Hobby Federation survey of 24,000,000 men and women, rank as follows in popularity: stamp collecting; collecting handmade American glass; do-it-yourself hobbies like building bookcases and cabinets; photography; needlework; gardening; autograph collecting; painting; and collecting buttons and dolls.

The Editors



# New Bright-Colored Stains Show Grain of Wood

Transparent but loaded with color, these new finishes create dramatic effects with natural wood grain.

#### By Darrell Huff

IF YOU like the good looks of natural wood grain, but still want the lift and warmth of color, you can get both with some unusual wood finishes that have recently appeared on the market.

In most cases these new products are quicker and easier to use than traditional finishing materials, since a single coat usually does the trick. Wood that is wildgrained or discolored, however, will require preliminary treatment, and for some effects a second coat may be desired.

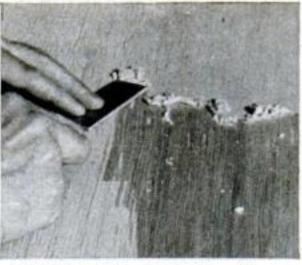
Novel effects may be achieved with a new type of varnish stain made in sparkling shades of red, blue and green, and in black. It imparts a hard, weatherproof finish to the wood, coloring it brilliantly and intensifying rather than concealing the grain.

This varnish stain, Adelphi Color Grain,

DECEMBER 1951 177



**BRUSH ON** foundation coat if needed. Thin it with turpentine or mineral spirits.



SCRAPE OFF EXCESS with a putty knife after it has dried for 5 or 10 minutes.



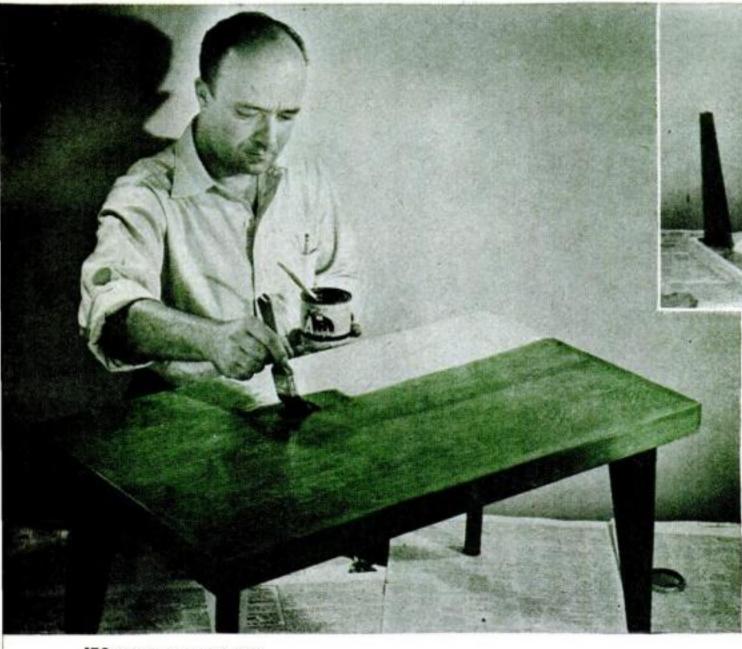
WIPE THOROUGHLY with cloth and let dry overnight. Work is now ready for color.

is brushed or wiped on the wood and allowed to dry overnight. At this point the job is usually ready for use. If a deeper color is desired, rub down lightly with fine steel wool and apply a second coat. If a high gloss is your objective, finish with a coat of clear varnish.

Occasionally you may come up against wood that is not well grained or wood that is pitted with imperfections. Here a foundation coat will improve the end result. The foundation coat, a type of filler, is brushed on and allowed to set for five or ten minutes. The excess is scraped off with a putty knife and the job then wiped with a clean cloth.

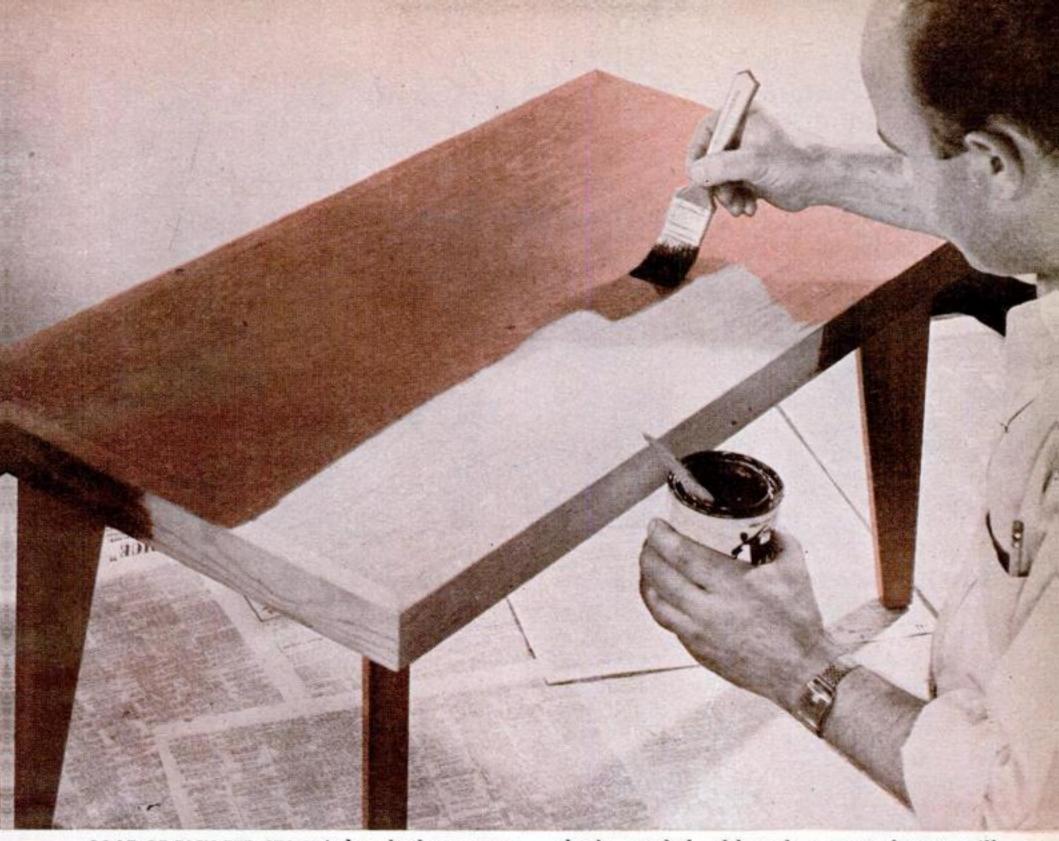
After letting it dry overnight, finish with the color varnish in the same manner as for bare wood. Because of its weather-resistant quality, this finish is equally suited to your front door, floors, basement bar or unpainted furniture. Old pieces can be colorfully refinished by removing the old finish and sanding smooth.

Another product, also designed for simplicity of application, is a liquid stain wax available in wood colors like maple, redwood, mahogany and walnut, as well as blond, gray, ivory and white. I've been using Cabot's Stain Wax, but there are several others to choose from that are similar.



AFTER SANDING WORK clean and smooth, apply Color Grain with a brush or rag. Note the effect of the brilliant green stain on the wood grain. Start with legs, as shown in photo above.

178 POPULAR SCIENCE

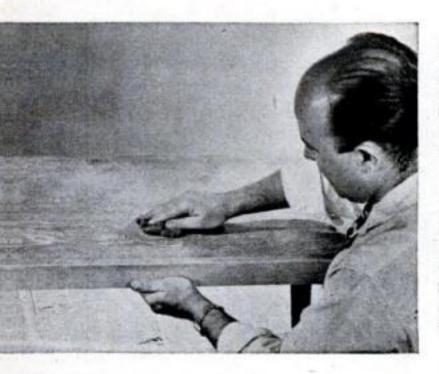


COAT OF RICH RED STAIN is brushed on a companion table. One application is usually all

that's needed, although a second coat will add gloss and deepen the color.

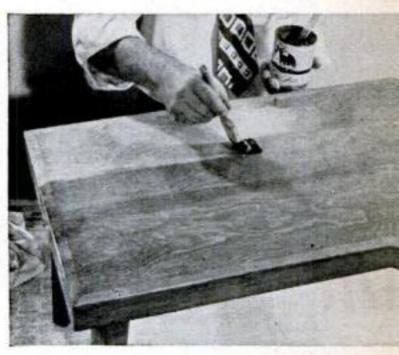
This liquid stain wax penetrates deep into the pores of the wood, producing, in one operation, the rich color of stain with the soft luster of wax. It is applied to the bare wood with a brush or rag. Allow it to set two to ten minutes and rub with a cloth, using a rotary motion to work the pigment into the grain and leave an evenly stained surface. If additional luster is desired, let the first coat dry overnight and then apply a coat of natural liquid wax and polish briskly.

Next month Edwin M. Love tells how to use patterns and jigs in your woodworking.



USE FINE STEEL WOOL to rub first coat, as at left. If the color is satisfactory, finish with a clear varnish to add gloss.

second coat will add depth and gloss. In either case, finish by rubbing with steel wool and polish with soft, dry cloth.



DECEMBER 1951 179

### Pipe Roller Helps with Building Paper

HANDLING rolls of building paper on the ground is awkward, especially if only one man is at work. One builder solved the problem by attaching a %" pipe to his pickup trailer with pipe straps. The pipe is pulled out for use, the roll of paper slipped on and unrolled to desired length for cutting. A block of wood at one end and two eyebolts and a hinge pin at the opposite end anchor the pipe to the trailer.-D. J. Murphy, Springfield, Mass.



#### **Old Lead-In Insulates Splice**

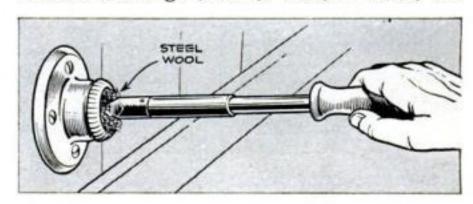
When you join two lengths of flat-ribbon television lead-in, use insulation from another piece to cover the joint. After you have twisted and soldered the conductors,



light the end of the discarded lead-in. As the plastic melts, let it drip onto the exposed wire. It will make a more durable and weatherproof cover than tape. —P. Casperson, El Cajon, Calif.

#### **Steel Wool Aids Soldering**

A BROKEN electric-light socket mounted on a workshop wall and filled with steel wool is handy for keeping a soldering iron clean. Press the tip into the steel wool periodically to remove the excess flux that causes burning.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.



#### Forced-Draft Fires Destroy Stumps from the Inside

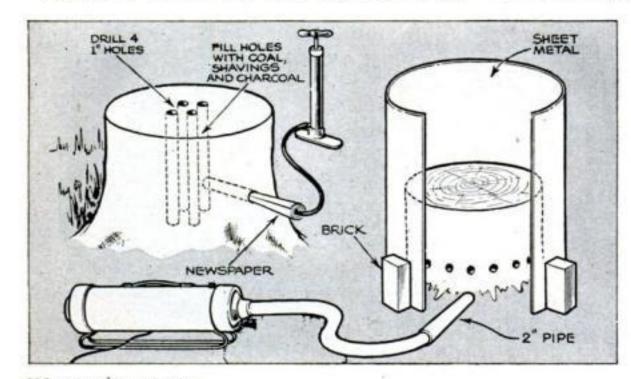
Days or weeks are often needed to burn out a stump with a fire built around it, but by getting the fire inside, you can sometimes do the job in hours.

Pictured below are two ways of doing

this. Bore four 1" holes down the center of the stump. Then drill a 1" hole in the side, facing into the wind, to connect with at least one vertical hole. Rolled-up newspaper will serve as a pipe to connect a tire pump to

the draft hole. After placing shavings, charcoal and coal in the vertical holes, pour in kerosene or crankcase drainings. Light the fire and pump gently until the newspaper pipe burns away.

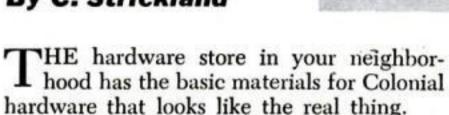
Another method is to bore a dozen or so holes through the stump about 2" above the ground. Six or seven bricks and a piece of sheet metal will make a crude furnace. To feed air to the fire, use a fan or vacuum cleaner.



## Old-Style Hardware from New

Colonial hardware can be made from stock hinges with a few hand tools.

By C. Strickland



In the early days of this country, the craftsmen beat pieces of iron to shape for hinges and latches. Today, you can take an ordinary steel butt hinge and, with a ballpein hammer, a hacksaw—and sometimes a drill—make excellent imitations of their efforts.

The drawings and photos show you a few examples. Your needs and imagination will suggest more.

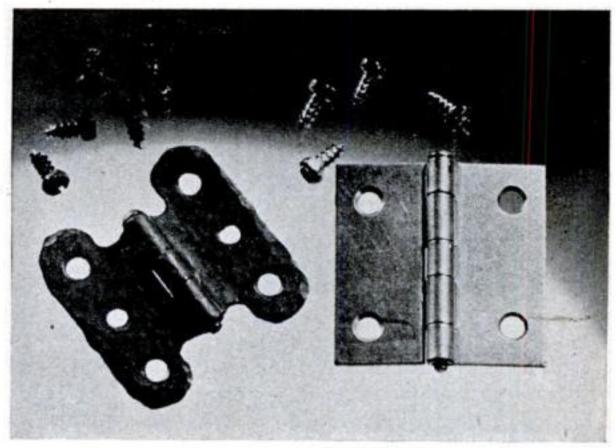
Select loose-pin hinges with five joints, if possible. Some types aren't made with five joints. In that case, cut them off at the center of each end joint, as shown here.

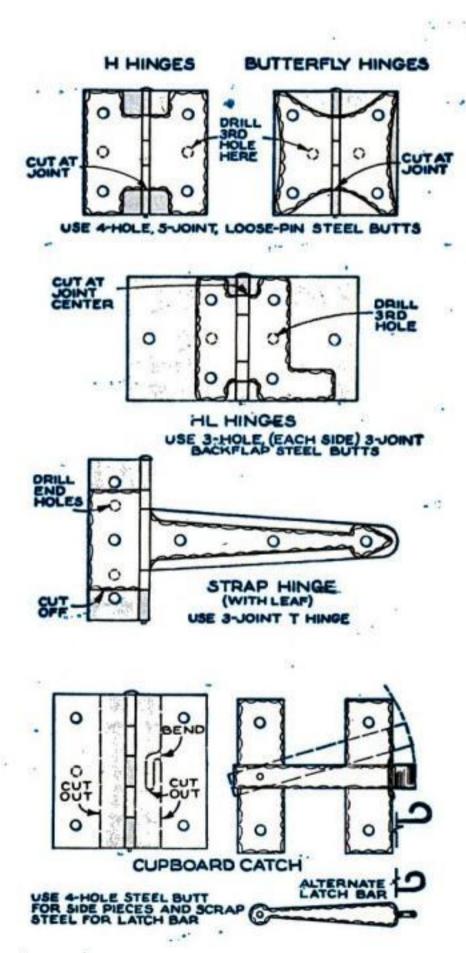
Take the leaves apart and shape them with a hacksaw and file. Then hammer them with a ball-pein hammer, paying particular attention to the edges. If you hammer near the joint, insert the pin so the pin loops won't be flattened. Then cut the pin to the new length and assemble the leaves. Apply metal primer and flat-black paint.

For screws, buy hex-head, sheet-metal screws from a radio-parts supplier. They will hold in wood and look well with Colonial hardware.



ball-pein hammer (left) after you saw them to size. Be careful not to damage the pin loops. Drawing at right shows you designs for four Colonial hinges and a cupboard catch.





# How the Experts Build a Snow Man

Their big, fancy snow sculptures take a lot of work, but you can copy them on a smaller scale in your yard.

#### By Carol Ennis

BUILDING a snow giant like this one is a real construction job that crews of students tackle every winter at Dartmouth College for the school's Winter Carnival. They begin by erecting a framework around which the statue is molded. A separate scaffold gives working platforms at several levels. Snow mixed with water forms slush for shaping the statue. The job takes the crew about three weeks of spare-time work.

For your yard this winter, you can build a small version of this Alpinist and his horn. If the scale is modest, the statue won't be as much work.



Snow man 24' tall blows a 43' horn. Big statues

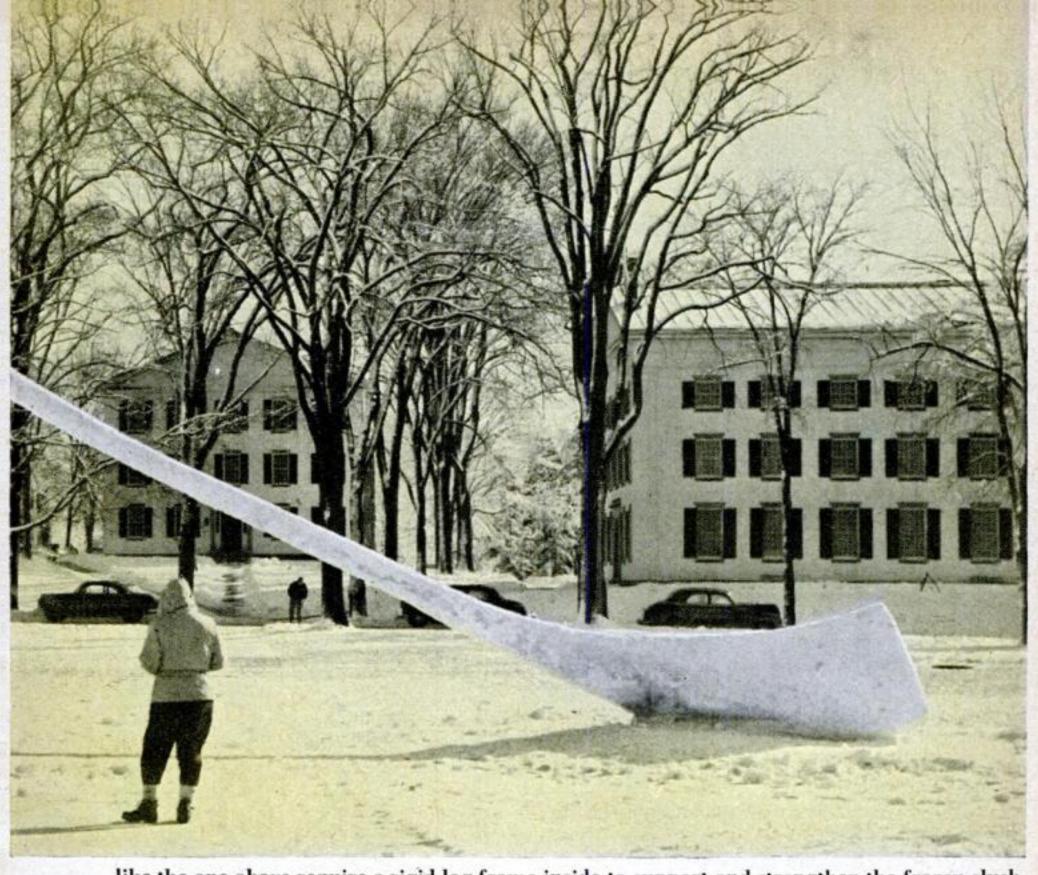


SHAPING THE FORM with pickaxes, students work on the scaffold. Snow and water are mixed to form slush, which is hoisted to workers who plaster it on the figure in below-freezing weather. Top of birch log that makes central armature can be seen rising above statue.

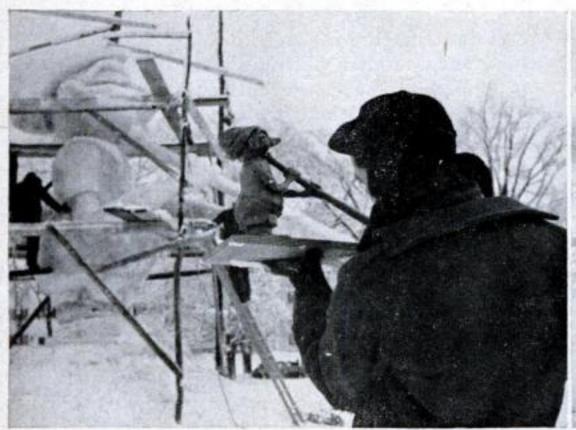


CHICKEN WIRE is wrapped around another birch log that forms center of the horn. Slush is then plastered on log. Use of wire makes it easier to get the slush to stick until it has frozen. Bulging sections of statue, such as hat and nose, also are formed over wire.

182 POPULAR SCIENCE



like the one above require a rigid log frame inside to support and strengthen the frozen slush.



CLAY MODEL of the statue—made before work on the big one was started—is compared with the full-scale job as work progresses. Winning design is selected in contest held before the Winter Carnival. You won't need a model with smaller statue if your eye is good.



DECORATIVE DETAILS are carved with kitchen ice chippers. Student is working on one of the shoe buckles in photo above. Completed statue is then sprayed with water from head to toe. The water freezes to a shiny coating, giving the statue a sleek, glossy appearance.

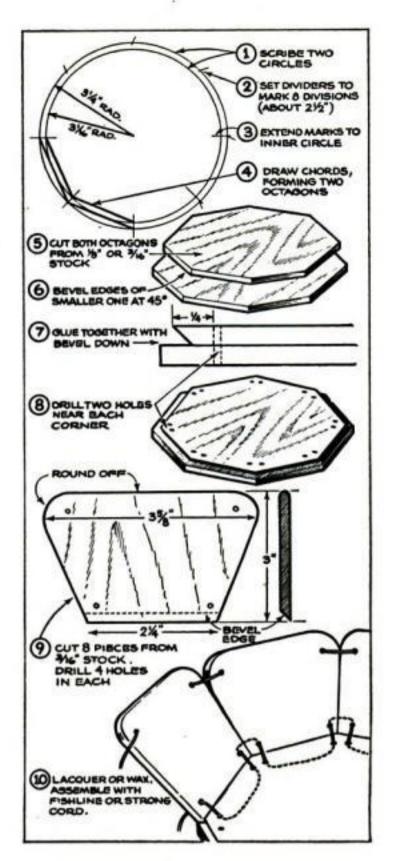


#### Wooden Bowl Is Tied Together

This unusual bowl came from the Holy Land and was evidently made by hand of a native hardwood. It is a rewarding project for the craftsman with few tools. If you plan to make Christmas gifts, this deserves a place on your list.

Numbered steps in the drawing show how it can be made by gluing up the base of two pieces, which saves the work of undercutting a single one. The edges of the smaller piece can be beveled by filing or carving, if no power tools are available. The bottom edges of the eight sidepieces are similarly beveled.

Drill all the holes and finish the parts before putting them together. On hardwood, a wax finish will be attractive. If painted decorations or decals are used, protect them with clear lacquer. Use a single length of cord to join the pieces to the base, and individual short pieces to tie them together at the top.



#### Paintings on Ice Decorate Back Yard Skating Rink

JOHN LYSFJORD and family of Robbinsdale, Minn., skate in their own back yard. Whenever three or four inches of snow falls

and the temperature drops to freezing, they bank snow around the edges of the yard to form a rink. The skating surface is sprayed

sparingly with a hose until the water is ½" deep. Too much water used at once produces spongy, porous ice. After this first layer of water has frozen, more is added to form a second layer. During spraying operations, the hose must be kept running constantly. If turned off intermittently, the water will freeze unevenly.

The Lysfjords paint stars, scrolls and flowers on the ice, using a stiff-bristled brush and show-card colors diluted with two or three parts water. The colors freeze almost instantly and are protected by spraying again lightly.



184 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Twelve Steps to Carving a

## Sweet Smoking Tipe

Make it in your shop and smoke it. You don't need a lathe, and the material may come from your own back yard.

#### By Erwin S. Koval

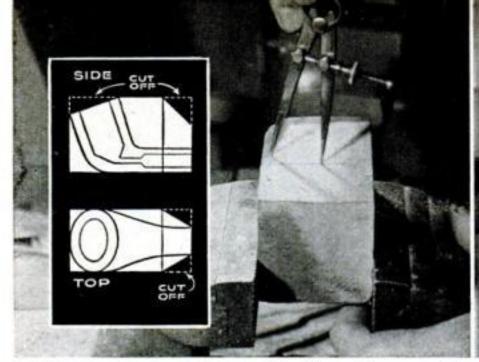
A HAND-CARVED pipe, finished without varnish or other synthetic substances, smokes as brier was meant to be smoked. You'll find both a smoker's pleasure and a craftsman's satisfaction in making yourself one. If you don't use a pipe, it still makes a fine gift for someone on your Christmas list.

All you need for materials is a block of brier and a stem, or a bit of Plexiglas to make one from. Hobby shops usually stock these items. Although imported brier affords the most pleasing grain, you can make a good pipe from well-seasoned apple, cherry, or other curly-grained wood.

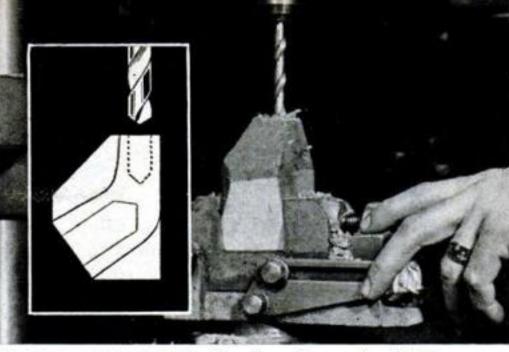
The design is in your hands. You can create an original pipe, copy an old favorite, or work from a picture. First make a clear sketch to lay out on the block of wood you have selected. Then follow the steps shown on the next two pages.



Please turn the page for 12 more photos.



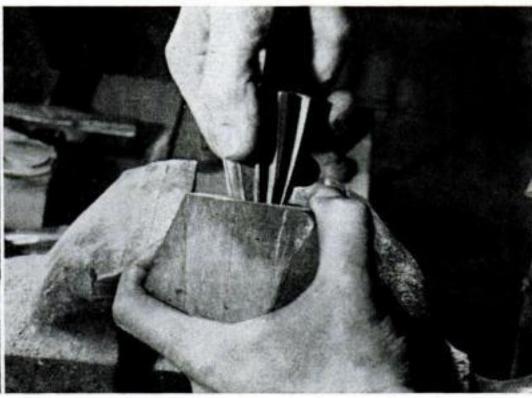
1 SQUARE UP A BRIER BLOCK. Cut off top and two side corners at the shank end, and top corner above the bowl. Scribe the side and top profiles, using dividers for the bowl.



2 CLAMP THE BLOCK, shank end up, for drilling the stem hole. Drill to a size you can ream to a push fit for the stem, and to a depth ½" from the bowl cavity, as marked.



5 REAM THE STEM HOLE, with either a reamer or another drill, to a push fit for the stem. You can buy the stem, salvage one from an old pipe, or make one as in step 7.



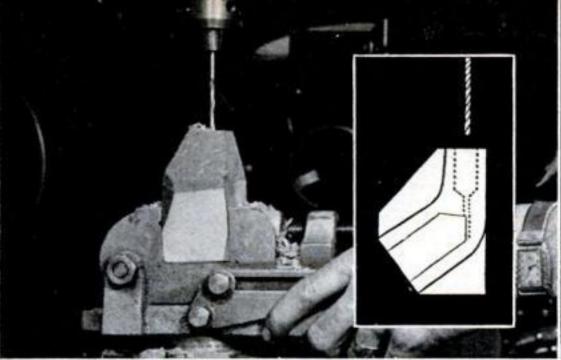
6 FLARE THE BOWL with a plumber's pipe reamer, if you have one. It does a quick job. You can also use a carving burr in a hand grinder, or a file and sandpaper.



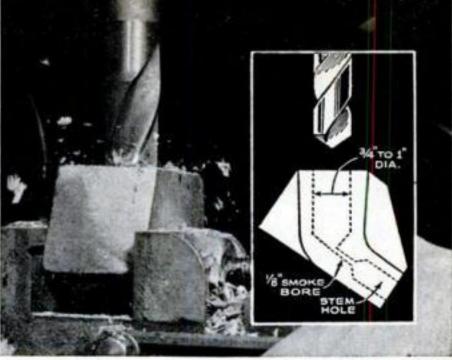
9 TO SHAPE THE INSIDE CURVE between bowl and shank, use a file, or a big burr in a hand grinder. The sponge-rubber block in the vise above makes a good rest for the job.



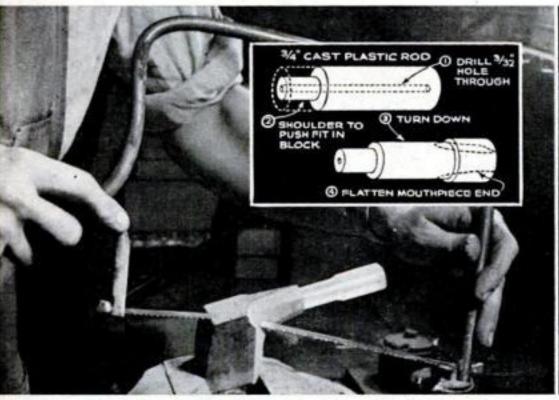
10 FILE THE SHANK FLUSH with the stem all around, and remove burr marks. Keep the shape true and symmetrical. Then sand, unless you want a gnarled effect.



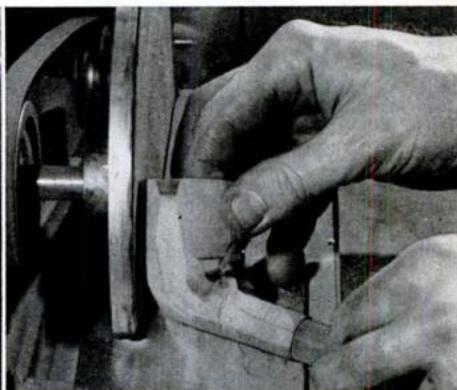
3 Change to a 1/8" drill. Run in the smoke bore to the center of the tobacco hole, gauging drill depth by the side profile.



4 RECLAMP THE BLOCK with the top of the bowl horizontal. Use a round-bottomed drill if possible—otherwise an ordinary one—to open out the bowl to the smoke bore.



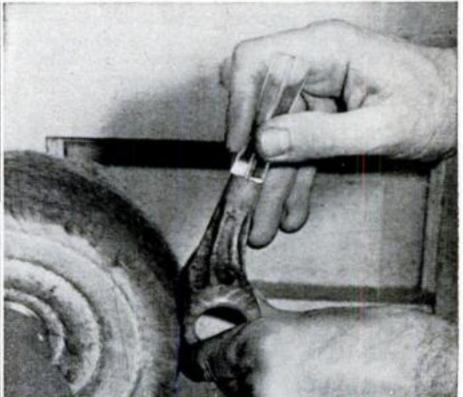
7 YOU CAN GRIND or turn a plastic stem to shape as in the drawing (or see PS, Feb. '49, p. 218). With the finished stem in place, rough-saw brier to scribed outline all around.



8 LEAVE THE STEM IN while you continue 8 shaping the rough-sawed block. A power sander makes quick work of this, but rasps, files, or carving tools can be used.

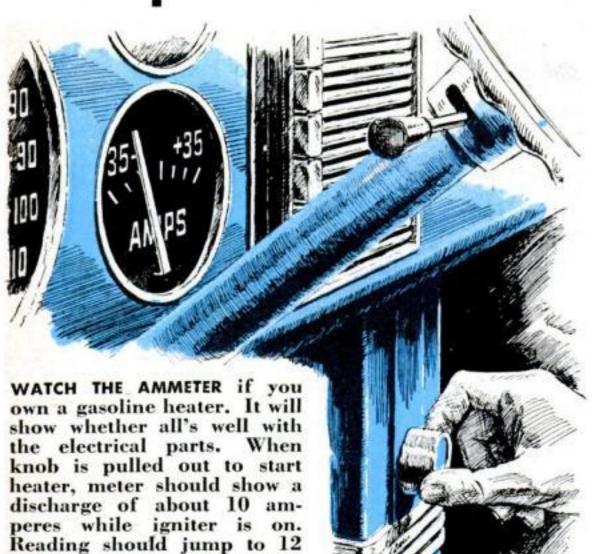


11 CARVE IRREGULAR GROOVES down the bowl for the effect shown in step 12. Use a small gouge or rotary burr. Hand-sand to soften edges and remove tool marks.



12 BUFF THE PIPE on a cloth wheel with tripoli. This makes stem transparent and brings out brier's grain and luster. Wax the outside, and you're ready for a smoke. END

## **Hot Tips on Car Heaters**





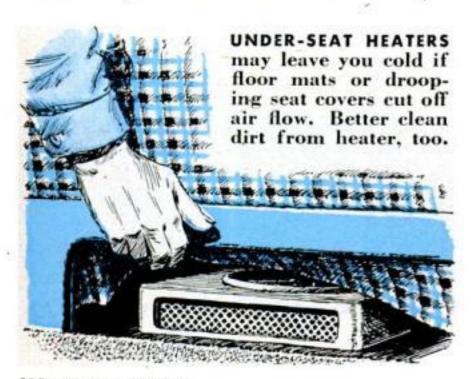
RUST AND DIRT may eventually cut efficiency of the heater core. Disconnecting the heater hoses and flushing with a garden hose, first one way then the other, may help. Apply a vacuum-cleaner hose to outside of core to suck out dust.



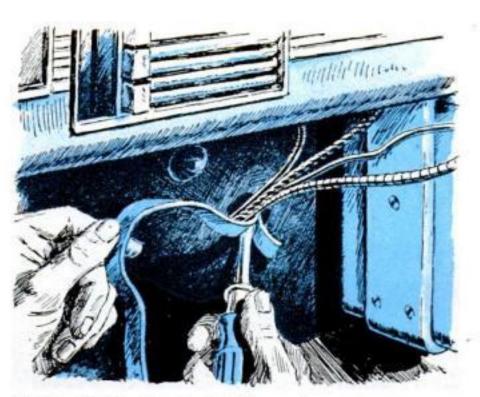
when fan starts and drop when

igniter goes off.

HEATER-BLOWER MOTORS sometimes lose pep because of bad commutators. The remedy dress down or replace. Frayed insulation on wires leading to blower may short or open circuit. Replace such wires.



A HIGH-OPENING THERMOSTAT in the cooling system makes a hot-water heater more efficient by letting the water get hotter. But use only a permanent-type antifreeze with such thermostats. The high opening (around 170°F.) would boil away alcohol type.



TOO MUCH HEAT, leaking through firewall openings from the engine may keep you cold. This paradox happens if a thermostatically controlled valve regulates water flow through heater to maintain an even temperature inside car. Engine heat hitting the thermostat keeps the valve closed and the heater inoperative. Sealing leaks is the answer.

How "Soupers" Pep Up Stock Engines

Brains in the fingertips help put more horses under the hood. Here are the facts behind the job.

#### By R. P. Stevenson

TN GARAGES, back yards, and alleys I throughout the country, a mechanical revolution is under way. The rebels have one complaint in common. They're all dissatisfied with what they've got-a car with its original horsepower rating-and they're out

to do something about it.

The idea of souping up a stock engine has always had devotees. But never so many as now. You see and hear their signs wherever you turn: the clank of wrench against metal, the sputtering take-off of an engine fitted with a racing cam, speed jockeys gathering for a meet, announcements of new clubs being formed. And since the war, there has been a mushroom growth of shops supplying such souping needs as high-compression heads, dual manifolds, and power camsproof that there are thousands of persons who want more horses than they've got.

If you do, too, or if you already have been working over an engine, remember this point: Hit-or-miss methods may "lead to greater power, but usually just by accident.

Generally the men who go farthest up the horsepower ladder are those who know why they're doing what they do-as well as how to do it. They can, for instance, answer questions like these:

Why does a dual intake manifold help

boost power?

 How is torque related to horsepower -and what is torque anyway?

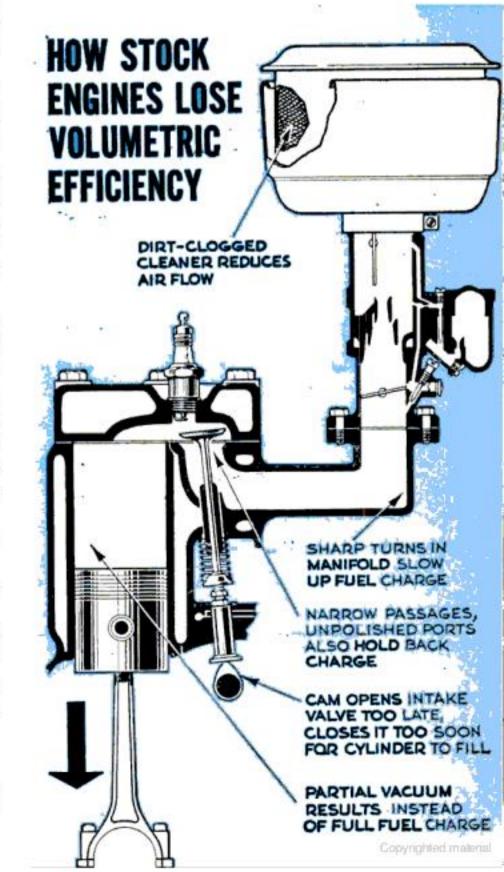
 What is an engineer talking about when he speaks of "volumetric efficiency?"

 What is stroking, porting, relieving? Why can you expect them to add a few more horses to the engine?

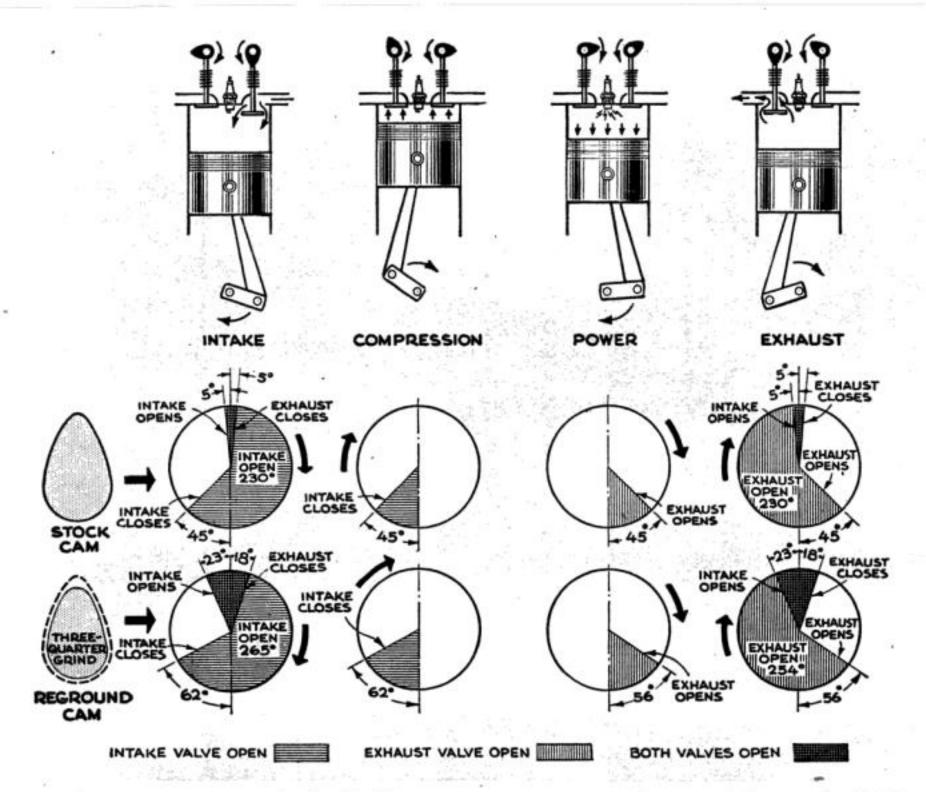
• Why are camshafts reground?

In souping up an engine, brains in the fingertips always pay off. A knowledge of the theory and science behind all the approved souping steps will help you combine them to get the one big thing you're aftermore and more power.

Volumetric efficiency. Improving en-



DECEMBER 1951 189



WHY CAMS ARE REGROUND. Study this diagram and you will see that a reground cam keeps both intake and exhaust valves open for longer periods. This helps increase the fuel charge on intake stroke, improves scavenging on exhaust. Longer valve stems are required

to compensate for material ground off lobes. Sketch above gives approximate valve timing for a three-quarter cam. Others may increase open periods even more, as well as the intake-exhaust overlap. Double overhead cams like those shown are used in racing engines.

gine VE is the major objective of more soup-up procedures and accessories than you might think—porting, relieving, dual carburetors and intake manifolds, superchargers and reground camshafts. All help pack in more fuel. And that gives more power.

Engine breathing is the shop term commonly associated with volumetric efficiency, although the former covers less ground than the latter. VE refers to the quantity (or weight) of fuel mixture drawn into a cylinder on the intake stroke. It's best to think of the charge in terms of its weight rather than volume, for volume varies considerably with temperature changes. An engine's volumetric efficiency is expressed as a percentage of the theoretical quantity that should be drawn in if all conditions were ideal. They never are.

Factors that reduce VE. When you try to improve the efficiency of an engine, you have to buck several of the natural laws that you learned about in high-school physics. Here are the chief ones:

Friction. Air and vaporized fuel moving over surfaces of the carburetor, intake manifold, intake ports and around the intake valve are slowed up by friction in exactly the same way as a shaft revolving in a bearing. Porting, relieving and installing a special intake manifold all help reduce this frictional loss.

Porting consists of enlarging and smoothing out the gas-flow path between the manifold and valve seats. Just polishing the passages alone makes a whale of a difference in overcoming friction. In relieving, you remove metal from the top of the block to increase the gas-flow area between the valve seats and the cylinder bores. Intake manifolds for racing engines have large, smooth passages with few turns.

2. Inertia. It takes time and energy to start a charge of gas on its way from the carburetor for the same reason it takes you time to get up speed from a standing start. The piston descends so fast on the intake stroke that the incoming fuel charge can't keep up with it. A partial vacuum results in the cylinder. This vacuum increases steadily with engine r.p.m. Grinding the camshaft lobes so that the intake valves close later gives the fuel charge more time to get into the cylinders.

3. Atmospheric pressure. Because air pressure is highest at sea level, or below, you'll find that it forces more fuel into a cylinder in Death Valley than on Pikes Peak. Superchargers give VE a boost by increasing the pressure at the intake manifold. A dual manifold with two carburetors (one for each bank of cylinders on a V-8) also gives atmospheric pressure a better chance to shoot fuel into the cylinders. In addition, it helps cut down losses from friction.

4. Gas expansion. The hot cylinder walls cause the fuel mixture to expand. This means you can pack in less. The cooling system must be right up to snuff if you're to get extra horses out of an engine. Engines that preheat the fuel mixture to aid vaporization reduce VE.

Types of cam grinds. Installing a reground cam always boosts horsepower.

Theoretically, intake valves should open at top dead center, close at bottom dead center; and the exhaust should open and close in the reverse order. However, an intake valve must always be kept open beyond BDC, that is, during the first part of the compression stroke, to give the cylinder a chance to fill. The intake valve must also be timed to open several degrees before TDC, that is, in the last part of the exhaust stroke, for the simple reason that opening or closing a valve requires a measurable period of time.

The object is to have the valve fully open when the piston starts down on the intake stroke. Likewise, exhaust valvés open before BDC and close after TDC. They must open well before BDC so that the power-stroke pressure won't hold back the piston during the first part of the exhaust stroke.

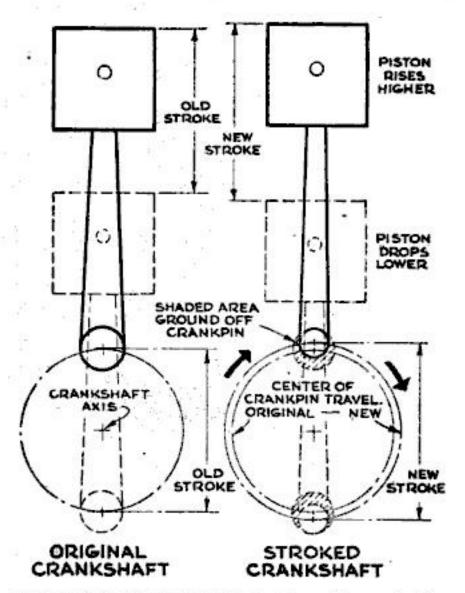
In general, the various cam grinds—semi, three-quarter, full, super-fu!l and special—progressively move both intake- and exhaust-valve timing away from dead center. Following the same pattern, the engine must turn over at a higher and higher r.p.m. to run smoothly. At low r.p.m., it bucks, kicks and backfires. For one reason, cylinder

vacuum is so low at low r.p.m. that late closing of the intake valve allows some of the charge to be pumped back out by the compression stroke. That's why stock cams must represent a compromise between smooth idling and a reasonable amount of power at higher r.p.m.

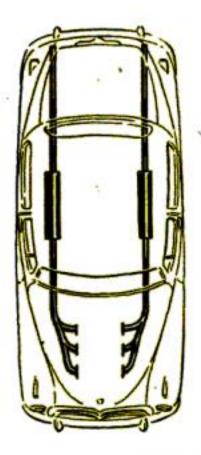
Increasing piston displacement. While improving VE is one way of packing in more fuel, it's not the only one. Enlarging the engine capacity is another way of doing it.

This is done by boring out the cylinders to a larger diameter and installing larger pistons and by stroking the crankshaft, that is, grinding the crankpins to new centers so that the pistons rise and fall a greater distance within the cylinders. An accompanying sketch shows how this works. Special pistons must then be used. Their pins are located nearer the top so the piston head won't ram the cylinder head, and their skirts are shorter to keep the pistons out of the crankcase.

A high-compression cylinder head, one of the most popular souping steps, improves fuel economy somewhat, besides helping to deliver more torque at the flywheel. This is an easy path to more power,



5TROKING CRANKSHAFT is done by grinding down crankpins so new centers are farther from the crankshaft axis. This gives piston a longer travel, increases engine displacement.



WHY DUAL EXHAUSTS? Two tailpipes are not just for looks. On a V-8, a separate exhaust system for each cylinder bank may add as much as 10 percent to the original horsepower. In a souped-up engine, exhaust gases can't escape fast enough through stock pipes and muffler. Consequently they tend to beat back into the cylinders, upsetting the volumetric efficiency. Straightthrough mufflers are also used to reduce this back pressure.

but current roadside fuels impose a top limit of about 8.5-to-1 compression. Incidentally, the mechanic who relieves a block should bear in mind that removing metal decreases the compression ratio by making the combustion chamber larger.

More torque is the big objective in souping up an engine. Raise the peak torque and you automatically boost the peak horse-power.

Torque results from force applied around a center of rotation. When you turn the steering wheel of a car, you apply torque to the steering column. In the same way, the engine's explosive force exerted on the pistons becomes torque at the flywheel.

Torque is the product of two factors—the force you apply and the radius of the circle you apply it in. Put 10 pounds of force on a crank one foot long (radius) and you get a torque of 10 pound-feet. Lengthen the crank, say to two feet, and torque becomes 20 pound-feet.

But torque alone doesn't give horsepower, which is what you're after. Engine r.p.m. how fast torque turns the flywheel—is involved, too. Power, you remember from high-school physics, is the rate of doing work, and work is force multiplied by the distance through which it is applied. So by properly combining torque and r.p.m., you get time, distance and force—the three elements that make up power. Increase torque at any r.p.m. and horsepower goes up. Likewise, increase r.p.m. (keeping torque constant) and horsepower goes up.

If you examine a chart showing the torque and horsepower curves for a stock engine, you'll find that the torque curve hits a peak at perhaps 1,800 r.p.m.—and then slides steadily downward—while the horsepower continues to climb steadily to about 3,600

r.p.m. before falling off.

Why torque falls off. There are two major reasons, both of them resulting, oddly enough, from the greater engine speed. One is reduced volumetric efficiency. (The pistons are working so fast that a full fuel charge can't be drawn in.) The other is the rising friction that always accompanies running a mechanism at higher and higher speeds.

Despite the falling torque, horsepower continues to rise because another of its major constituents—r.p.m.—continues to increase. Horsepower goes on climbing as long as the percentage of r.p.m. gain exceeds the percentage of torque loss. When gain and loss equalize, the horsepower peaks, too. Any further boost in r.p.m. would only

bring a horsepower drop.

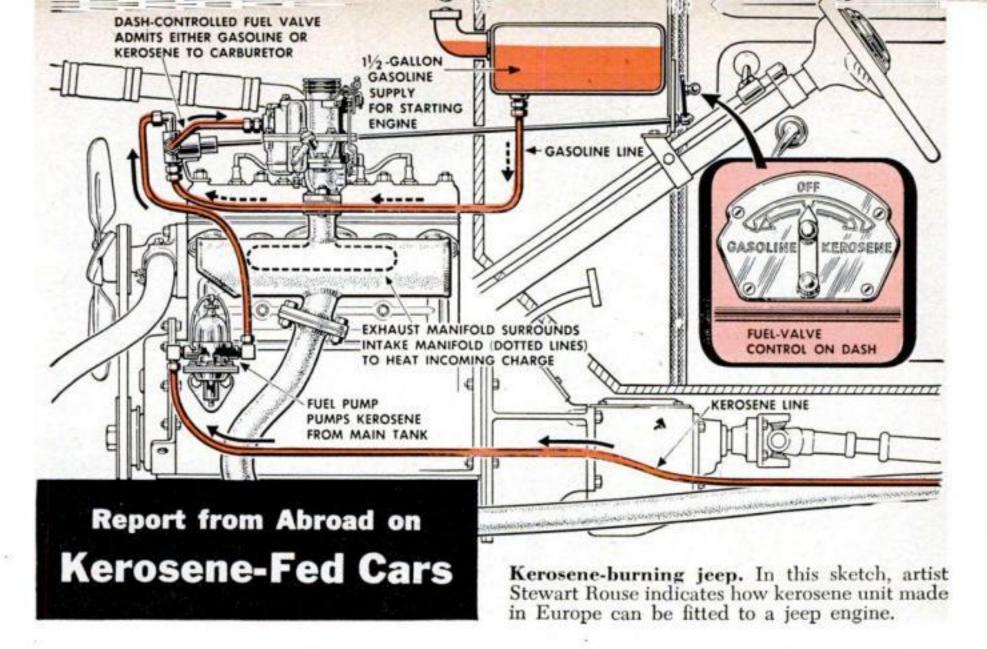
From this you can see that any souping procedures that raise the torque peak will also send up the peak horsepower. In stock engines, torque usually peaks at about one-half the r.p.m. where horsepower levels off. In a "hot" engine, the one-half relationship no longer holds. The more souping you do, the closer the peak torque moves to peak horsepower. In full racing engines, the peak torque stands about two-thirds of the way up the r.p.m. ladder.

NEXT MONTH, read how an expert would soup up a stock engine. The author, Jim Pauley, a noted racing driver, cut his mechanic's teeth on Model A hop-ups and sharpened them on midget racing cars, winning championships in 1946 and 1947.

About the same time, he set himself up in the business he still runs at Banksville, N. Y.—a sports-car repair and service center that goes under the name of Sports Car Enterprises. Foreign sports cars are now Jim's specialty, but he frequently gets his wrenches into American cars, too. Few sports-car contests on the East Coast are complete these days without Pauley as a driver, and he consistently comes in a winner.

Don't miss his authoritative souping article next month.





VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Dear Editor:

American motorists who like to save gasoline should see how it's saved in Austria. Over here, gasoline is rationed and very little is available. To keep going, many cars are equipped to burn kerosene as their main fuel.

A kerosene burner called the Econom leads the field. Around Vienna, you find it on quite a few American cars as well as the European makes. It has five major parts—a combined intake-exhaust manifold, a 1½-gallon gasoline tank, a dual fuel line, a dashboard-mounted valve for switching from one fuel to the other, and a compression-reducing spacer plate to go under the cylinder head.

Your older readers may recognize this assembly as similar to a kerosene-burning unit marketed in the U.S. during the Twenties. They will also remember that the first Fordson tractors burned kerosene. But gasoline was so cheap in the States 25 years ago that kerosene didn't get far.

#### Gasoline Used for Starting

Like the old American units, the Econom burner resorts to gasoline for starting the engine when cold. The gas feeds by gravity from a small tank under the hood. After the engine is warm, you switch the dashboard valve and the regular fuel pump delivers kerosene to the carburetor from the main tank. Smart drivers have learned to switch back to gas before shutting off the engine—that fills the carburetor with gas for starting.

For good combustion the kerosene-air mixture must be heated. That's the job of the combined manifold. An engine-length steel box surrounds the original intake manifold. Exhaust gases are collected in this outer manifold and carried to the exhaust system, heating the walls of the intake manifold as they pass.

#### Spacer Cuts Compression Ratio

A lower compression ratio is required. To reduce it to 4.5 or 5 to 1, an aluminum plate matching the gasket is installed between the block and cylir der head.

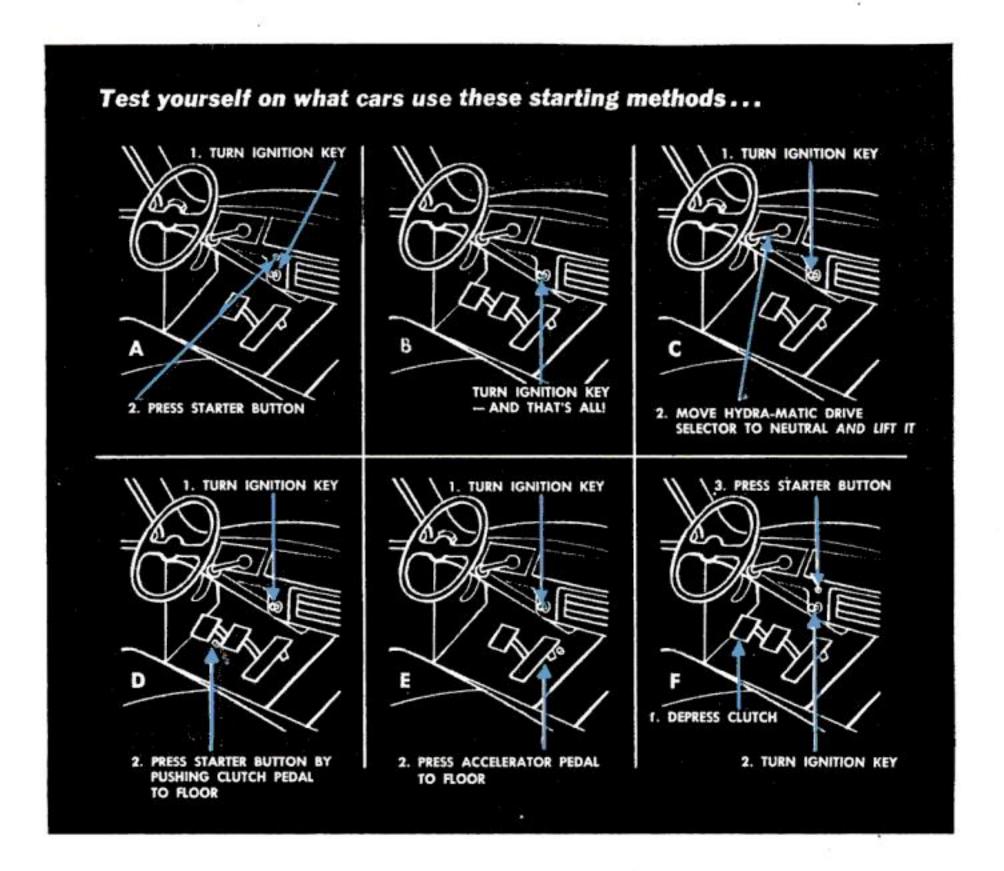
An engine gets 80° F. warmer with kerosene than with gas, but this heat increase improves combustion. However, the extra heat makes it necessary to use heavier motor oil and change it more frequently.

Operating on kerosene gives less power and pep. But people here who drive American-made cars don't mind since these cars have, by European standards, a huge power reserve. Since fuel costs are some 60 percent less, the power loss is not hard to take.

The Econom kit can be used on any fourcylinder, six-cylinder, or straight eight engine that has both intake and exhaust manifolds on the same side.

FREDERICK H. BAER

DECEMBER 1951 193



#### Can You Start a Friend's Car?

It is tougher than you may think to slide into the driver's seat of an unfamiliar 1951 car, and start the engine promptly. U. S. motor makers are using as many ways to fire up their engines as to shift their gears. One reason is the buying public's fondness for appealing gadgetry. Another reason is the ancient problem of the absentminded driver who starts the engine while it is connected to the wheels—a slip that may be comic but is sometimes tragic in its consequences.

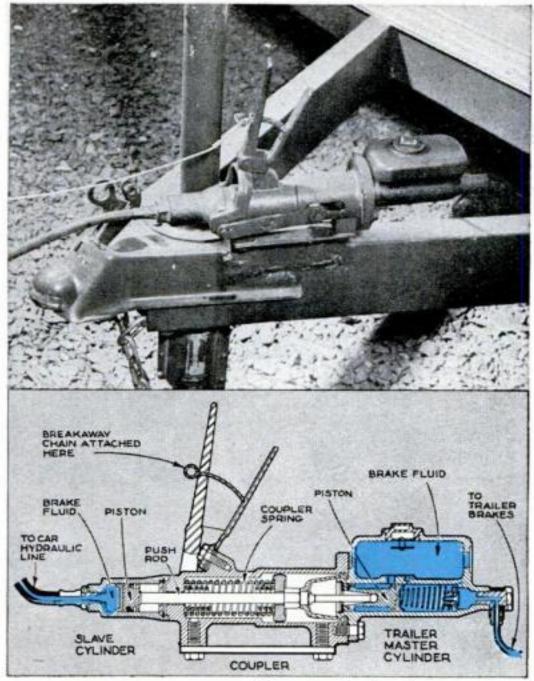
On two cars the starter button is under

the clutch pedal: you push the clutch down to hit the starter. In another, the dash button won't work unless the clutch is down. Most automatic drives have interlocks that cut out the starter unless the selector is in Neutral or Park.

Test yourself by trying to match up the six different starting procedures for 1951 cars shown above with the twenty-five combinations of make and drive listed below. Steps such as using a hand choke or putting a hand shift in neutral are omitted for simplicity.

#### Anewers

(A) Hudson (with standard and Hydra-Matic transmissions), Mercury, Lincoln, Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Kaiser, Frazer, Henry J, Jeep and Crosley. A Studebaker with automatic transmission also fits in this category, although you pull a lever rather than push a button. (B) Cadillac, Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler and Ford. (C) A Nash equipped with Hydra-Matic. (D) Nash and Studebaker with standard transmission. (E) Buick and Packard. (F) Hudson with Supermatic transmission. Starter won't work until clutch is down.



SLAVE CYLINDER, connected to car by hydraulic line, hooks to coupler mounted on trailer. When vehicles are hitched, linkage operated by upright lever compresses coupler spring. Pushing down car brake pedal causes slave-cylinder piston to move push rod that, in turn, moves master-cylinder piston on trailer. If trailer should become uncoupled, breakaway chain unhooks the upright lever, causing coupler spring to set trailer brakes. At same time, slave cylinder slips free, preventing fluid loss or damage to car brakes.



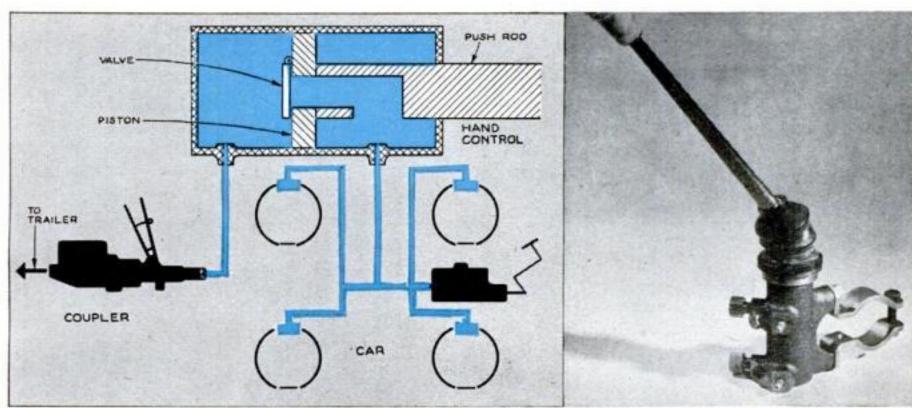
## Trailer Brakes Go Hydraulic

Touch the regular brake pedal, and this new coupling unit applies hydraulic brakes simultaneously to a car and the trailer coach it is towing.

The unit consists of two parts, one in the car's hydraulic system, the other in the trailer's. These hydraulic parts are linked mechanically so that the trailer can be hitched or unhitched quickly without loss of fluid.

Made by the Stromberg Hydraulic Brake and Coupling Co., Chicago, the hydraulic coupling unit is original equipment on some new trailers and is offered as an accessory for others. The trailer brakes themselves are the same type used on cars.

A hand control, mounted on the steering column of the car, gives separate trailer braking if desired.



HOW HAND CONTROL WORKS. This sketch shows the principle. If pedal is used alone, valve in hand control opens, allowing pressure to build on both car and trailer brakes. If hand control is used alone, valve closes and car brakes are not applied. If foot pedal is pressed while hand control is being used, pressure in car system gradually overbalances that exerted by control and valve opens, equalizing pressure on car and trailer brakes.

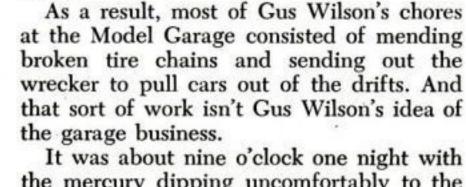


The two men were standing in the road waving their arms and shouting at each other.

### Gus Cracks the Ice for Santa By Martin Bunn



Christmas looked tough for Tony—his trees late for market, a smashup and lawsuit on his hands. Just the spot for Santa's helper from the Model Garage.



It was about nine o'clock one night with the mercury dipping uncomfortably to the zero mark, when Gus and Stan Hicks, his helper, were driving back to the garage from one of the many tow calls. Gus wouldn't have answered the call at that hour if it hadn't come from his old crony Doc Marvin,

HEAVY blizzard just after Thanksgiving



who had got himself stuck in a drift on the outskirts of town and had to get back to the hospital to perform an operation.

"Cripes, it's cold," grumbled Stan as Gus maneuvered the wrecker along the white ribbon of road between the snowbanks. "A hot cup of coffee sure will taste good."

"Dan's Grill is the next stop," Gus assured him, "if I don't slide off the road into one

of these drifts myself."

Just then a horn blasted and headlights flashed behind them. Gus swerved the wrecker as far to the right as he could, and a big sedan sped by. It kicked up such a swirling plume of snow that Gus had to slow almost to a stop.

#### A Guy Looking for an Accident

"Darned fool," muttered Gus as he switched on the wipers to clear the windshield. "There goes a guy who's sure looking for an accident."

Gus no sooner had the words out of his mouth than there was a muffled, crunching crash up ahead.

"Sounds like he's found it," said Stan.

Gus slowed the wrecker for the hill and curve that he knew were ahead. A glow from headlights told them that the crash was probably just around the turn.

It was an odd sight. The big car that had passed them had plowed into the rear of an open truck piled high with Christmas trees. Through a cloud of churned-up snow and falling balsam needles, Gus and Stan could make out the figures of two men standing in the middle of the road. One was a big heavy-set fellow, the other small and slight. The little man was waving his arms wildly. Both were shouting at the tops of their lungs.

#### Gus Cools Off a Hothead

"Anybody hurt?" called Gus as he and Stan slid out of the wrecker's cab.

The shorter of the two men ran toward Gus, and Gus recognized Tony Johns, a successful truck farmer with a place a few miles out of town.

"Gus," said Tony, "am I glad to see you! I parked here just a few minutes ago to see what was wrong with my truck and the next thing—whammo—this guy smashes into the back of my truck. Now he says he's gonna sue me!"

"You're blamed right I am," shouted the big man, pulling the collar of his heavy overcoat up around his ears. "You picked a fine place to park on a night like this."

"The truck was acting up so I had to stop. I pulled over to the side of the road as

DECEMBER 1951 197



far as I could without getting into a drift."

"Well, there's a law in this state that says when a truck is parked for repairs, the driver must set out flares to warn other drivers."

Gus hadn't the slightest idea who the man was. Judging from his car and clothes, he was someone with money and maybe influence—but Gus felt it was about time he stepped in.

"Now wait a minute, mister," he said. "When it comes to laws, there's also a law against reckless driving, and I wouldn't call what you did when you highballed past me back there exactly safe driving."

"Well, what about my car?" asked the man, cooling off considerably.

#### No Great Harm Done

Gus walked over to the big sedan. Judging from the tracks in the snow the car had been braked considerably before plowing into the back end of Tony's truck. The skid had turned the big sedan slightly sideways and a few extra Christmas trees that Tony had tied onto the back of his truck evidently had helped ease the shock. The angle at which the car hit had saved the radiator. About all the damage Gus could detect was a slightly rumpled right fender.

"Have you tried to start her?" Gus asked. "No."

"Well, see if you can, then back her away slowly."

The big man grunted as he squeezed himself under the wheel. The engine took hold immediately.

"Okay," called Gus. "Now ease her back." Inch by inch the front of the car moved away from the truck and its load of trees. As it did, Gus followed, looking down at the

right wheel and fender.

"No great damage, mister. Set your brake for a minute and I'll bend this fender up a bit so there'll be no chance of the wheel hitting it when you make a sharp turn. Then you can be on your way. There, that's got

#### Stranger Drives Off in a Huff

Without so much as a "thank you" the big man shifted into first and turned out into the road. He leaned out of the driver's window and shouted, "You farmers haven't heard the last of me yet." And then he roared off down the highway.

Gus laughed. "Pleasant sort of guy to run into on a dark night. Now tell me, Tony, what are you doing out on a night like this?"

"Christmas trees," replied Tony, waving his arm in the direction of his truck. "Got a new winter business. I buy 'em, cut 'em down and sell 'em in the city. This is my first load and I gotta deliver these trees tonight. But something's gone wrong with my truck."

"Engine stalled?"

"No, but right after I left my farm she began to shake. You know," Tony added, groping for the right word, "she began to . . .

"Vibrate?"

"That's right, she vibrated from side to side. And the faster I went the worse she shook. So finally I stopped here to take a look."

"Umm. Well, there's no sense trying to find what's wrong out here. Let's head for the garage. I'll drive the truck and Stan can trail us in the wrecker just in case things get worse."

#### Gus Gets the Shakes

They hadn't gone very far when Gus realized that the vibration Tony had complained of was no figment of the imagination. At slow speeds, it wasn't too noticeable, but when the truck hit about 25 she really started to shake.

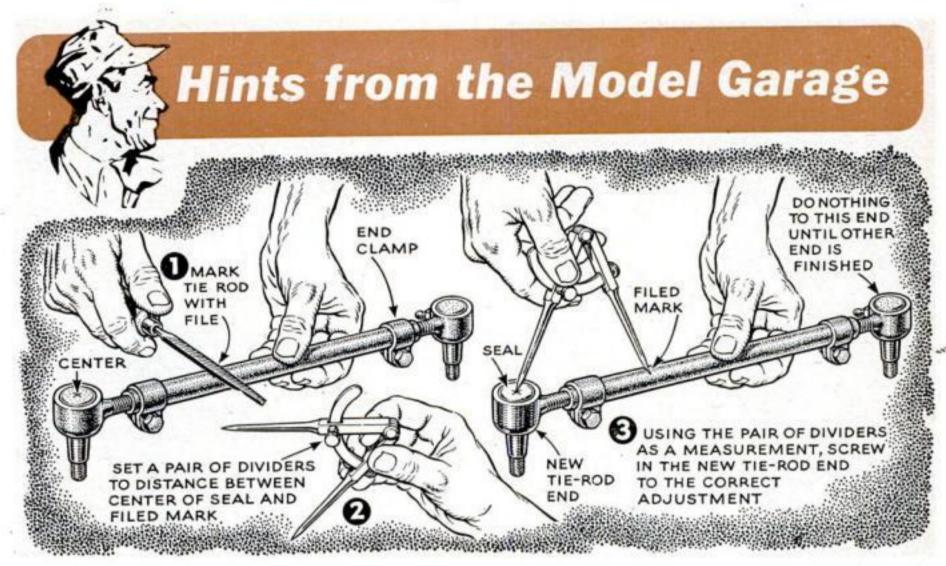
"When did you first notice this?" asked Gus, his voice quivering in tune with the vibration of the truck.

"Right after I started out tonight. She al-

ways ran fine up to now."

When they reached the Model Garage Stan, who had gone on ahead in the wrecker when he saw that the truck would make it, had the doors open and the lights on.

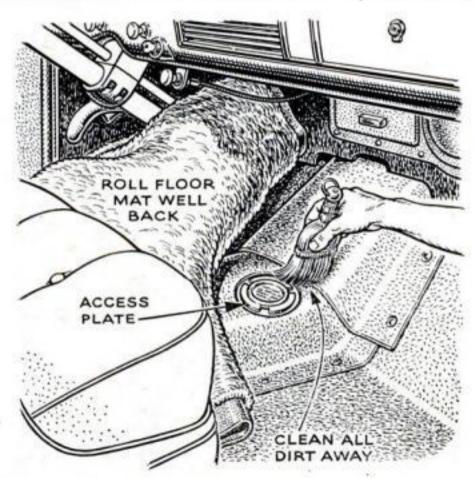
[Continued on page 252]



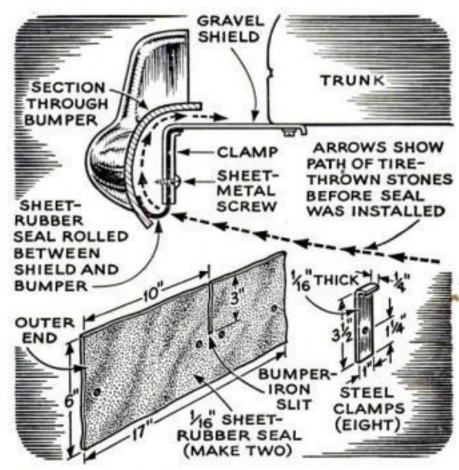
Replacing Tie-Rod Ends. When worn tierod ends are replaced, the following procedure will make it unnecessary to realign the wheels after the job is done.

Remove each tie rod from the steering assembly without loosening the clamps that

hold the ends to the rod. About 6" from the end, file a mark on the rod (1). Set a pair of dividers so one end is at the center of the seal over the end ball, the other at the filed mark (2). Turn up new end until it equals this measurement (3).

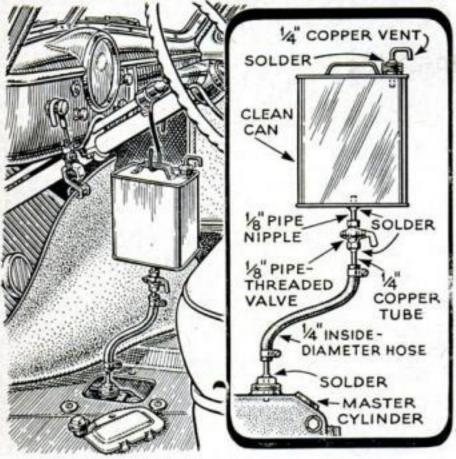


Keep Dirt Out of Transmission. On many cars with automatic transmissions, the fluid-level inspection plug and filler-tube are located where dirt collects. Make sure this is brushed away before the transmission is opened. Dirt dropped or washed inside the delicate mechanism can result in an expensive repair bill.

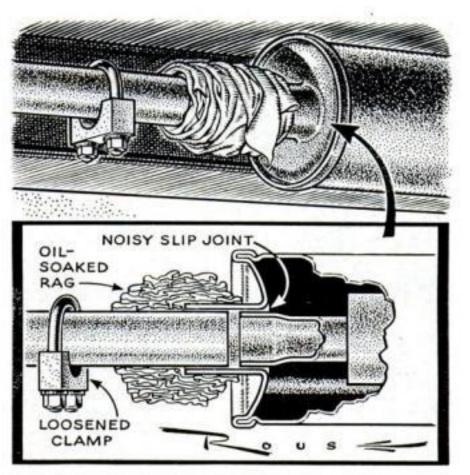


Shield Seal Stops Flying Stones. In at least one new car model, small stones thrown up by the rear tires collect on top of the rear gravel shield, marring the finish. Discovering that the stones were passing through the bumper-bracket slots and an opening between the shield and bumper, one owner installed the seal shown above.

#### MORE Hints from the Model Garage



Bleeding Hydraulic Brakes. This rig will make it easy to bleed your brake system after a repair job. To assemble it, you'll need a spare cap for the master cylinder. Solder a piece of ¼" tubing into a hole drilled through this cap. You can also use the assembly to flush the brake system with alcohol.



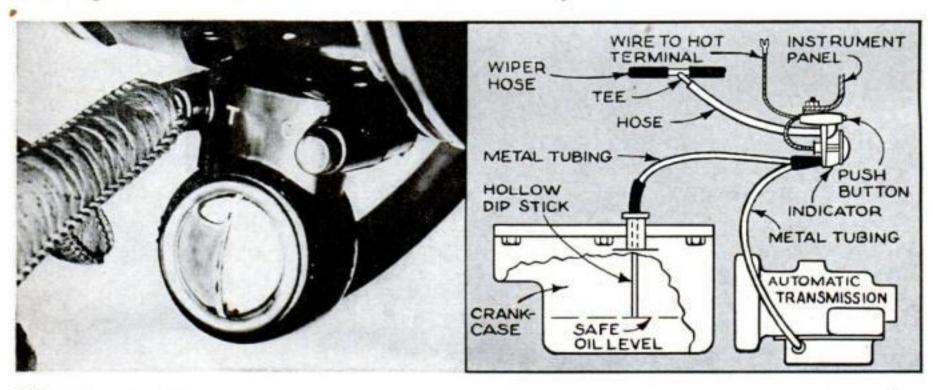
Oil Quiets Noisy Muffler. If noises come from a muffler slip joint, wrap the joint with cloth, saturate with penetrating oil, and leave overnight. If this fails, remove muffler and apply the oil. The oil cleans out rust that keeps joint from slipping properly when temperature changes expand or contract the inner muffler tube.

#### **Dash Indicator Checks Level, Cleanliness of Oil**

Push one button on this car accessory and you can see whether your crankcase oil is too low or too dirty for safety. Push another and you can also check the fluid level in an automatic transmission, if you have one.

When you press the button with the engine running, manifold vacuum draws oil into a glass-faced indicator. At the same

time, a lamp behind the indicator lights up, showing whether the oil is clean or dirty. A hollow dip stick that comes with the Oil-Eye unit must be cut to equal the "low" mark on the regular dip stick. Thus, if oil drops below this level, none will show in the indicator. Oil-Eye Corp. of America, Winona, Minn., also makes units for crankcase use only.



**SAW OFF TRUNK** close to the lowest branches and cut off the spindling section at the top of the tree.



FILL ANY BARE SPOTS with branches cut from rear of tree. Bore hole in trunk and insert branch with glue.



clip branch ends. Start at top and step back often to check the work. Dab cut ends with dark paint.



BRACE LONGER BRANCHES that may sag by tying to branch above with fine, but strong black thread.

## How to Tailor Your Christmas Tree

SHOPPING for a Christmas tree, you sometimes Sget the impression that most of them grew up in a narrow alley between tall houses. There's not much you can do with a tree that's skinny all around, but a reasonably fat one, even though unsymmetrical, can be redesigned to hide nature's slips. Start with a tree that's taller than you need. With a little judicious clipping and rearrangement of a bough here and there, as shown in the sketches, you can shape and groom it to taper gracefully to a point at the top.

To steady the tree, secure a wire or strong dark thread to the trunk, about a third of the way down from the top and run it to the picture molding on the wall behind or to a nearby door or window jamb. Fasten it with tacks.



## If Your Floors Sag...



Prop them up with jack posts or Lally columns before your home suffers major damage. Here's how to do it.

#### By Denis Sneigr

DOES your house have fallen arches? The arches, in this case, are the girders in the basement—the husky beams on which the floor joists rest. In many older houses the girders have sagged, with progressively increasing damage to the upper floors. Correcting a sagging girder is easy, especially if you catch it when it first begins to go. If you neglect it, the condition can only get worse and it may result in serious trouble upstairs.

The easiest way to bring sagging girders back to level is with jack posts. A jack post is made up of two lengths of telescoping steel tubing with an adjusting screw and top and base plates. You place the posts under droopy girders and turn the screws a little each week until the girders are level once more.

Wooden posts also can be used to bolster sagging girders. You first have to jack the girder up slowly, however, and then place the post under it. Builders and maintenance men usually don't put in wooden posts now because they are more troublesome to install and are subject to shrinkage and rot.

Why girders sag. There are many different ways the trouble can start. Perhaps the house was improperly built to begin with. Possibly the girders didn't have enough posts in the right spots. Maybe the basement floor has settled, letting down the posts that are already there.

Modification of the house—additions built on, partitions moved or new ones installed—also can cause girders and joists to sag because weight has been added or shifted around.

A settling foundation, shrinkage and warping of timbers, and rotted wooden basement posts also cause girder trouble.

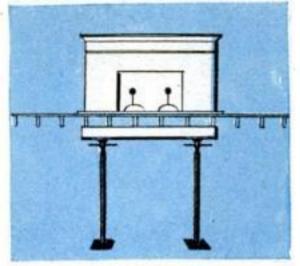
Signs of trouble upstairs. When

JACK IT UP SLOWLY. Framing and beams that have sagged out of shape must be jacked up slowly to avoid damaging the house.

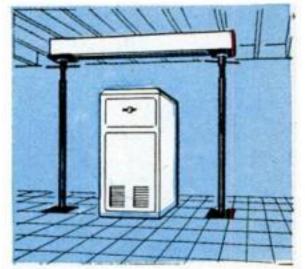
#### Six Spots in Your Basement That May Need Jack Posts



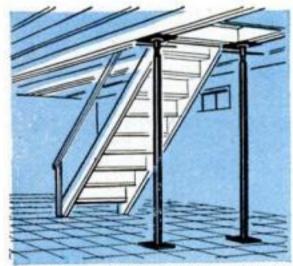
UNDER GIRDERS OR BEAMS that have sagged or to replace rotted wooden posts.



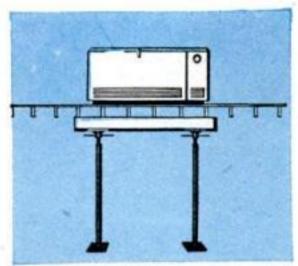
UNDER A FIREPLACE. Put extra beam under the joists and use two jack posts.



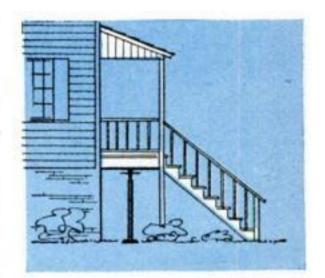
UNDER JOISTS that are above a heating plant. Heat often affects joists and flooring.



UNDER HEADERS AND JOISTS around stairs. Cracks in plaster indicate need of support.



UNDER HEAVY EQUIPMENT, like a freezer. Put in Lally columns before freezer.



UNDER PORCHES. Put in concrete footings before placing jack posts.

girders begin to sag, you'll usually see some or all of these signs in the upper rooms: cracked plaster, sticking doors and windows, sloping floors, and floors that don't feel solid when you walk across them. If you let girder trouble go long enough without correcting it, even the roof of your house may begin to sag.

Shrinkage of joists and of the plates at top and bottom of partition studs can also cause similar but milder difficulties. However, there is little you can do about correcting this, since shrinkage is common to almost all frame houses.

Checking the signs. Use a long mason's level to check the flooring. If you use a short level, buckled flooring may fool you into thinking the floor is sloping.

In the basement, examine the girders closely. Inspect every spot where a girder is spliced or meets any other member, looking for signs of separation. Also check the girders with a line level or a long level. If you don't have a mason's level or a line level, get a 6' piece of one-by-two that is straight and clamp your level to it. The dip in a girder may be so slight that a 12" or

18" level wouldn't show it because the level wouldn't have enough bearing surface.

How to use jack posts. Several companies make these adjustable steel supports under different trade names, and you can buy them from hardware stores, lumber-yards or mail-order houses.

Place the post under the girder. Adjust the telescoping sections until the top plate is touching the girder or as close to it as the adjustment will allow. Then rotate the screw until the top plate bears against the girder. Check the post with a level to be sure it isn't cocked. Then turn up the screw until the post begins taking up some of the load.

But take it easy. All jack posts should be turned up slowly. When the timbers in your house begin to sag, it is a gradual process. Little by little, the girders and framing members are pulled out of line. Jacking up a sagging girder slowly gives the structure a chance to resume its normal shape.

If you jack a sagging girder up to level too quickly, you can crack it and other framing members, do further damage to cracked plaster, open old cracks wider, and



BRIDGE JOISTS WITH A BEAM and put a jack post under beam. If you bridge more than three joists, put jack posts at ends of beam.

even cause a whole plaster wall to fall.

Other dangers of fast jacking are leaks in plumbing and gas lines. Even when you follow directions and jack up slowly, it's a good plan to watch gas and plumbing lines for leaks.

Do you need footings? You can't always trust a cellar floor as a bearing for a post. It depends on the thickness of the floor and the fill and soil under it. If your home was built fairly recently, you may be able to determine floor thickness by checking the local building code. It's not uncommon to find cellar floors as thin as 1½" or 2"—too weak to take concentrated loads.

If you find that you need footings for your posts, or if you want to play safe, here's how to put them in:

Break a hole 2' square in the floor and dig it out at least 1' deep. Fill it with this concrete mix: four parts gravel, two parts sand and one part Portland cement. Let the concrete set at least three days before installing the post. You can finish the footings flush with the floor or raise them an inch or two.

Bridging joists. Sometimes the joists themselves will sag, especially where they have a long run or have lapped splices. One treatment is to put a new beam under the sagging joists and put jack posts under the beam. A length of four-by-four, channel iron or an I beam will serve. If you are going to bridge more than two or three joists, use at least two jack posts.

Where to use Lally columns. If you are going to bring into your home an unusually heavy piece of furniture or equipment—piano, home freezer, big refrigerator—you can first strengthen the floor beneath by installing Lally columns to forestall any sagging.

A Lally column is a length of steel tubing filled with concrete. It has top and base plates. Lally columns are not adjustable. They are usually employed in new construction, but can also be used under sagging girders and as replacements for old wooden posts.





In varnishing and enameling furniture and other woodwork, it is vitally important to keep the surface clean just ahead of the brush. A practical means of doing this is to use a socalled "tack rag." This may be purchased or made. Preparation: Use lintless cloth such as an old handkerchief, which is good because of its hemmed edges. Dip it in water, wring quite dry, then sprinkle lightly with varnish. Refold and rewring so the varnish permeates the cloth. Keep it rolled in oilcloth or waxed paper when not in use to prevent drying out. Should this occur, sprinkle with water and wring out again.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

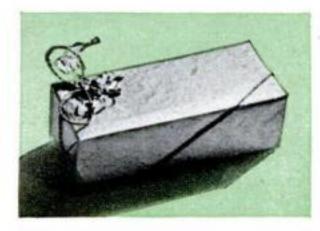
## You Can Wrap 'Em Without Bows



MOST men bungle the job of gift-wrapping because they're all thumbs when it comes to whipping a length of ribbon into bows and rosettes. But if you eliminate the ribbon you can dress up a gift so it won't look as if it was wrapped in the dark.

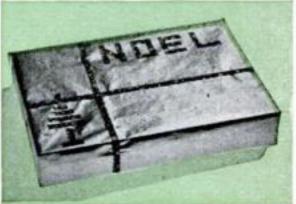
Metallic papers usually have enough body to fold crisply. Tack down each fold with a bit of cellulose tape as you work. Finish off with one of the crossties shown here, which can be managed by practically any heavyhanded male.

usual touch. (They're the kind that hold insulation on steam pipes.) Pull the strap tightly across the package and fold back the end firmly. Also do it lengthwise. Now roll up the ends into coils and draw out in spirals.



HEAVY METALLIC CORD ties as easily as thick grocer's twine. A sparkling ornament covers knots.

down neatly makes a smooth package. Greeting lettered with tape is good.



METALLIC FLAKES, sprinkled over masking tape that was applied sticky-side out, give lots of extra glitter.

> SILVER TINSEL over silver paper doubles the glamour. Loops of tinsel tied into the knot finish off the job.





## Cats Are Fun to Photograph

An expert reveals tricks that help you get good pictures of Tabby. Patience is the biggest requirement.

#### By Walter Chandoha

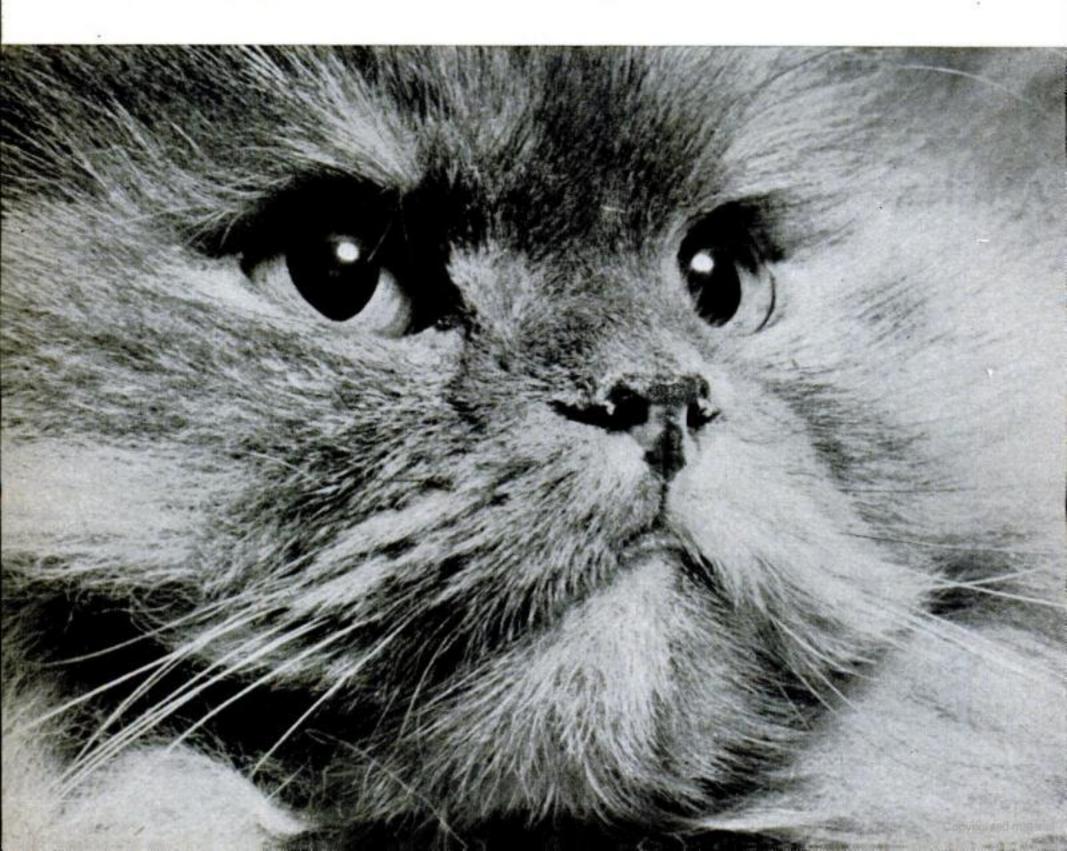
CATS are easy to photograph—if you can tap an unlimited supply of patience. Beyond that, all you need is a camera (I prefer a reflex) with flash attachment. An assistant, portrait lenses, a tripod and a flash extension are helpful, but by no means essential.

The best place to work is a spot the cat likes best and the best time is just after he has eaten. When the cat gets down to the business of washing, you can start clicking. Set up your equipment beforehand and keep backgrounds plain. If the cat happens to like a spot in front of a cluttered background, stretch a sheet behind him.

Make silly noises to get Tabby's attention: miaowing, barking, hissing, squeaking, crumpling paper, or whatever you think might work. If the cat is uncooperative, a morsel of shrimp, liver, catnip, ground beef or sardines will bring him around. Shoot while he is looking for more.

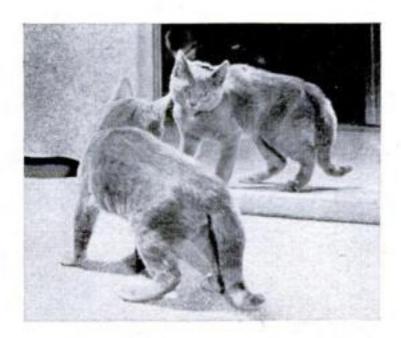
You can use flood or daylight, but I favor flash bulbs. Their strong light enables you to use a small aperture and a high shutter speed—both requisites for getting good pictures.

An aperture of f/22 will give you sufficient depth of field so that any slight error in focus will automatically be corrected. And if your focus is right on the nose (you should take that literally—focus on the nose and whiskers rather than on the eyes) you'll get an over-all sharpness that is desirable. As for shutter speed, remember that the closer you get to a moving object the faster your shutter will have to be. Working about three feet from a cat, I find that 1/250 second stops all but the fastest motion.





These are photos by Walter Chandoha, a specialist in cat pictures. Hundreds of cats have cavorted before his camera, and the results have been widely published.







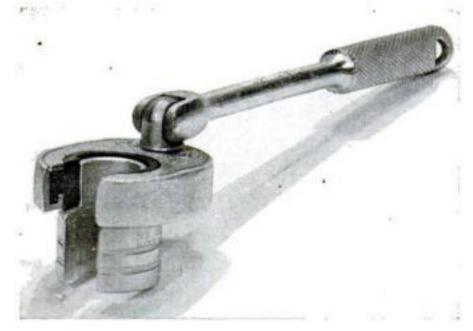


Drill Powers Router. A 4" electric drill can be converted to a portable router with this attachment, which cuts grooves, rabbets, tenons and mortises. You can follow a pattern line with it or use one or two adjustable fences. A gauge controls the depth of cut. The two-handed grip gives the operator good control. A 3/16" router bit is included with the attachment. Other bits-\" and \"-are available as extras. Bertram Engineering and Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

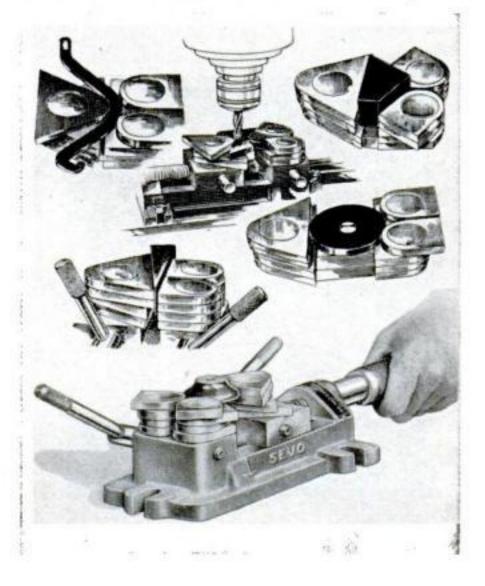


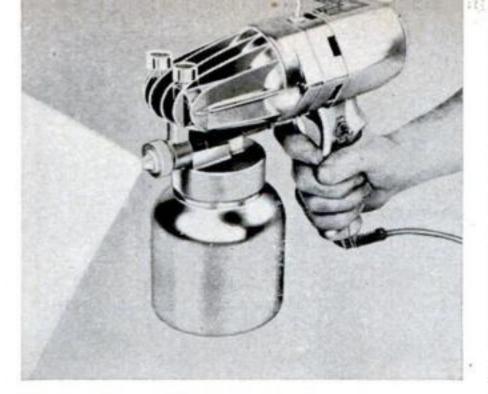
Parts Bin Revolves. Because it can be revolved like a Ferris wheel, the bin at left makes small parts readily available. It is made in two sizes, with 28 or 46 bins. H. J. Manufacturing Co., Linwood, Mich.

Vise Clamps Irregular Work. The jaws of this Swedish-made vise consist of three groups of flat-ground plates that can be moved in relation to each other to suit the work, and set so that the work can rest on a contact surface underneath. Then they can be locked to retain their relative positions, and the main screw advanced to hold the work. The drawings below show how it holds work of various shapes. The Sevo vise comes in two sizes, with 2½" or 5" between jaws. De Wilde-Jones, Inc., San Francisco.

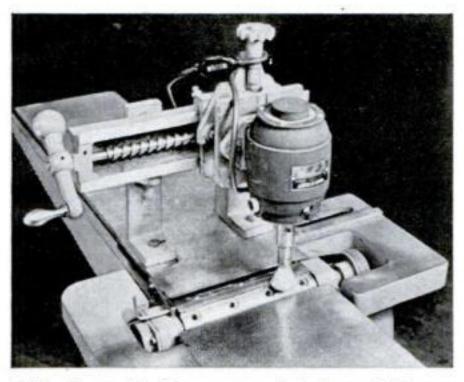


Open Sockets Have Ratchet. This wrench can be slipped on tubing, rods or studs and then down onto the nut or fitting to be turned-both the ratchet head and the sockets have open sides. Ratchet arcs are small-7½° on most sets and 5° on the largest set. Six sets are available, covering socket sizes from "" to 4" in increments of 1/16". Tubing Appliance Co., Los Angeles.



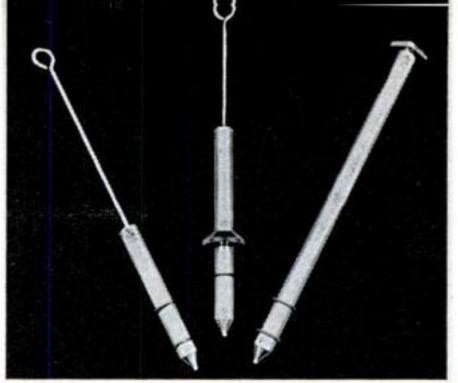


Spray Gun with Built-in Compressor. A complete spray-gun system, including a 10,-000-r.p.m. motor and a dual-piston compressor, is built into this 17-lb. unit. It will spray one quart in four minutes at 50-lb. air pressure. Included with the gun are extra aluminum canisters, three nozzles, and strainers, plus a carrying case. Kapner Hardware, New York City.

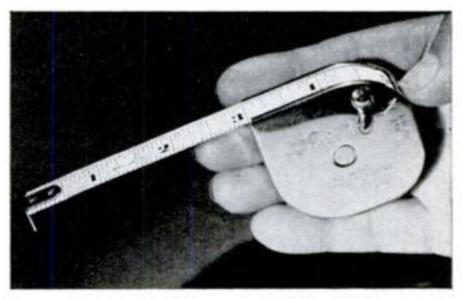


Attachment Sharpens Jointer Knives. Without removing the cutterhead from the machine, you can quickly sharpen the knives with this motor-driven grinder. It is made for Delta 8" jointers. The jointer is furnished with a table that is drilled and tapped to take the attachment. Proper grinding angle is obtained by placing a pin through the stop bar and into the head. A crank turns a lead screw that draws the grinding wheel across the knives. Delta Power Tool Division, Milwaukee.

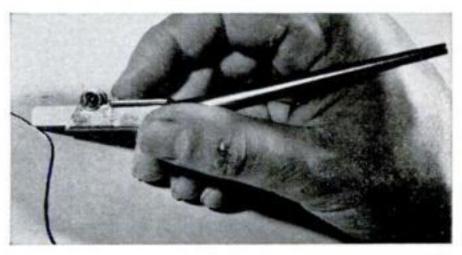
Knife Holds Injector Blades. New or used injector-type razor blades can be used in this knife. When part of the blade becomes dull, it can be broken off and a new part of the blade extended. Korbin, Inc., Hickory, N. C.



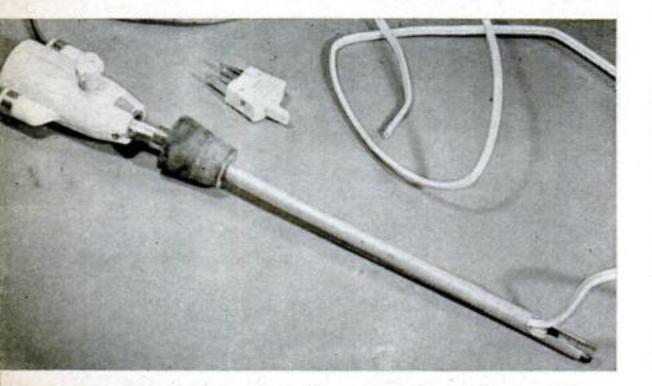
Magnets Pluck Chips from Castings. These magnetic tools are designed for entering small openings, such as blind holes, to remove boring chips. The nonmagnetic brass tip and neoprene bumper rings prevent the tool from grabbing the bottom and sides of the hole. Some models have a release pull that dumps the chips off the tool. Chips are removed by hand from other models. Diameters of the five different models are 1/16", %", 1%" and 2%". Multifinish Manufacturing Co., Detroit.

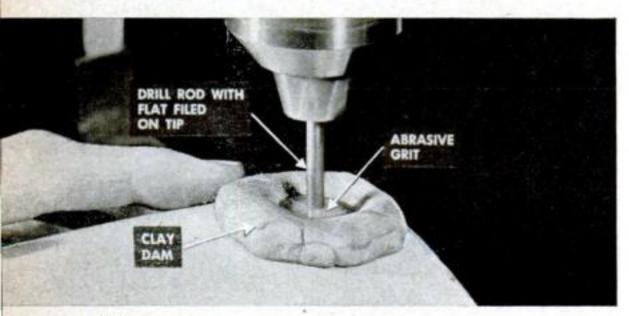


Tape Locks to Measure Inside. An arrow on the case of this tape indicates the distance between the end of the tape and the edge of the case, simplifying inside measurements. A lock on the side of the case holds the tape at any point until released. The tape, which has a decimal conversion chart, is made in 6', 8' and 10' lengths. Master Rule Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y.



DECEMBER 1951 209





210 POPULAR SCIENCE

## One-Evening Gift Projects

Kit Plus Jug Equals Lamp. An old stone jug or bottle and a wiring kit for one of the new three-way indirect bulbs add up to this colorful table lamp.

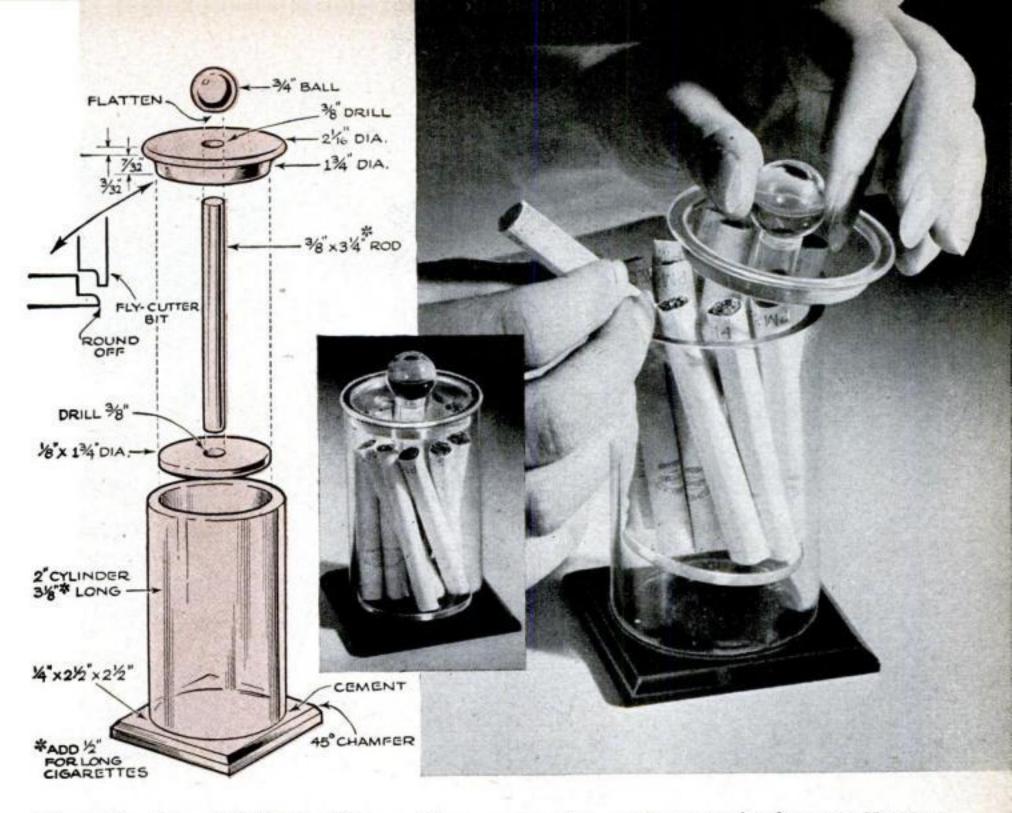
The first step is to drill a hole for the lamp cord near the base. You could avoid this chore with a side-outlet socket, but the wire is then likely to be a nuisance. With either a carbide-tipped drill bit or an electric vibrating tool, you can quickly put a hole in glass or glazed ceramic material. If you don't have this equipment, use your hand drill or drill press as shown in the photo at left below.

Make a puddle of kerosene, water, or turpentine containing a few pinches of abrasive grains, and run the drill at fairly low speed. Withdraw it frequently.

The socket, wire and plug shown are part of a ready-made, prewired kit sold for use with threeway mushroom-shaped indirect lamps. You can use a similar kit or assemble your own parts.

To attach the socket assembly, use a length of %" pipe threaded at the top. Make a hole through the center of a cork with a cork borer or a spur-center machine bit. Drill and notch the lower end of the pipe as shown. Insert a tight-fitting wooden plug in the notched bottom and press down on the pipe, cork and plug until the top is in place and the plug rests solidly on the bottom. Pull the pipe assembly out and make a knot in the lamp cord larger than the hole in the jug. This will keep the pipe from being tilted by a tug on the cord. For further security, you could use rubber-covered wire and pour in an inch of plaster on final assembly. Cement a felt disk to the bottom.

Building time: 1½ hours.



Cigarettes Rise With Lid. This container pops cigarettes up when you want them. At other times it keeps them covered. It is made of transparent acrylic plastic so you can tell at a glance when you are running low.

The body is cylinder stock 2" in outside diameter. The bottom disk—the cigarette carrier—is %" sheet. It can be sawed out and filed or sanded, or formed with a fly cutter on the drill press. With a notched cutter bit you can cut out and flange the lid in one

operation, as shown in the drawing. You can also turn it on a lathe or cut one disk from ¼" sheet, a second from ¼" stock, and cement the two together.

Drill the lid and bottom disk for a piece of %" rod, and cement it into both. The handle may be a ball, a bow, or a bit of rod. If you enjoy internal carving, the handle is a good spot for it.

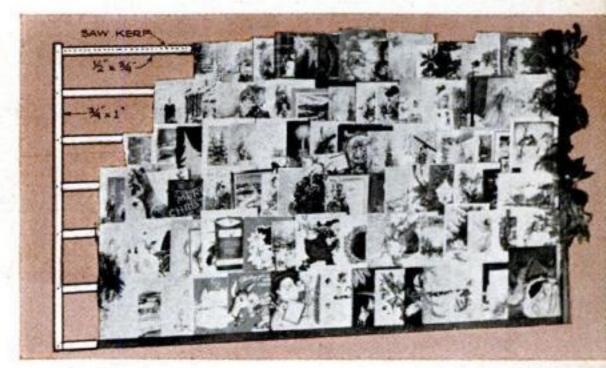
Cement the body to a small square base cut from clear or colored plastic.

Building time: three hours.

Rack Shows Cards. Friendly, bright-colored Christmas cards make a nice holiday decoration, but are generally too flimsy to stay propped up on a mantel or table. This rack, with saw kerfs on the upper sides of the rails, holds the cards well.

Use any scrap lumber that can be ripped into suitable strips. Saw the card-holding kerfs, assemble the frame, and finish to match the table on which it is to stand.

Building time: one hour.



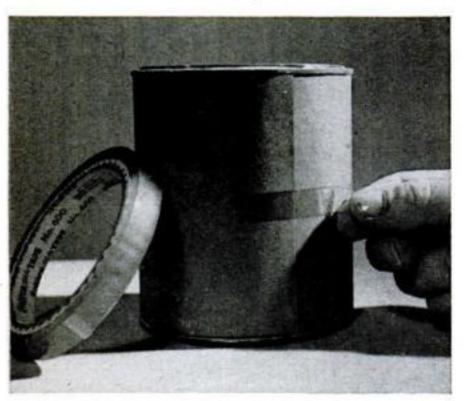


#### **Music Lights Christmas Tree**

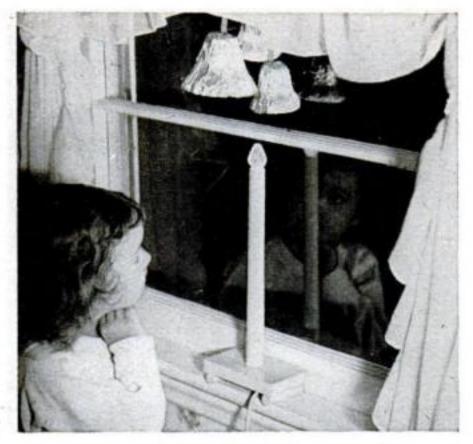
AN ELECTRONIC color organ controls the lights on the Christmas tree at Cleveland's Case Institute of Technology. When the recorded music that "plays" the lights dips to somber bass tones, blue bulbs light up. As the pitch of the music rises, the blue gives way to yellow, then to red. The brightness of the lights changes with the loudness of the music. It's all operated by an electronic filter system designed by Richard C. Hahn and built by him and other Case students.

#### **Protect Paint-Can Labels**

When you intend to use only part of a can of paint, especially if it is a type you're not familiar with, it pays to tape a strip of paper around the label. Paint that runs down the side of the can then won't cover the printing. You will still be able to read the directions any time you want to use up what's left.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



212 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### **Candles Light Holiday Welcome**

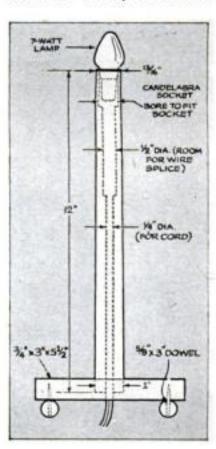
ELECTRIC candles in your front windows will add a friendly note during the holidays.

You can make them of 12" lengths of 1" dowel. Bore a hole in one end to take a candelabra socket cut out from an old string of multiple (115-volt) lights.

The candle tapers 3/16" from bottom to top. You can turn it on the lathe, shape it freehand on a sanding disk or belt, or sand

it in the drill press. If you use the drill press, extend the dowel through the table hole to prevent whipping and sand-paper as it spins.

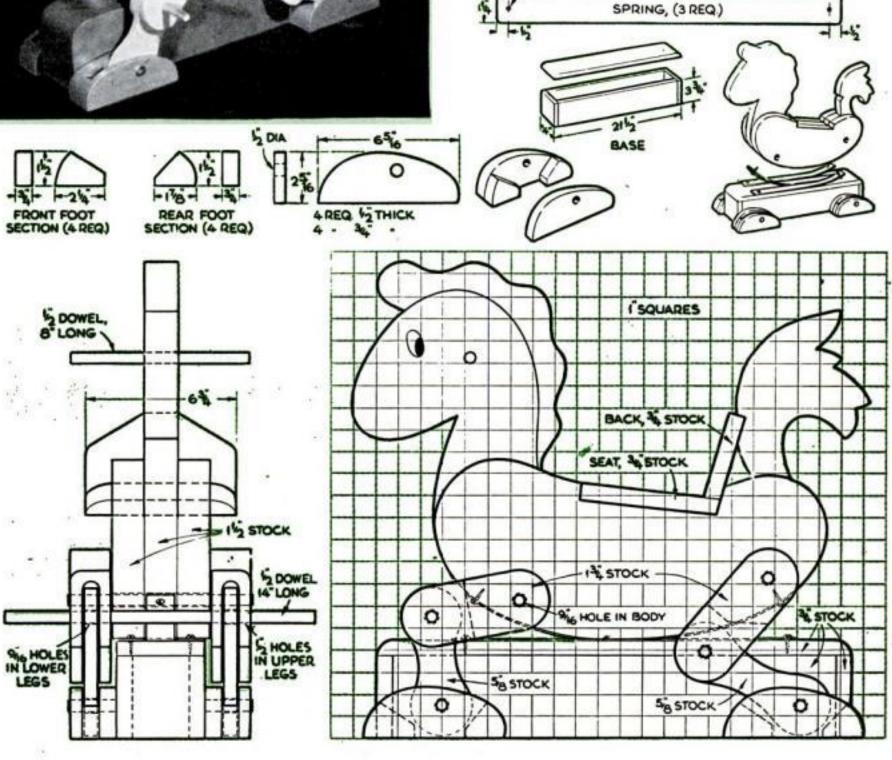
Run through the ""
hole for the electric
cord by boring halfway from both ends.
Provide a larger bore
at top for the wire
splice. Mount on a
base, sand smooth,
and finish with white
enamel. — Karl Greif,
Norwich, N. Y.



#### **Bell Clears Path for Sled**

Most youngsters yell their way through the crowd sledding on a popular hill. But they may have more fun clearing the way with a bicycle bell attached to the sled. If the steering arm is too wide to take the bell, attach it to the metal side strip of the sled where it will be within easy reach. Wrap the section with tape before attaching the bell.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

## Living-Room Pony for Small Cowboys



This rollicking steed for small fry has a springy gait and full knee action.

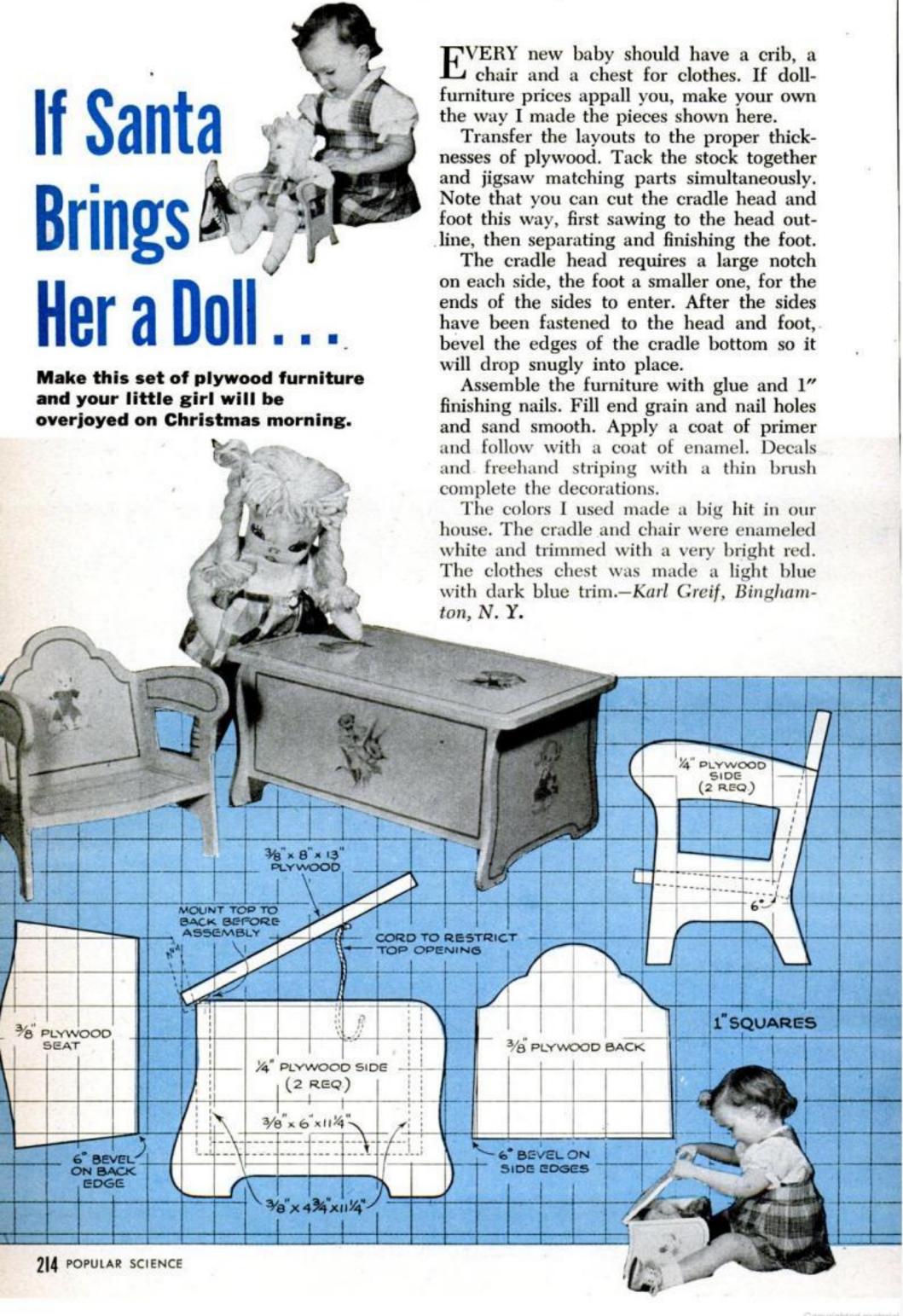
WHEN your young Hopalong is galloping wildly through the sagebrush to head off the bandits at Red Gulch, he couldn't ask for a better mount than this.

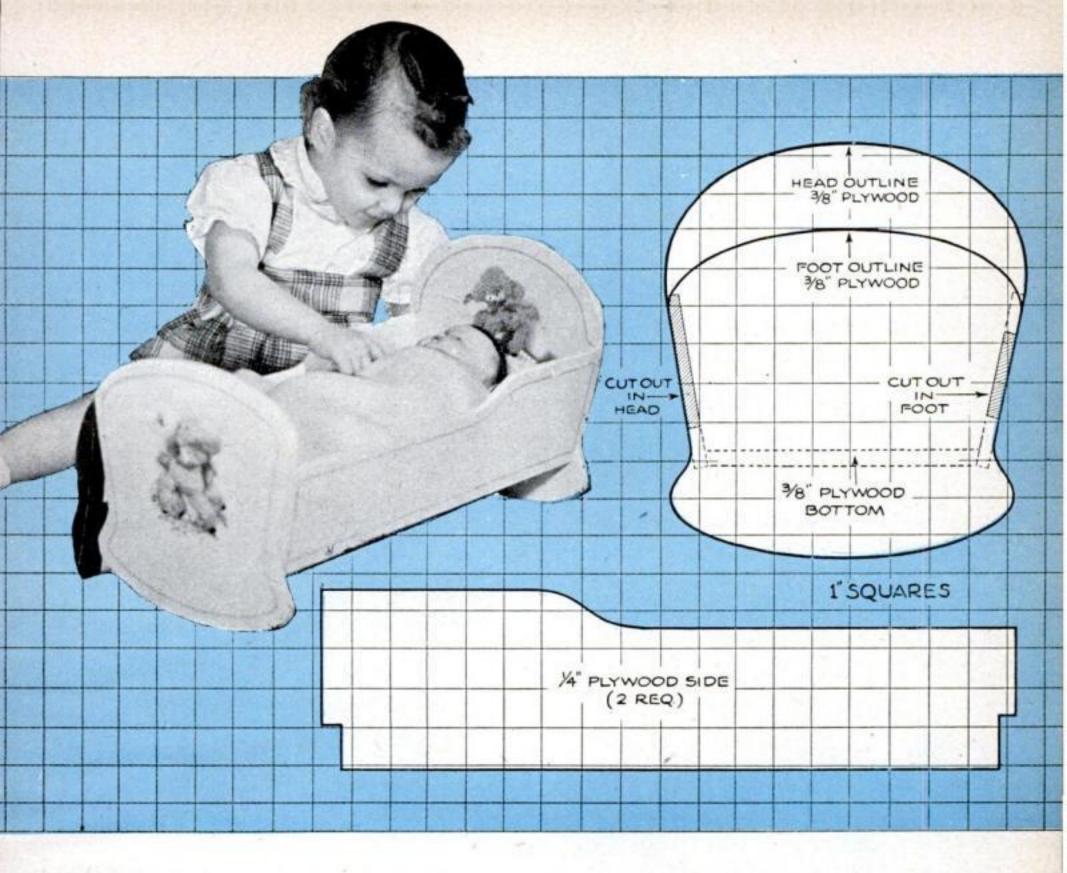
Begin construction by making a full-size layout on paper or cardboard, taking the profile off the squares, and then transferring the patterns to the stock. I used 1½"-thick white pine for the center and the sides.

The feet are made in pieces and glued together, as shown in the drawing. Note that the feet must be assembled in pairs for the left and right side of the horse. The body overhangs the base, so the inside pieces of the feet must be \%" thicker than the outside pieces for proper alignment.

Three curved steel strips, fastened at alternate ends, give the pony his gallop. Use .032" spring steel about 1½" wide, and make the screw holes either by punching or by annealing, drilling and rehardening. If you can't find spring steel, use ordinary cold-rolled that is a bit thicker.

Here's a suggested color scheme: body and legs, light tan; mane, tail and feet, brown; forehead, ivory; saddle, red; and base, green.—R. T. Basnett, Kenmore, N. Y.





#### Pads Protect Abrasive Wheels

Abrasive wheels and cut-off wheels often chip or crack when stored one on top of another without protection. Squares cut from inner tubes and used as separators will pad them.—George Kapitan, The Bronx, N.Y.

#### Well in Hammer Oils Nails

Nails are easier to drive if slightly lubricated. An oil reservoir built into your hammer is handy for the purpose. Drill a hole in the bottom of the handle and press in a



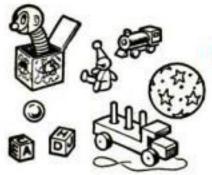
short metal tube. File a groove across the handle and tube and pack the tubing with cotton moistened with machine oil. Before driving a nail, draw it across the groove and it will pick up just the right amount of oil.—Walter E. Burton, Akron.

#### TV Booster Adds Tube to Set

To use this booster in a TV set you remove one tube and put back two. The compact chassis holds the tube you take out, a new one just like it and an extra stage of intermediate - frequency amplification. The whole unit plugs right into the original tube socket and a little magnet (shown dangling at the bottom) grounds the booster to the set. The IF transformers in the



receiver usually have to be readjusted when the booster is installed. Then the extra circuits become part of the set and require no further tuning or switching. Barb City Industries, De Kalb, Ill., market the booster unit.



## Toy Chest and Shelves

#### By Bertram Brownold

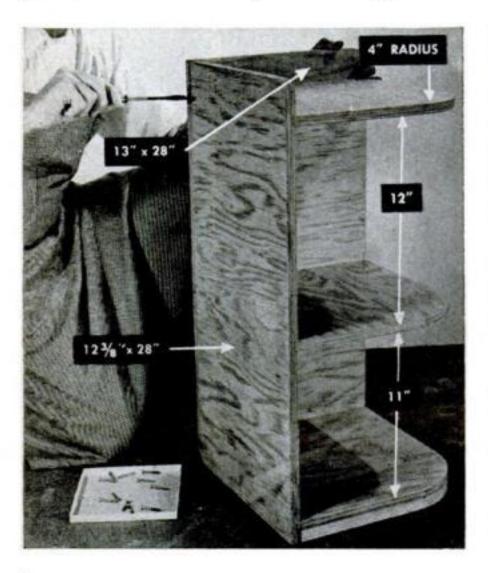
CHRISTMAS comes but once a year, according to the calendar. But from the looks of my house—until the other day—you'd have thought it was once a month.

My children, like most kids, accumulate toys and flatly refuse to throw any of them away, no matter how beat up the toys may be. When I walked across a room, I never knew when I'd trip over a model fighter plane and fall flat on my face or step on one of those lifelike dolls and have it rear up and scream at me.

So to organize the toy situation, I built this combination chest, seat and shelves. The chest holds toys and the shelves take a record player as well as other things that aren't normally piled into a chest.

The three units can be used separately, but I have them tied together with mending plates on the back.

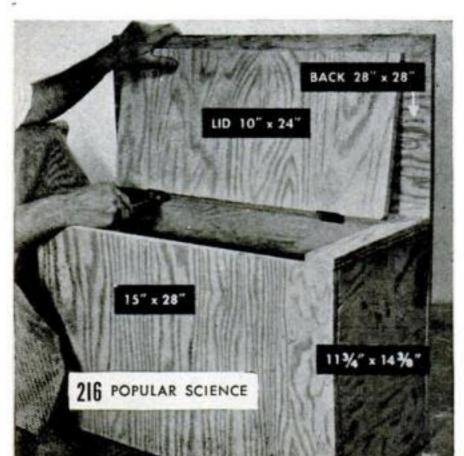
Construction is with simple butt joints, except for dadoes where shelves join upright





TWO PIECES OF WOOD, shaped to follow the curve, are glued to underside of bottom shelves. Sand edges before enameling.

DADOES cut in back and sides take the shelves (left), which are also glued and screwed. Countersink for screw heads, use filler.



CHEST LID IS HINGED to strip of wood that is secured with angle irons inside chest (left). Note that rear corners of lid are rounded.

SECTIONS CAN BE USED SEPARATELY or as single unit. Joined with mending plates (below), they can be easily taken apart for moving.

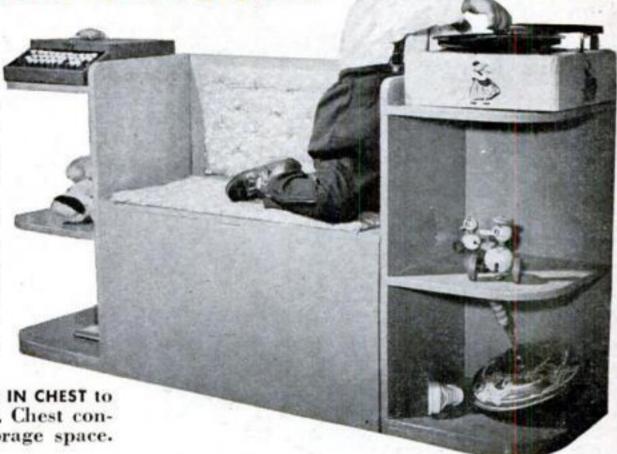


Tidy Up Child's Room
parts. The dimensions I used are

parts. The dimensions I used are given on the photos. All parts, except the cleats under the bottom shelves, are made of %" fir plywood. The cleats are scraps of solid stock.

The shelves are glued and screwed into dadoes cut in the vertical members. A coat of enamel undercoater followed by a coat of enamel completed the job. Quilted cover is optional.

PLENTY OF ROOM ON SHELVES AND IN CHEST to store lots of toys out of the way. Chest contains about 4,500 cu. in. of storage space.



#### Toy Duck Wags Head When It Walks

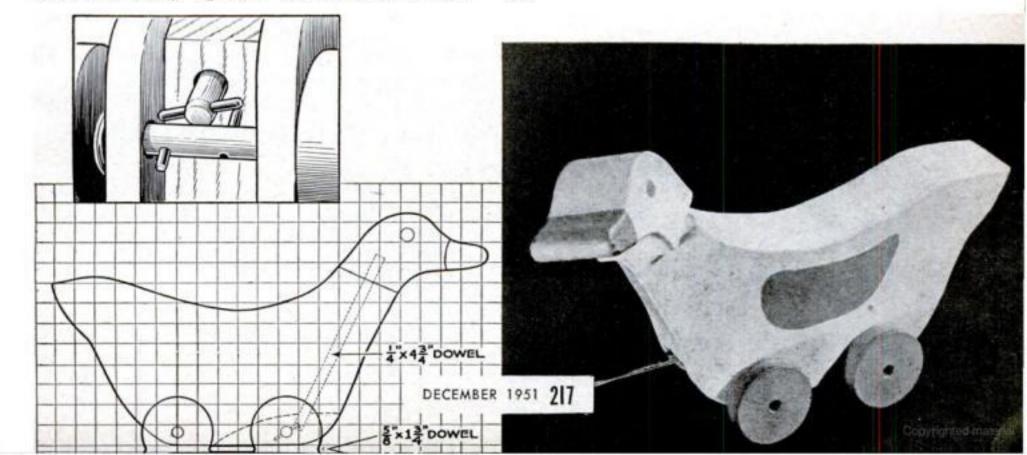
Take this duck for a walk and he'll swivel his head happily at every step. It's an ideal mechanical toy for the young-ster who has just started to walk. It has no sharp corners, and even if your child has strong take-it-apart instincts, he'll have trouble damaging the simple, rugged mechanism.

Enlarge the squared pattern and rough out the body of the duck from a piece of soft wood about 1%" thick. Cut a slot in the bottom 1" wide and 4" deep to take the mechanism.

Lay out the angle of the shaft that runs from the body up into the head and carefully drill a pilot hole less than ¼" in diameter, stopping the hole short of the top of the head. Cut off the head on a line perpendicular to the shaft hole. Re-drill the head for a press fit on the ¼" dowel shaft and re-drill the body to 17/64".

To make the wheels, cut %" slices off a 1%" dowel or small rolling pin. Drill them to fit tightly on the 4" dowel axles, with metal washers to reduce friction.

Make three steel pins from wire nails and file off all sharp points. Force-fit them in undersize holes in the shaft and front axle as shown at left below.—William Zack, Berwyr, Ill.

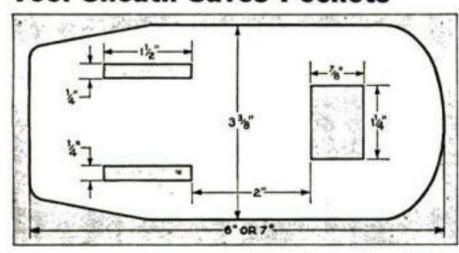


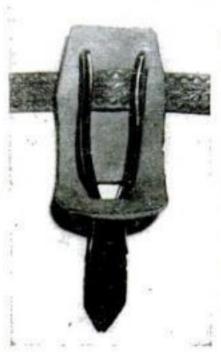


#### Pin-Up Board Holds Toys

COVER a playroom wall with perforated hardboard and it becomes a huge pin-up board for light toys. Golf tees serve as pegs. The photo above shows its use in a playroom designed by Joseph Aronson for the American Toy Institute in New York.

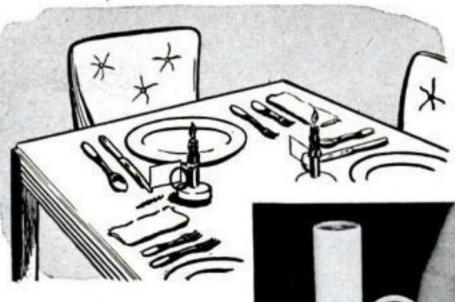
#### **Tool Sheath Saves Pockets**





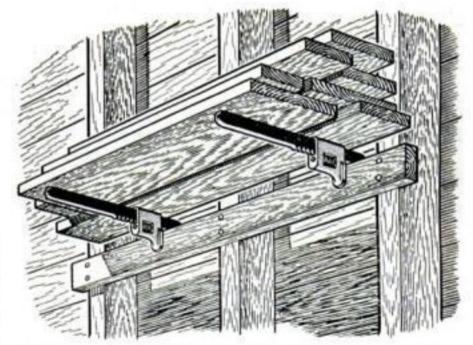
This belt sheath for linemen's wire-cutting pliers may be cut in a few moments from sole leather. The dimensions given above make a holder for 8" or 9" pliers. Wet the leather before cutting it. Curl up the tip while the leather is still wet and let it dry in that shape.—C. Wilson, San Antonio.

#### Tiny Candlesticks Dress Table



A LIPSTICK case soldered to the top of a metal screw cap makes this miniature candle holder. The handle, formed by

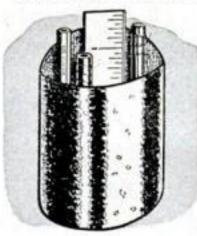
doubling wire around a dowel, is also soldered in place. The double ring holds a place card firmly.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ili



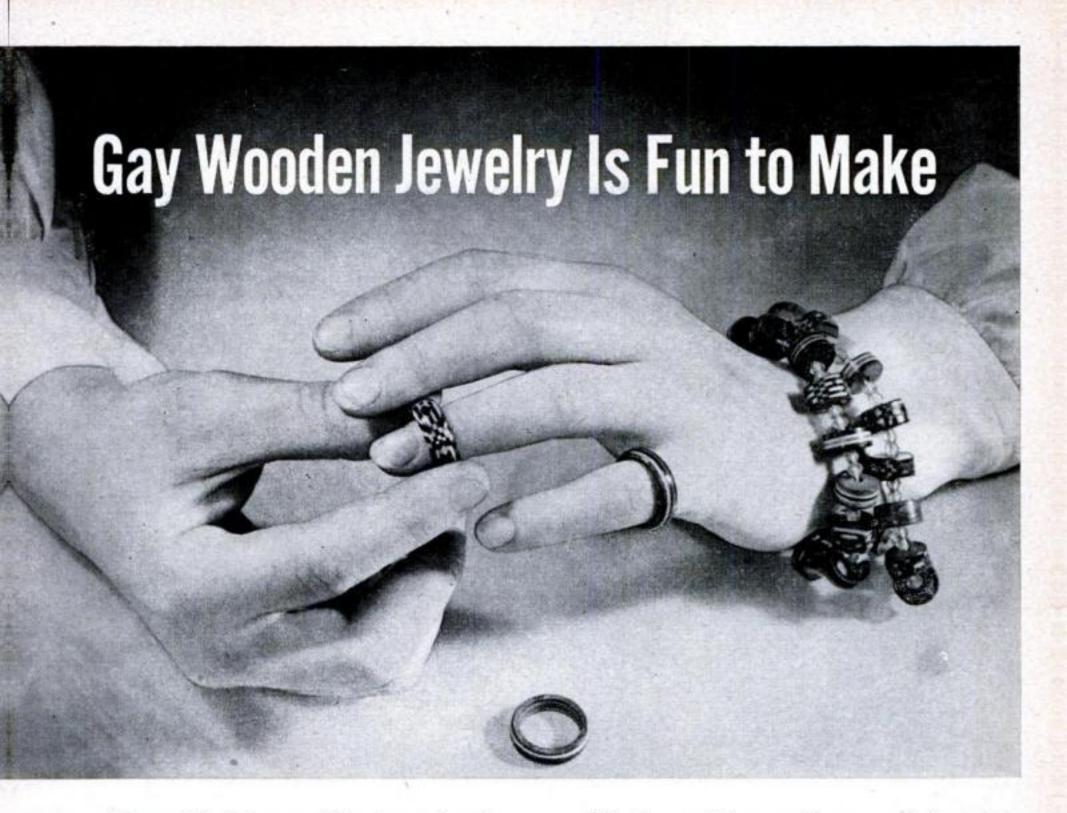
#### Wrench Makes Shelf Bracket

WHEN you can't find a shelf bracket around the shop and need a temporary support for lumber or pipe, try a monkey wrench. Clamp it on a cleaf and use the handle as a support. A length of 1" water pipe over the handle will extend it if necessary.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

#### Glasses Case Holds Pencils



IF YOU carry pens and pencils or small tools in your coat pocket, you can make a sturdy pocket liner by cutting down an old leather eyeglass case.—George Kapitan, The Bronx, N. Y.



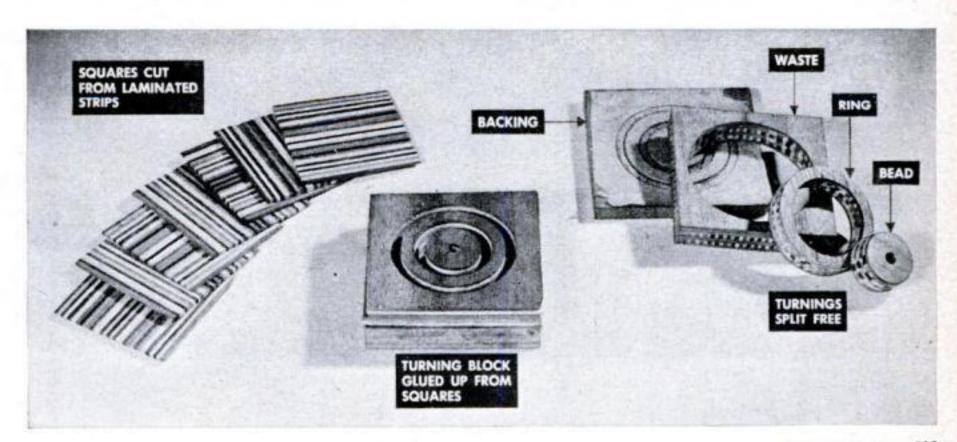
These Christmas gifts, turned out on a lathe, sparkle with hundreds of bits of gleaming color.

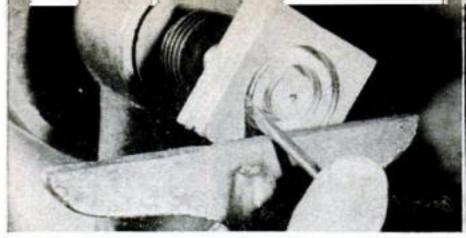
If YOU think wood turning has no more surprises for you, try this on your lathe. Watching these colorful laminated rings come to shape is good fun. As a dividend, you get equally eye-catching beads, suit-

able for making necklaces and bracelets.

The material is colored wood, sold in sheets 1/28" thick by veneer dealers. Alternating the colors to suit your fancy, glue up a stack 1¼" thick with a nonstaining glue such as white casein glue. Clamp evenly, with pads under the clamps.

Leave clamped at least three days. Rip the 1/20" strips (step 2 in the drawing)

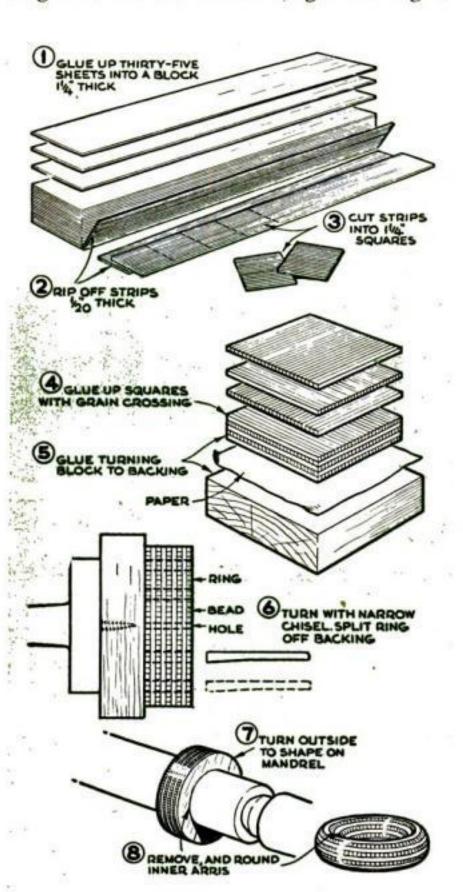




WITH GLUED-UP BLOCK on screw center of the lathe, turn two grooves. The diameter of the inner one determines ring size. Measure a ring that fits the wearer to get size right.



PUSH RINGS onto a tapered wooden mandrel to turn the outside contour. Sand with very fine paper. Several rings of slightly different sizes can be mounted at one time.



right after unclamping, or the outer joints may open because they dry faster than the inside of the block. Crosscut the strips into 1¼" squares.

Then glue up as many squares as necessary to make a turning block the thickness of the ring desired. For strength—and decorative effect—turn each square crosswise or diagonal to the last. Glue the assembled pad to a backing block, with paper between.

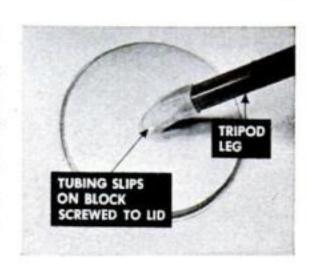
Center-drill the backing to mount the piece on the screw center of the lathe. With a narrow turning chisel (you can grind one from a small file, or even a cut nail) turn two deep grooves right into the backing. Their spacing governs the size of the ring. The center waste makes a bead.

Remove from the lathe, insert a knife at the paper line, and split off the turnings. Smooth the inside of the ring on a small drum sander or with sandpaper wrapped around a dowel. Then mount a larger dowel in the lathe and turn or sand a taper on it so that the ring can be driven on until it grips tightly. Be careful not to break it in doing so. With a sharp tool, round the corners and turn the outside to shape. Finally, sand the sharp arrises inside to prevent chafing on the finger. Finish with clear lacquer and wax.

A simpler but attractive effect is achieved by laying up colored sheets, with the grain alternating, into a pad 5/16" thick. Cut turning squares from this.—J. A. Hill, South Sioux City, Nebr.

#### **Snowshoes on Tripod Improve Winter Photos**

A set of snowshoes on the legs of your tripod will keep the camera steady while you are shooting snow pictures. Make them from one-pound coffee- or tobacco-can covers. Punch a hole through the center of each cover and screw fast a wood block. Slip a piece of flexible tubing over the block and the end of the leg. These supports are also handy in setting up a tripod on sand or where the ground is soft.—John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.



# Drilla and Drillan

You can't make things without first making holes. The holes come easier when you know a few machinist's tricks.

#### By Harry Walton

"THERE'S the junk," announced Larry, setting a box down on Jim's workshop floor. "Pieces for Bud's bike carrier and Ann's porch table."

"Hmm-pretty fancy scrollwork."

"Got to make two holes for each bolt and rivet," said Larry gloomily. "I brought my own drills, as you told me to."

"Fine. The drill press is all yours," said

Jim. "Go to it."

Larry found two matching pieces of strap iron and put one on the drill-press table. As Jim punched tobacco into his pipe, Larry chucked one of the drills he had brought.

Steel bit into iron. A look of painfully intense effort came over his face as he dragged down on the feed lever. Jim took his pipe from his mouth. "Say, Larry—"

With almost visible relief, Larry shut off

the drill press and looked up.

"You said you'd had a lot of trouble drill-

ing. Mind if I try to tell why?"

"Sure wouldn't. My guess is they left the slag in this when they rolled it."

"Let's see another piece."

#### This Time It's Drilled

While Larry bent over the heap of parts, Jim removed the drill and chucked another. He clamped the work and switched power on. The drill sank steadily into a puddle of chips and cutting fluid fed from an oil can. In a few seconds it was through.

"Do that again!" murmured Larry.

"You do the next, but this time clamp it. At the plant we've got a rule: always hold work with a clamp, a hold-down, or a vise—never by hand."

Larry took the C clamp offered him, and anchored the strip to the table. "Okay?"



"Well, so-so," answered Jim. "This is better." He swung the work around until it touched the left side of the drill-press column. "See how the column bucks the torque of the drill this way?"

Larry nodded, and this time he pushed

the drill through fast and cleanly.

"Whatever did you do?" he asked.

"Pulled a switch," confessed Jim. "That's one of my high-speed drills."

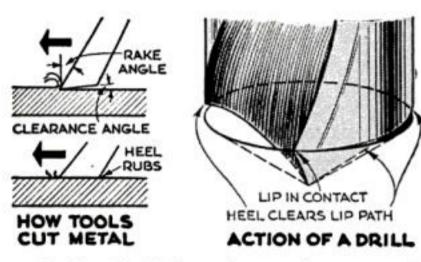
Larry's face fell. "No wonder."

"Now hold it—a carbon drill will do al-

most as well, if it's in good shape."

"But I ground mine just before I came over," Larry protested. "The cutting edges were as sharp as new."

"Probably, but they couldn't cut. Lookhere's how a tool cuts metal." Jim made a



rough sketch. "This rake angle gets under the skin, but the heel has to stand clear of the surface to let the edge dig in. If it didn't—" He made a second sketch.

"The edge would be stymied," said Larry.
"Right. Now imagine this is half of a
twist drill. The cutting edge is called the
lip. The surface between it and the heel is
conical, so that clearance angle is a bit
tricky to see. But look at your drill, and the
one from the chuck."

Larry did so. "They're alike, except for that line where the point meets the body. It slants on yours. I always grind it straight."

"Uh-huh. And that's your trouble."

#### No Relief in Sight

Larry stared, then burst out laughing. "I'll be a monkey-wrench's uncle! I must have ground half my drills like that."

"Let's put some relief on this one," said

Jim. "Then you try it again."

He switched on the light over his grinder

and donned a pair of goggles.

"Nine times out of ten you don't need goggles," he said. "But which is the tenth? And why bet your eyes at any odds?"

He touched the whirring wheel with a

chunk of black stuff.

"Carborundum dresser," he explained. "Wheels get out of round in use. A touch brings them back. This is a 60-grit medium-hard aluminum oxide wheel."

Almost casually, he touched the drill to the wheel. Four times sparks flew. Turning the drill, he again touched it four times.

"It didn't need much. Try it now."

Rather dubiously, Larry chucked it and turned on the press.

"Works fine," he reported. "You know, my drills seemed to get dull pretty fast."

"Don't you have an electric drill?"
"Sure. Couldn't do without it."

"Often they're hard on carbon drills. For instance, a %" high-speed drill can be run at over 1,000 r.p.m. in mild steel, but a carbon drill should turn less than half that. Your electric drill, running around 1,500 r.p.m., overheats and dulls a %" carbon drill if you forget to baby it. That's why high-speed drills are recommended for power drilling. You can push them hard, even if you don't use a coolant. With carbon drills you ought to take it easy, use cutting oil, and sharpen them when they get dull."

#### With a Twist of the Wrist

Larry shook his head. "I'll have to buy new ones. I can't grind those angles."

"Take a try," Jim suggested, walking over

to the grinder.

"Don't you use the tool rest?"

"No, but you can. I'll show you a simple jig for grinding drills on it. I use a freehand method an expert showed me."

Picking up a %" drill between the thumb and forefinger of both hands, Jim laid his

right wrist on a block of wood.

"That's my rest. I hold the drill to touch this 7" wheel about 1" under the arbor axis. The left forearm rests on the bench, leaving the left wrist free to twist. Sight the 59° lip angle against the wheel to get the proper grinding position. Roll your left wrist to bring the heel into contact first. Then roll it back counterclockwise, grinding from heel to cutting lip."

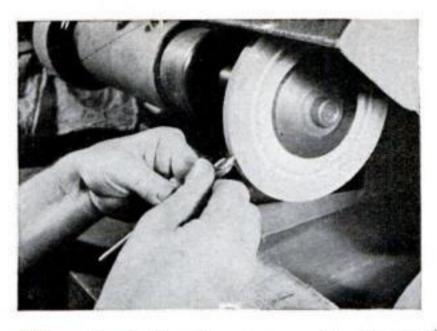
He repeated the movement.

"Get it? The drill isn't turned in the fingers. The right hand simply follows the left wrist. You get the relief angle almost automatically. Try it."

Hesitantly Larry took Jim's place, put on

the goggles, and ground one side.

"Now turn it halfway," said Jim. "It's okay to finish with a touch from lip to heel to take any burr off the lip."

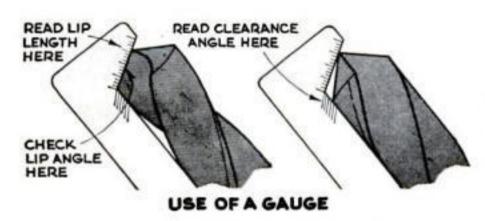


"Hey, I got the clearance angle all right. But not that line at the tip."

Jim nodded. "Your chisel edge is off. Try again, a bit higher on the wheel."

As Larry did so, Jim produced a gauge. "Check the lip angle and lip length on this. If they aren't the same on both sides, the point won't be on center. The drill will make an oversized hole."

Larry held gauge and drill up toward the



light. Then he turned the drill halfway to check the opposite side.

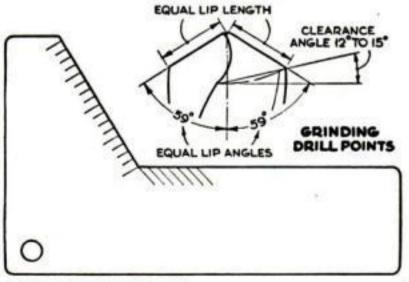
"They're way off," he said, crestfallen.

"So what? Grind the short lip."

Larry did so, and again checked.

"Make it a habit to grind both sides with the same pressure and the same number of touches on the wheel," said Jim. "Now hold the heel in the gauge. Are the clearance angles equal?"

"Not on the button, but close."
"Then you're ready to try it."



DRILL-POINT GAUGE (CEMENT ON SHEET METAL AND CUT OUT)

Eagerly Larry chucked the drill and ran it down against a piece of scrap. Then he began to frown.

"It cuts, but mighty slow," he said.

"Let's have a look." Jim took out the drill. "It's a pretty old one, isn't it?"

"Yeah. Does it matter?"

"Only after a drill has been ground so often it's considerably shorter. In a new drill, the web between the flutes tapers toward the point. When a drill's ground back to where the web is full thickness, it's hard to push into the work and cuts slowly."

"Then this drill's done for?"

"No, you just have to thin the web to about an eighth of the drill diameter. You can do that on a round-faced wheel a bit narrower than the flutes. Grind inside the flutes, mostly on the heel side, and down a distance equal to the drill diameter."

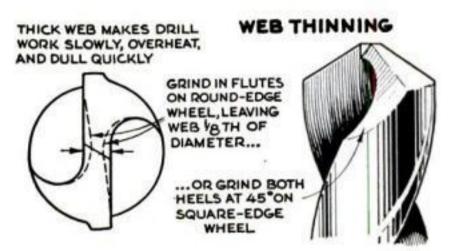
"I haven't got a round-faced wheel."

"Try your little hand grinder, dressing one of its wheels round. Or you can thin a web on a square-edged wheel this way."

#### Don't Chill High-Speed Drills

Back at the grinder, Jim held the drill against the face of the wheel, lip up, heel in contact with the corner. After a few seconds, he dipped it in water.

"There's another difference between carbon and high-speed drills. You have to be careful not to take the temper out of carbon drills on the wheel. High-speed steel will



stand much more grinding heat, but shouldn't be quenched in water right away. Let high-speed drills air-cool a few seconds before dipping, or the edges may chip."

"I see," said Larry. "What did you do

just then?"

"Thinned the web by grinding the heels at about 45°. The angles meet at the center of the web. Try it now."

Again Larry chucked the drill. This time chips flowed steadily up its flutes.

"That seems good as new."

"Some industrial drills are ground that

way for deep holes in crankshafts and con rods. They're called crankshaft points."

Larry, poking through his other drills,

handed Jim a bright, new 1/2" one.

"What's wrong with this one? I know a drill may grab as it breaks through. But this grabbed as soon as I started."

"There's nothing wrong with it."

"Shouldn't be," grinned Larry. "I never ground it. But it grabs."

Jim laughed. "What soft stuff were you

drilling?"

"A bronze bushing. How'd you know?"

"Just a guess," Jim admitted. "New drills are ground for steel, not brass or bronze. Remember the rake angle that gets under the skin?"

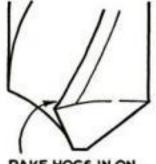
Jim tapped the sketch he'd made. "In soft stuff, it gets under too fast. Next thing the flutes catch, and the drill grabs. You have to grind off the rake."

"But then it's no good for hard stuff."

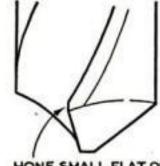
"True. But you needn't change the rake on smaller drills. It's the big ones that hog in. Watch this."

With a small triangular stone, Jim worked

briefly on both lips of the drill.



RAKE HOGS IN ON SOFT METALS



HONE SMALL FLAT ON LIP FOR ZERO RAKE

#### ALTERING DRILL FOR BRASS

"You see, I stone a vertical face on both lips, only a hair wide, but that's enough to kill the rake angle at the lip, where it counts. To use the drill in steel afterward, all you have to do is grind it enough to make the flat disappear."

"I get it now. But I'll leave it like this until I've opened out that bushing. Say, will I get a good running fit without having to

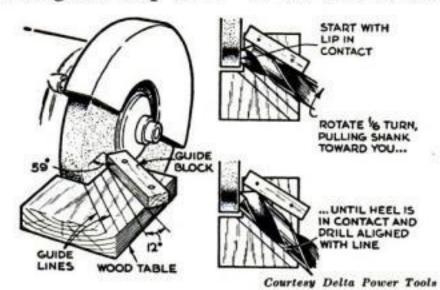
use a reamer?"

"You can come pretty close if you first use a drill 1/64" undersize. Then run this one through, but hold it so it can 'float' and center itself in the hole. If you hold it rigidly ever so little off center, it will drill the hole oversize."

"Thanks. I'll clamp it in the taper-shank chuck and rest the chuck shank on the tailstock center in my lathe. How about that jig for grinding drills on the rest?"

"It's a simple gadget, like this." Again

the pencil came out. "Clamp or bolt an L-shaped piece of wood to the rest, and nail on a guide strip at 59° to the side of the



wheel. Draw a few guide lines at 12° to the

strip to gauge the relief angle.

"Hold the drill against the guide strip, with the lip touching the wheel. Pull the shank end toward you, and turn the drill clockwise until, by the time the drill is parallel to one of those 12° guide lines, you're grinding the heel."

Larry took the sketch. "I'll try it."

He returned to the drill press, while Jim marked out a setscrew hole on the hub of a tiny flywheel he was making.

#### Moving a Hole Over

A few minutes later, Larry held two pieces of stock together and shook his head.

"I fouled this up," he grumbled, as Jim joined him. "See? With a rivet in this pair of holes, the one I've started under this other hole doesn't line up."

[Continued on page 240]



TO POINT SMALL DRILLS, square off on wheel, then stone with India stick held at 59° angle. Twist into soap until chip spirals are equal.

# Making a High-Speed Drill Press

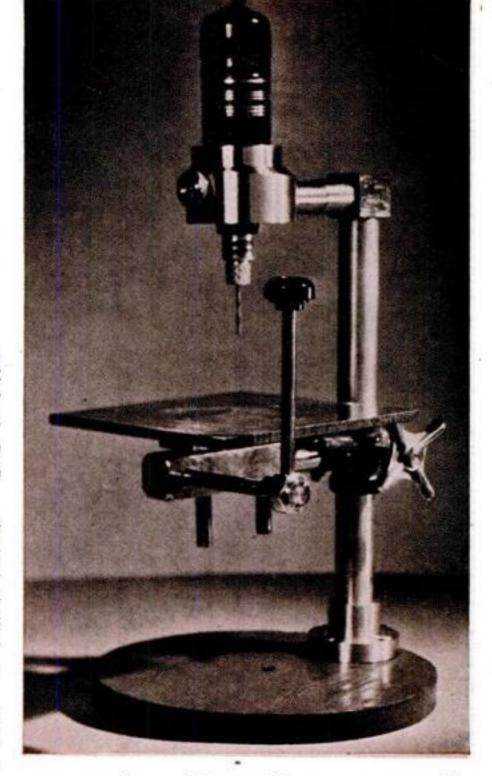
#### By Bill Luther

EVEN if you have a regular drill press, you'll find this little hole maker almost worth its weight in drills. It spins the tiny ones (Nos. 55 to 80) at the fast clip necessary to keep them cutting without breakage—and the holes are square with the table every time.

The high-speed power source may be a hand grinder or the motor from a retired vacuum cleaner. Both types run up around 18,000 r.p.m. With a foot rheostat from an electric sewing machine, you can regulate the speed. The table has a vertical movement of 1½", and is adjustable on the column for a distance of 6".

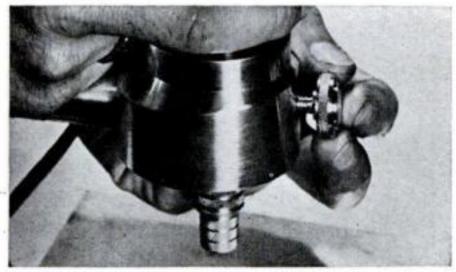
Making the column. This can be a piece of 1" pipe turned smooth in the lathe and screwed into a floor flange, or heavy-walled tubing held in a flanged turning with setscrews. If pipe is used, the right-angle fitting at the top of the column may be an elbow, and the motor arm threaded to fit.

Bore out a pipe tee to slide on the column without shake, and tap for a locking screw. Drill and tap the right-angle arm of the tee for a setscrew to lock the horizontal table

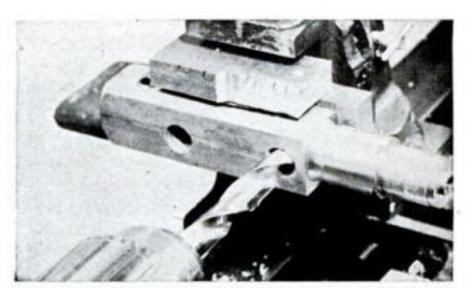


support in position and prevent any tilt. The column is topped with a motor-support arm. It carries a turned collar bored off center to fit the hand grinder. To drill the ½" hole for the support arm at exactly 90° to the bore, mount the collar on an angle plate or in the milling attachment.

Drill and tap holes for the setscrew and grinder clamping screw. The latter should



AN ADAPTER COLLAR is bored out off center to a close fit for the hand grinder. It is then chucked from inside to turn the upper shoulder. The retaining thumbscrew is shouldered to keep it from entering too far.



DRILLING THE GUIDE-PIN HOLES through both the table support and the pad at the same time will insure alignment. Do this with the parts clamped together in the milling attachment as above, or on the lathe faceplate.

'have a collar or washer to prevent it from entering too far.

Make the table support from 1" by 1" mild steel or similar stock. If the column tee is a pipe fitting, thread the end of the support for a tight wringing fit in it. Bronze bushings in the guide-pin and spindle holes are optional, but desirable for long service.

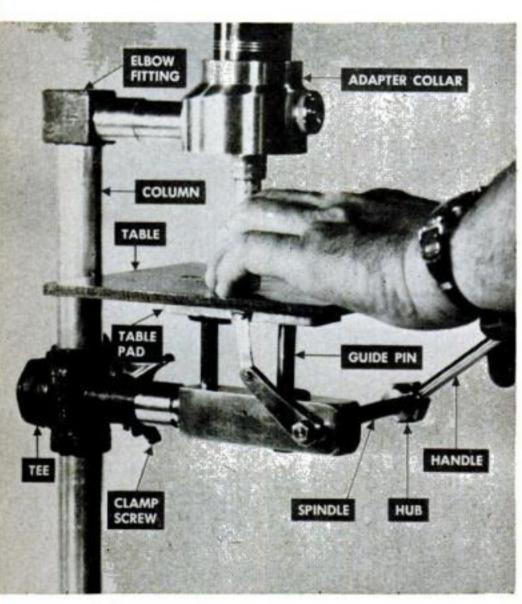
Pins and spindle are drill rod turned between centers in the lathe. The pins are locked into the table pad with headless setscrews. The feed lever is a piece of 4" rod threaded at both ends. It is fitted with a knob and threaded into a turned hub on the spindle.

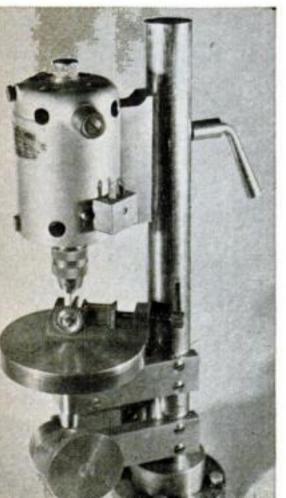
Saw and file the lift lever and link to shape from sheet steel or brass. Screw the lift spindle tightly into the lever with a drillrod washer on each side, and jam a 10-32 nut against the outer one.

Assembling the press. Screw the column base to the bench or a foot cut from 1"-thick wood. Slide on the table assembly and mount the motor-support arm and collar. The table may be any flat piece of 3/16" or %" stock. With the grinder in place, check alignment of table and motor spindle.

For a vacuum-cleaner motor, an adapter or mounting plate will have to be made to suit. Thread the shaft, or mount a threaded collar on it, to fit a small drill chuck. Collar and chuck must run dead true.

See PS next month for practical pointers on using compressed air in the home shop.

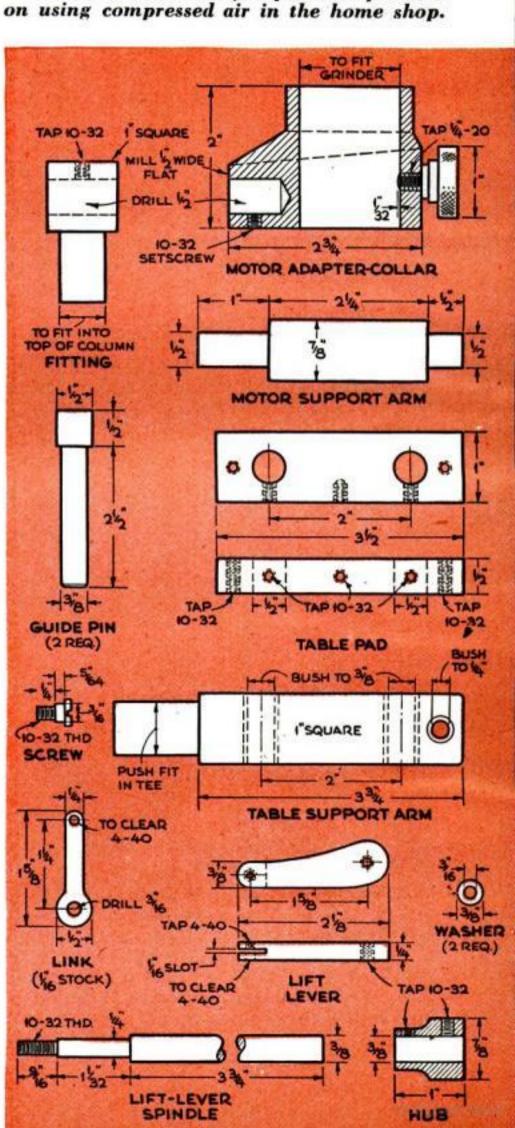




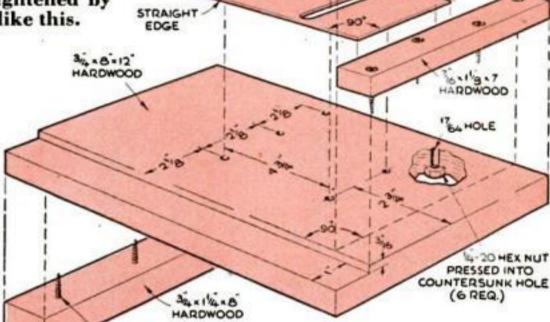
MOUNT THE TABLE, a piece of flat stock, on the pad with countersunk bolts. The sliding column mount on the press above was made from a four-way hydraulic fitting. Other parts were turned.

HERE'S ANOTHER. In this big-motor model, the table is raised by a cam. The table support is fixed on the column, but the motor position is adjustable. It was designed by C. W. Woodson.

226 POPULAR SCIENCE



ENDS CAN BE SQUARED or edges straightened by setting up the adjustable stop gauge like this.



No 8 FH WOOD SCREW

Planing Block

CAP SCREW

**Makes Exact Cuts** 

L DIA HOLE

STOP GAUGE

MITERS CAN BE CUT by holding work against miter gauge. Block rabbet guides plane.

FUNCTIONS of a bench hook, shooting board and miter box are all combined in this homemade planing block. Set it up on your bench and you can use a common wood plane for precise woodworking cuts—perfectly straight and square edges and ends, and tight miter joints. It is especially good for working small stock.

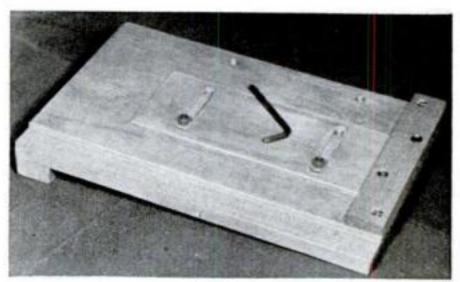
A 3/16" by 1" rabbet along one edge of the block guides the plane. Interchangeable stop and miter gauges, made from %" dural or brass, locate the work. For accurate cuts, all edges and angles must of course be right on the nose.

Use close-grained hardwood for the block, bench stop and cross bar. The plane-guiding rabbet can be made with an end mill or router in a drill press, or by a careful pass on the circular saw. Drill the six 17/64" holes in the block to align with the slots and holes in the gauges. Then press hex nuts into sockets chiseled out of the bottom face of the board. To mark the sockets before chiseling, mount a nut on a pilot screw, insert the screw into each of the 17/64" holes and tap the nut firmly to leave an outline.

Assemble the bench stop and cross bar to the block with glue as well as screws. Before finally tightening the screws in the cross bar, check to make sure the bar is exactly 90° to the plane guide. This setting determines the accuracy of all work that will be done with the block.

The two slots that permit transverse adjustment of the stop gauge can be cut out on a drill press or drilled and filed by hand. Polish both gauges.

Practically any small plane will work with the block, the main requirement being a razor-sharp blade set square in the plane. In using the block, rough-saw the parts to size first. Then use the block and plane for the final finicky finishing operations.—J. C. Magee, Schenectady.



AN ALLEN WRENCH locks gauges in position.
Two cap screws are enough for either gauge.

#### New Shop Ideas

Punch Forms Radius. A light hammer blow on this punch puts a clean corner radius on sheet iron up to 1/32".

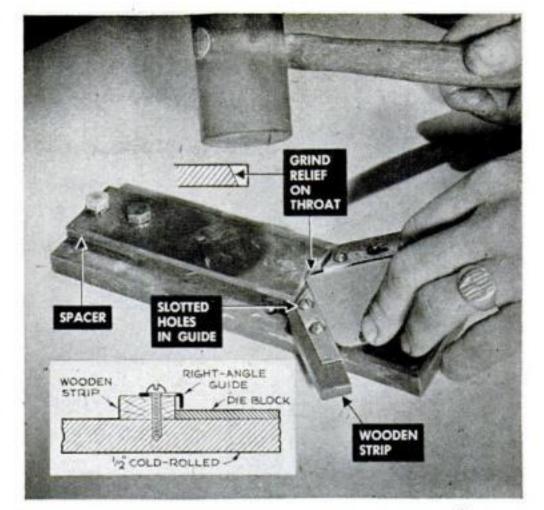
Pieces of an auto spring leaf form the punch and die block. Anneal one end of a 6" length and drill it for 5/16" cap screws. Grind the punch throat in the other end, forming a clearance angle as in the photo.

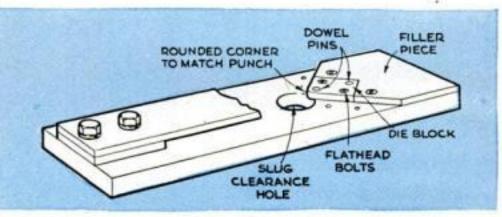
Mount the punch on a ½"-thick base with a spacer, either tapering this or inserting a shim to raise the throat end just enough to admit the work.

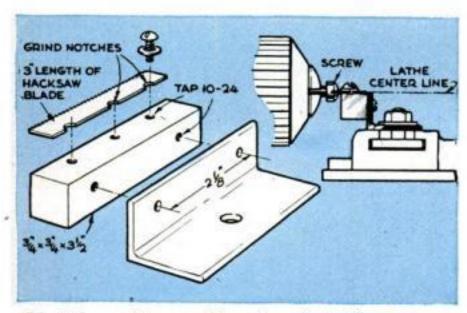
Anneal a piece for the die and drill it for two dowel pins as well as bolts. Shape a corner to match the punch radius, but with no clearance angle. Reharden the die and draw it to a dark straw before mounting it. A filler piece enlarges the work-holding area.

Slotted guides, cut from angle or bent from sheet metal, permit adjustment from a rounded point to the

full throat radius.







Slotting Screw Heads. An off-center or crooked slot spoils the screw. The setup above cuts the slot accurately on the lathe.

Clamp a piece of angle iron on the compound, parallel to the slot, with a stud or bolt threaded into a shoe. Mount a piece of square cold-rolled steel on the vertical flange just below lathe-center height. On the upper face bolt a short piece of hacksaw blade, its thickness straddling the center line. Use shims if necessary.

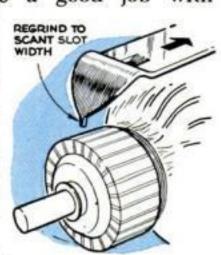
Swing the compound parallel to the ways and feed the blade in with it. Make the cutting stroke with the cross feed, full blade length. Odd Jobs for Grease Cups. Cleaned out with kerosene, old grease cups have several uses. They're handy for carrying small amounts of grease or graphite paste, white

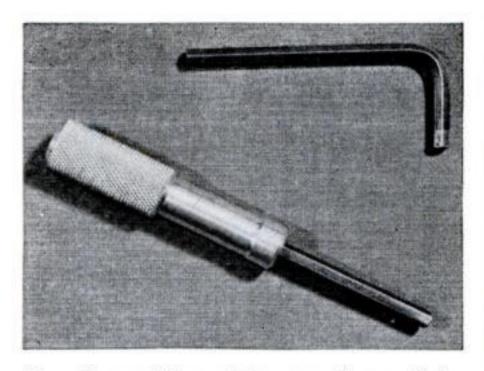


lead, soldering paste, or pipe-thread compound. For the pocket or tool kit, close the open end with a pipe cap or plug it with a match.—W. E. Burton, Akron.

Can Opener Undercuts Mica. An occasional job of turning down a commutator doesn't warrant buying a mica-undercutting attachment. I've done a good job with

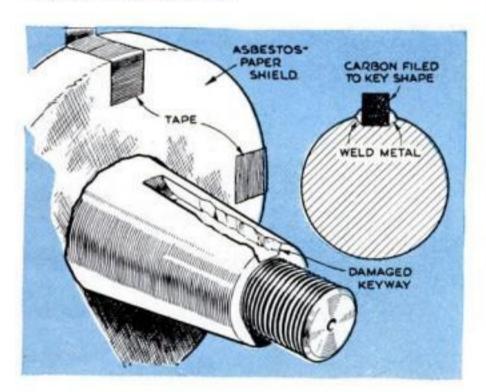
a beer-can opener ground like a parting tool, with the business end a bit narrower than the commutator slots. Side and rake angles are ground to let it cut on the pull stroke.—L. W. Bonnell, Fort Worth, Tex.





**Hex Screwdriver.** This is a fast tool for running in hollow-head screws and a handy supplement to the regular Allen wrench. Even a complete set is an easy lathe job.

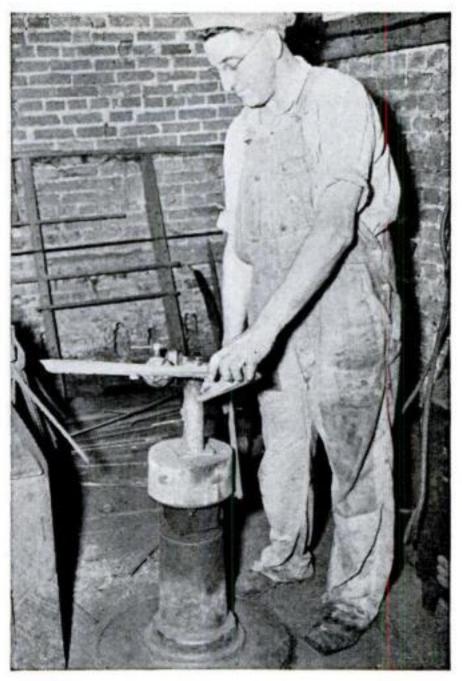
Turn, knurl and drill the handle 1" deep to a push fit for the bit. Drill ½" deeper to the across-flats dimension of the wrench. Nick the wrench on a grinding wheel, break it, and grind a chamfer on the end to make it start easily in the smaller hole.—John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.



Weld Renews Keyway. The keyway on a small engine was so damaged that the flywheel couldn't be keyed on the shaft. I saved the cost, time and labor of fitting a new crankshaft with a simple welding job.

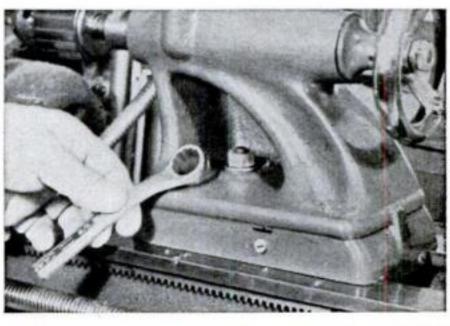
A piece of dry-cell carbon was filed to the shape of the key and held in with tape over the shaft threads. To protect the timer and bearing, an asbestos shield was slipped over the shaft and taped fast.

With a small electrode, I filled in the broken parts along the carbon so quickly the rest of the shaft scarcely got hot. The carbon was removed and the weld ground to match the shaft taper. The whole job took half an hour.—Evan Wright, Topeka, Kan.

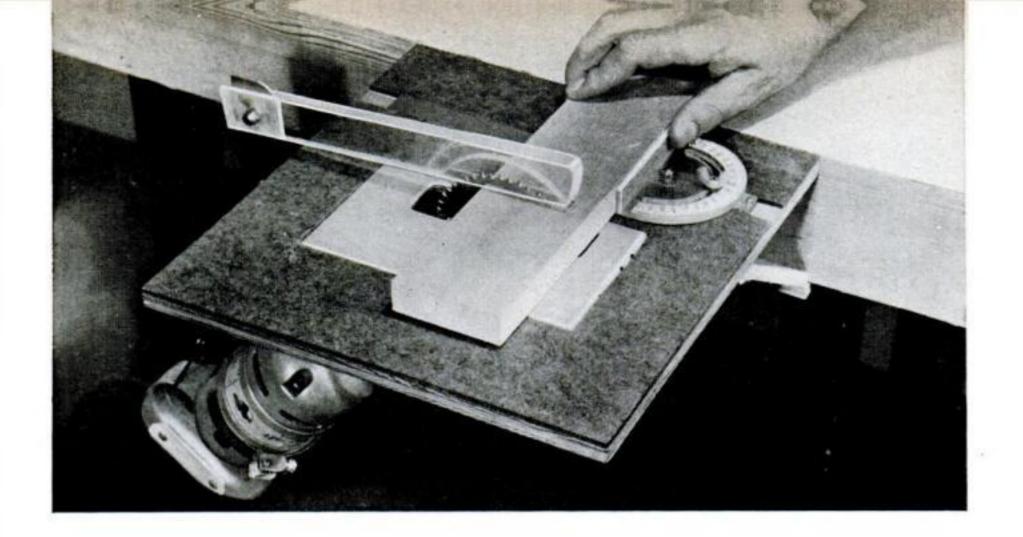


Barber-Chair Setup. Ed Moellmann, of New Memphis, Ill., found a use for the base of a barber's chair in his blacksmith shop. He mounted two wooden blocks on it and a standard blacksmith's tool holder on top of them. The hydraulic lift makes it easy to raise or lower work to convenient height for filing and other hand operations.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

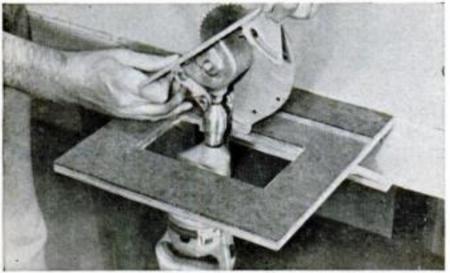
**Tailstock Tightener.** A 12-point box wrench cut short is just the thing for clamping the lathe tailstock. It stays on the nut better than a hex wrench, but can readily be lifted off for that extra part turn often required.—Herb Pfister, The Bronx, N. Y.



DECEMBER 1951 229



# A Homemade Table for Your Electric-Drill Saw



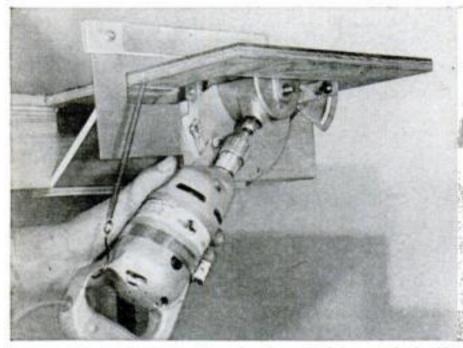
DRILL AND SAW SLIP INTO THE TABLE from the top and are held in place by their own weight. Rabbet in table receives the saw shoe. If drill will not go through, chuck it from beneath.

SAW attachments for electric drills are now being used in many shops. With this convenient table setup, a drill-powered saw really gets down to work. It easily

as well as straight and angle cuts.

You don't have to alter the drill or saw in any way and you can slip them in or out of the table in a jiffy. When the saw is

handles miters, bevels, grooves and dadoes,



BALANCING SPRING hooked to table and drill handle takes up some weight and helps steady the saw. Blade-guard support, which is also a splitter, is bolted to saw casting.

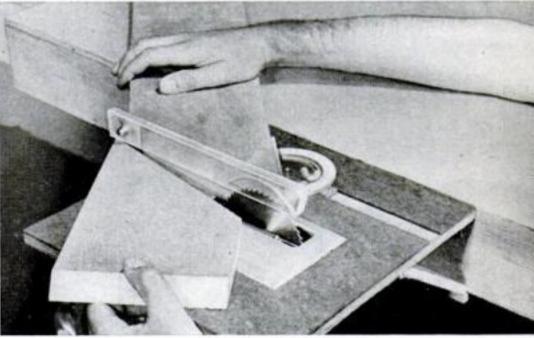
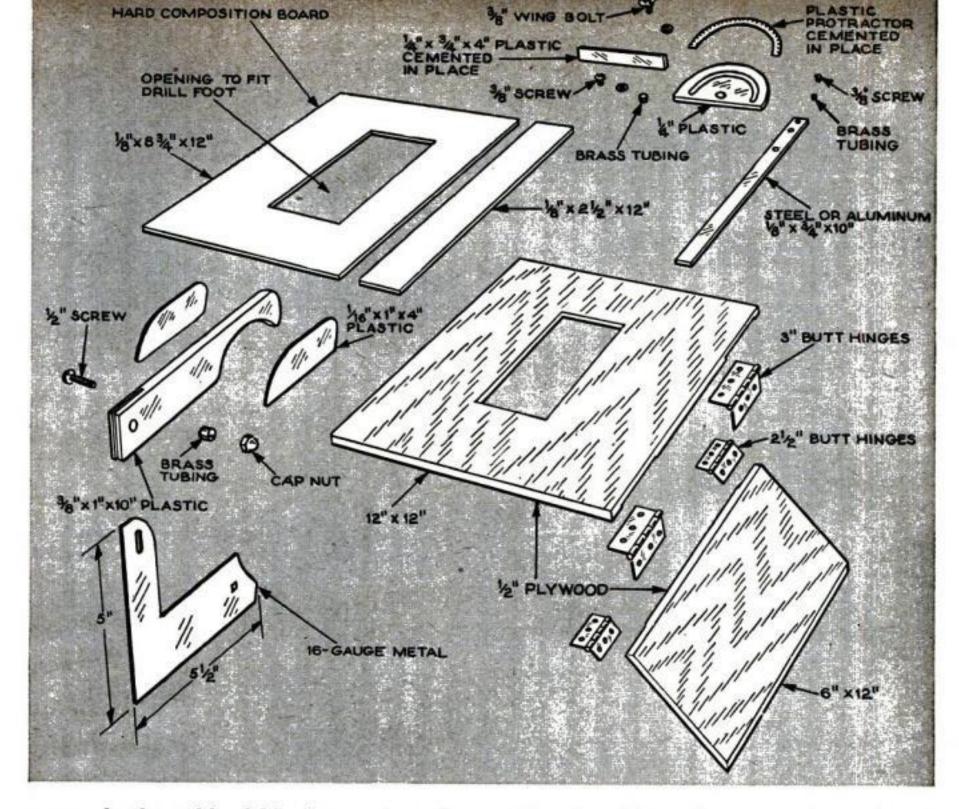
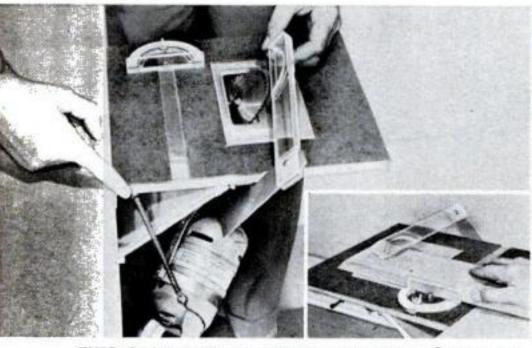


TABLE IS HINGED FLUSH with bench top so bench can serve as table extension. The blade guard rises to suit thickness of work. Most drill saws can handle stock up to 1" thick.



removed, the table folds flat against the workbench. Raised, it is held up by a plywood panel hinged underneath and propped against a cleat on the bench.

Details of the table, miter gauge, blade guard, and hinged support are given in the drawing. Some specifications may have to be altered slightly to fit your saw attachment or drill. For the table surface use a sheet of hard composition board. Cut an opening the exact size of the saw shoe. Make a similar but slightly smaller opening in a ½" plywood panel and glue the two together so the plywood forms a supporting shoulder or rabbet for the saw foot. The gap that forms the miter-gauge groove must be parallel to the plane of the blade.



THIS SAW CAN BE TILTED to any angle up to 45°. Balancing spring is moved to other screw at the side. Blade guard slants too. Inset shows bevel cuts made with tilted saw.

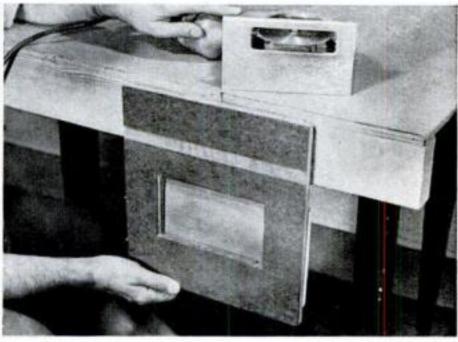
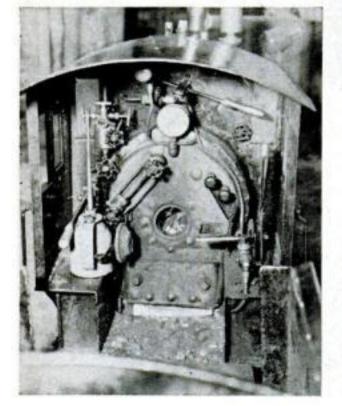
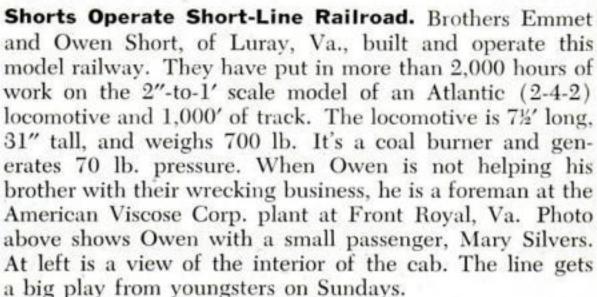


TABLE FOLDS UP FLAT against the workbench when saw is removed. Unit may be set up or taken down in a few seconds. Drill and saw, unchanged, can still be used freehand.

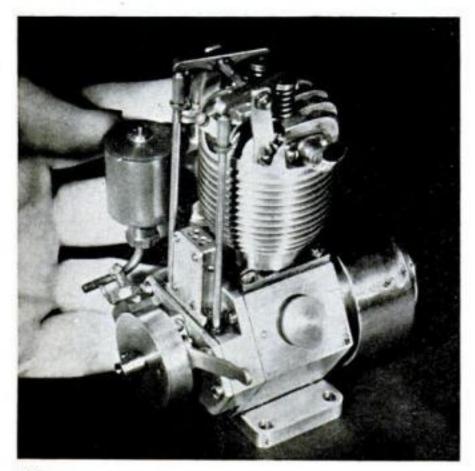
#### CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

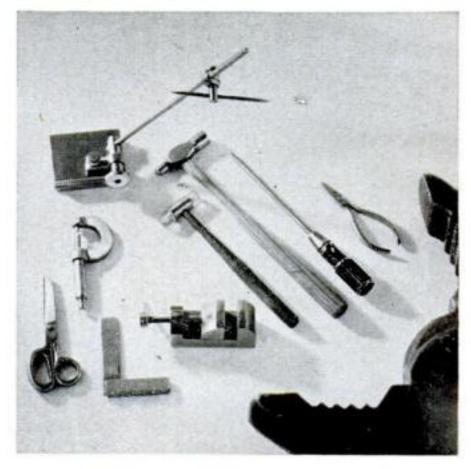




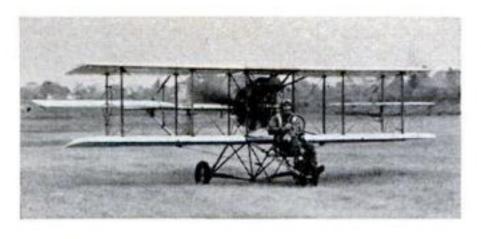
Model Four-Cycle Engine. This job (below) resulted when Howard McEntee of Ridgewood, N. J., picked up two ball bearings and a length of dural hex stock. The latter looked so good for a crankcase that he set to work. He made the cylinder of seamless steel tubing with a shrunk-on aluminum sleeve having cooling fins. The head has steel inserts for the %"-diameter valves. There is a separate cam and gear for each valve. The carburetor has a float soldered up from .001" shim brass. Bore and stroke are %".

Miniature Tools Fit in Aspirin Box. The smallest of the nine tiny tools below is the machinist's vise—9/16" long. The longest is the ball-pein hammer—1%". John R. Fox of Northport, N. Y., made the scale models of stainless steel. All of them work like full-size tools. The scissors cut and the surface gauge has a pin and spring in back of the tilting arm to maintain proper tension. The set fits in a small aspirin box. In the photo the tools are shown between the jaws of ordinary pliers.





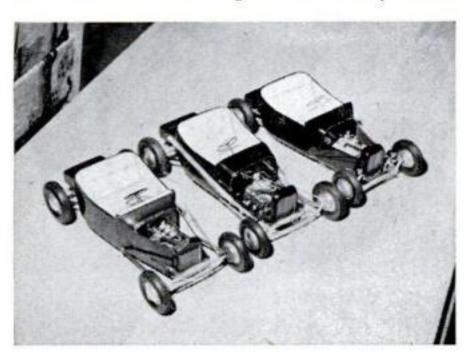
232 POPULAR SCIENCE



Builds Flying Machine. That's what airplanes were called in 1914, when the original of this one was stunting at county fairs. Bert Dudek of Cleveland built this full-scale flying replica of a 1914 biplane. He even put in the same kind of power plant—an 80-hp. Gnome rotary engine, which has cylinders that spin with the prop while the crankshaft stands still. Figures on the plane include: wing span, 21'; length, 18'; height, 7½'; weight, 890 lb. It burns six gallons of gas an hour, has a top speed of more than



Model Hot Rods Rival Originals. Al Jiminez doesn't herd a hot iron himself, but he does the next best thing—builds models of the rigs tooled by his hop-up friends. Working on the kitchen table of his home in San Juan Capistrano, Calif., he has turned out a model fleet (below) of Ford chopped-jobs. The tiny engines, carved from hardwood, carry from one to four pots—like the multi-carburetored rigs that clip off more than 150 m.p.h. on the dry lakes.





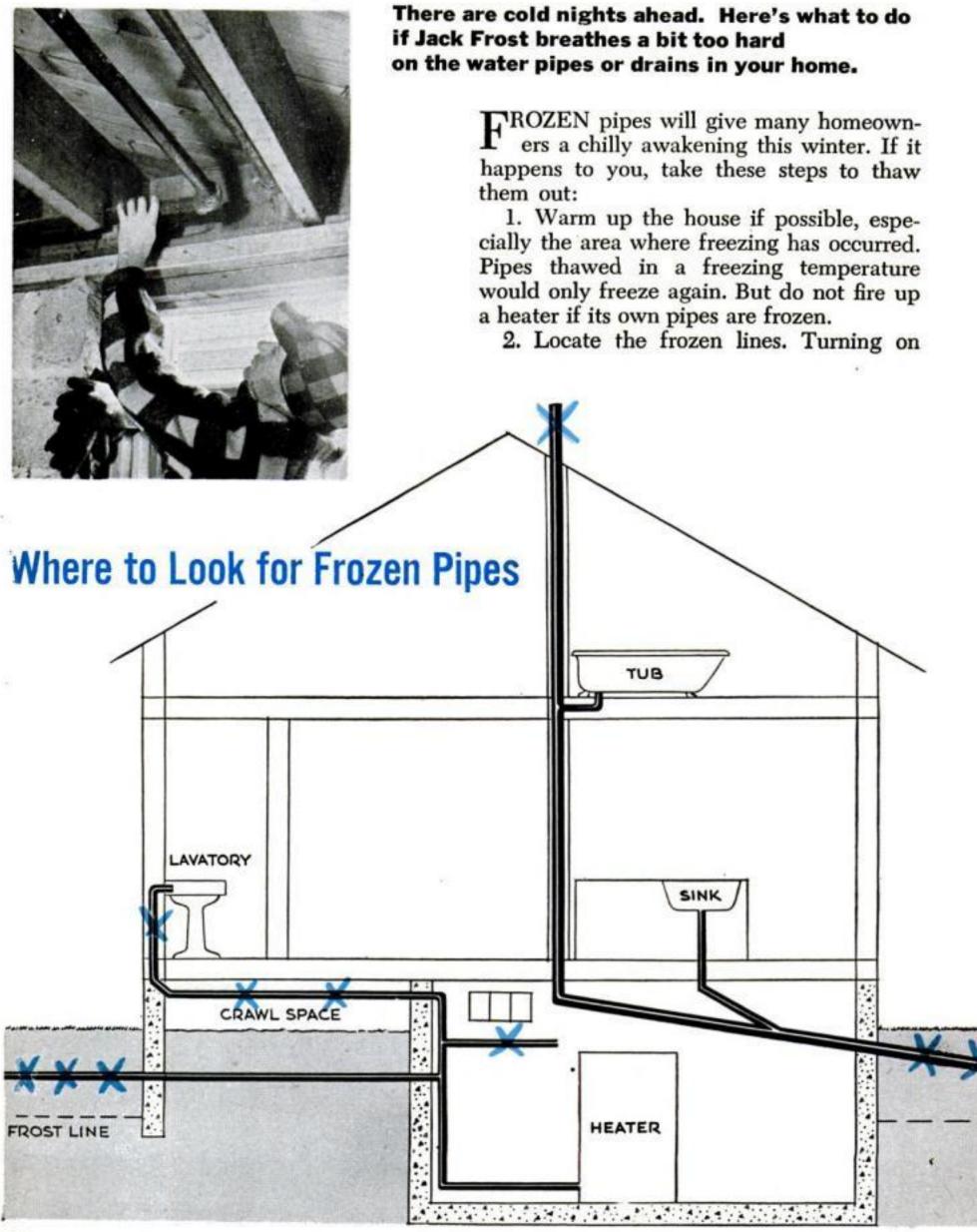
80 m.p.h., and cruises at 65 m.p.h. The photo above shows Dudek (standing) with the pilot who tested the plane.

Carnival for Dolls. Movement, lights, music and the excitement of a real street fair are all built into this miniature carnival. Thomas Hornsby, Jr., Streator, Ill., started work on it in 1945, and now plans to add more rides, an arena, and a side show to the setup. The rides are powered by separate motors and are operated through a timer that turns them on and off automatically.

Desk Built of Flooring. R. P. Schoemaker of Edmonton, Canada, got his idea for this desk from a similar one built of shiplap (PS, Oct. '50, p. 186). He used common flooring, top-grade shelving, 1¼" windowstop strips (for trim) and ¾" plywood (for the top). Total cost: less than \$10, including \$4.10 for the plywood. The bottom drawer holds a portable typewriter.



# How to Thaw Frozen Pipes



the faucets will show which pipes are Common Heat Sources closed. Feeling the pipe with your bare hand may help you find the sections where ice has formed. A crack is a sure sign.

3. Apply heat. If it's a water pipe, work toward the supply, leaving a faucet open to show when flow starts. On a waste pipe, work upward from the bottom so the waste will drain away.

4. Replace any cracked pipes or make temporary repairs, perhaps by wrapping tightly with friction tape. If a section of pipe has to be removed, a piece of garden hose might be installed in the gap temporarily.

Take steps to prevent another freeze-up. What heat source to use will depend on what you have available and where the freeze-up is-in an accessible spot within the house, inside the walls or underground outside.

Any of the common heat sources suggested in the drawings on this page could be used for accessible freeze-ups. Infrared bulbs or an electric heater may also give results on walled-in pipes. Another sketch, on the next page, illustrates a practical hotwater procedure for thawing underground pipes. This, however, would be a messy job in the case of a waste pipe.

Ice in an underground pipe, incidentally, is proof that the pipe hasn't been placed below the frost line for the neighborhood. To prevent future freeze-ups, plan to place

it lower when spring arrives.

Besides the supply and waste pipes, the vent pipe that extends through the roof sometimes closes up at times of extreme cold, perhaps from a combination of ice and snow. Your bathroom and kitchen fixtures then may not drain properly. A kettle of hot water carried to the roof and poured down the vent will correct this.

Electricity thaws pipes fast. But you need lots of juice. If you have or can borrow an arc welder, that's the ticket. A big one, of 300-amp. rating or more, will make short work even of frozen underground lines. In overcoming the electrical resistance of the pipe, the heavy current heats it and melts the ice.

A light-duty transformer welder does not have the power to handle big freeze-ups, but can make short work of thawing small ice blocks, frozen valves, and sections of copper pipe. For this kind of local thawing, it is usually best to connect the ground lead to one side of the frozen section, put a carbon

## for Thawing Pipes

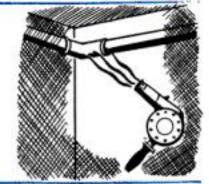
BOILING WATER. Cloth wrapped around the pipe will keep water in contact with pipe.



ELECTRIC HEATER. Rest it on a firm support a few inches from the pipe. A sheet of aluminum foil or shiny tin placed on opposite side of pipe will reflect heat back.



HAIR DRIER. This might do the trick if pipe is located high overhead or in a spot where it would be dangerous to use an open flame.



INFRARED BULBS. Reflector type that some motorists use to warm engines would do this job, too. If pipe is hidden in wall, they may send radiant heat through wall.



NEWSPAPER TORCH. Tightly twisted paper set afire could be used. Be careful of flame.

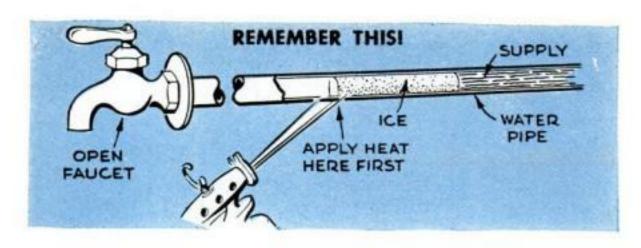


BLOWTORCH. This will give fast heat, but remember its flame is a serious fire hazard.



SOLDERING IRON. Heat it up and tie against pipe. An electric household iron could be used by connecting to extension cord.





HERE'S THE FIRST RULE for thawing all frozen water pipes. Open a faucet at end of pipe and work gradually away from it as you apply heat. Never apply heat to the middle of a frozen area. Trapped water may flash into steam and burst an otherwise good pipe.

in the electrode holder, and hold the carbon tip on the other side of the freeze-up, using the low-voltage tap. The carbon will glow white hot, but there is no danger of fire elsewhere.

If you don't know the exact location of the ice block, you can clamp both leads along a short length of suspected line. The longer the distance, the more time it will take to heat the pipe between. However, if the ice has not melted in 30 or 45 minutes, give the welder a few minutes rest. Use only the lowest voltage. Never overload the welder so much that the case becomes too hot for your hand.

If the frozen pipe has burst, see that the main shut-off valve is working before you begin applying heat or you'll have a flood on your hands when the flow starts. Unless the damage is extensive, leave the valve open until you have broken up the

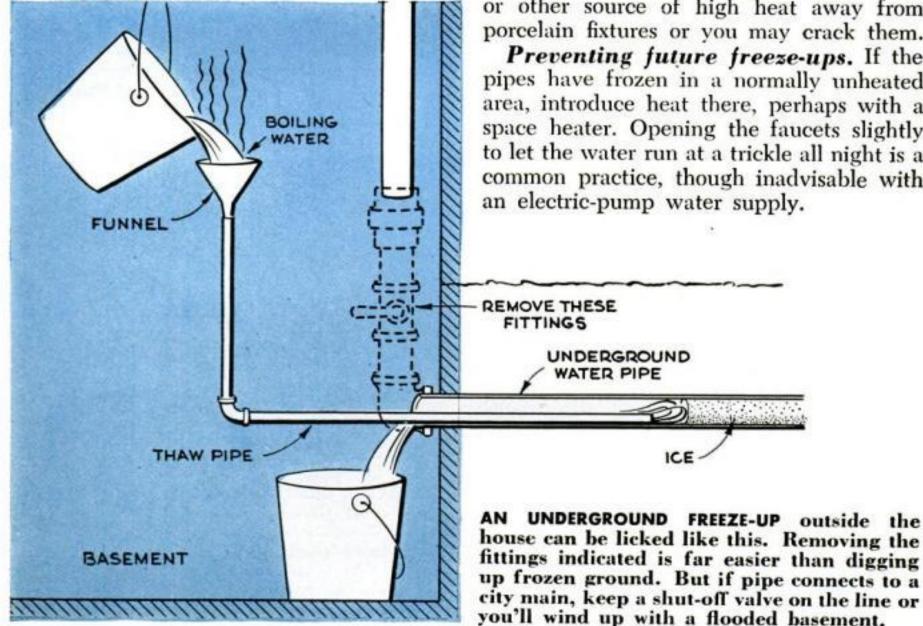
block. The water pressure will help. If the freeze-up is accessible, catch the drippings in a pail.

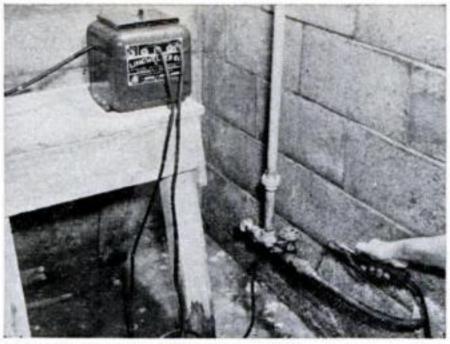
Whether a frozen pipe will burst depends largely on its type. Brass pipe can withstand a pressure of 1,000 pounds per square inch. Soft copper tubing has been known to freeze a half-dozen times before finally letting go. Galvanized iron pipe and hard copper tubing on the other hand usually burst on the first freezing, although they too may not be damaged if the temperature drops only a couple of degrees below freezing and ice formation is limited.

Caustic chemicals sold for opening up clogged waste pipes are sometimes used for thawing, since they generate much heat. But be careful that they do not remain in the pipes or fixtures for any length of time.

Pouring steaming water into bathroom or kitchen plumbing fixtures may also help open up frozen waste lines. But keep a torch or other source of high heat away from porcelain fixtures or you may crack them.

Preventing future freeze-ups. If the pipes have frozen in a normally unheated area, introduce heat there, perhaps with a space heater. Opening the faucets slightly to let the water run at a trickle all night is a common practice, though inadvisable with an electric-pump water supply.

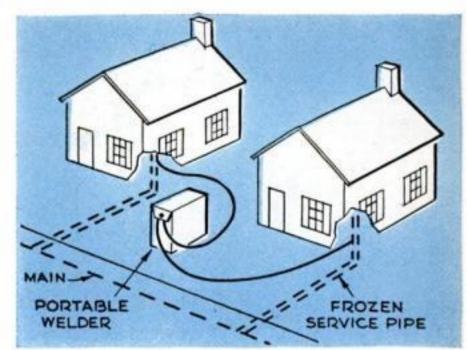




WELDER THAWS PIPES QUICKLY. A home-size arc welder is just the thing for spot thawing. In this case, current from the four-volt tap of a Linewelder 60 is being used. The ground clip was attached on one side of the frozen valve, the carbon tip touched to the other.

If freezing is likely to occur overnight in plumbing traps or floor drains located in unheated areas, pour in kerosene or automobile antifreeze mixture. Use two quarts in a toilet bowl, one or two pints in other fixtures.

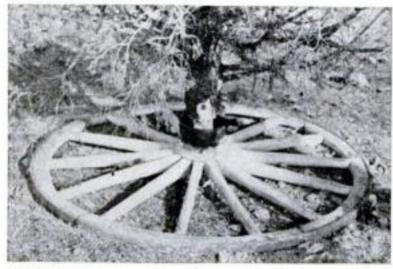
Outside pipes that are exposed or too near the surface can be protected by covering them with dry shavings, excelsior, saw-



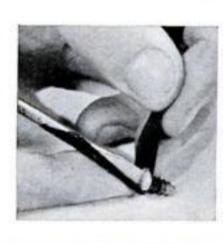
BIG THAWING JOBS call for a 300-ampere or larger welding generator driven by a gas engine. Here's how such an outfit is used to thaw two frozen pipes simultaneously. The rheostat must be set for minimum voltage, the current control for maximum amperage. But do not let generator exceed its rated amperage, and watch for overheating to prevent burning it out. If welder heats up, turn it off and let cool. Then use intermittently.

dust, leaves, salt hay, chopped straw, pea or nut coal, mineral wool, or industrial slag. If the run is short, one or two wooden boxes, set over the pipe or just on the ground above the pipe and covered with one of these materials, will be effective.

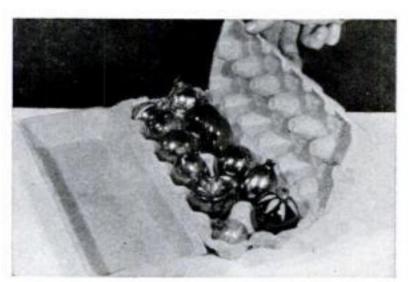
#### DO IT THE EASY WAY



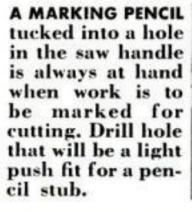
WAGON WHEEL makes sturdy stand for outdoor Christmas tree. It provides a broad base that won't tip. Wheelbarrow wheel will hold smaller tree.



or bolts in hardto-reach spots can be aggravating. But if you fasten the screw or bolt to the end of your screwdriver with electrical tape, it simplifies the job.



CHRISTMAS-TREE ORNAMENTS of small size can be stored safely, without extra wrapping, in pressed-fiber egg cartons. Rubber bands will hold the boxes shut.







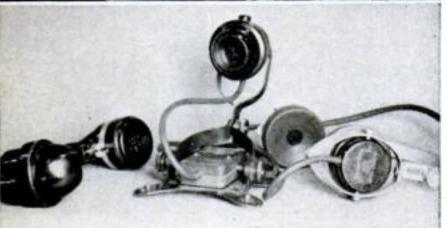


### Your Voice Powers These Telephones

It generates the electricity they need to carry sound over miles of wire.

SOUND-POWERED telephones give you honest-to-goodness telephone service from room to room or over miles of wire at an operating cost of exactly nothing.

These amazing phones were widely used in the war and a lot of them found their



SURPLUS PHONES come in handsets (left) or head-and-chest sets. Priced from about \$3 up, some have ringing generators and bells.

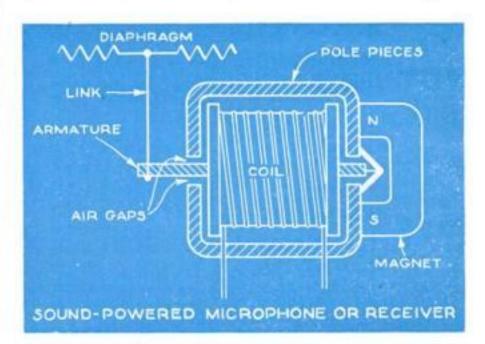
way into surplus markets. Many are still there—waiting for you to pick them up for a song and put them to work.

With them, your wife will be able to call you out of the workshop when dinner is ready—and you'll have a chance to plead for a few minutes more. On a farm you will find them effective to the farthest outbuilding, even if it is miles away. They are ideal for taking inventory, orienting TV antennas and many similar jobs.

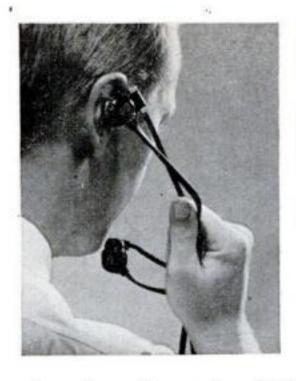
Ex-service phones are available in two main forms—those that were intended to be used as telephones, and those that were not. The former includes the ones pictured at the lower left and shown in use on this page. In the other group are large numbers of ordinary headphones that can easily be changed into regular telephone systems.

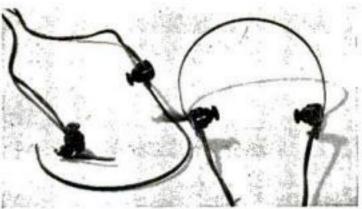
Most sound-powered phones use identical units for both microphone and receiver. The construction detailed in the sketch (below) is typical. It is also typical of the construction of millions of headsets.

Though practically any type of headphone can be used, differences in magnet



HOW THEY WORK: The armature vibrates when sound hits the diaphragm to which it is linked. Vibration generates electricity in the coil.





TWO SETS OF HS-30 MIDGET PHONES
—for under \$4—can easily be converted into two-way intercom. Bending headband turns one pair into handset (left). No-hand unit (right) is made with coat-hanger wire.



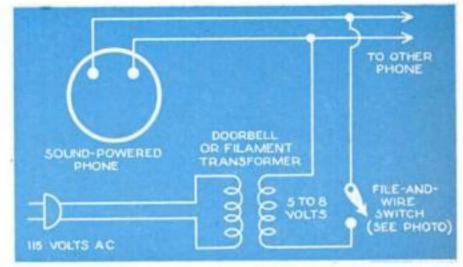
strength and armature balance make some much more suitable than others. Among the very best are the inexpensive surplus HS-30 midget phones pictured above. You can use either of the earpieces for listening or talking.

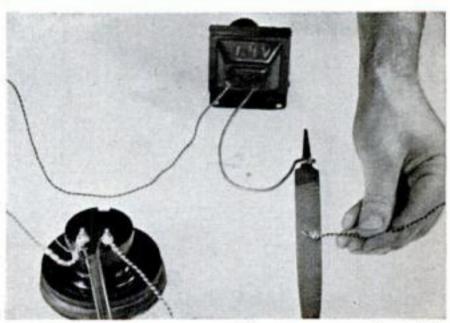
The bulky earmuff jobs below also work well. Discard the mike and other accessories and use one phone at each end of the line. In this setup each unit acts as both mike and receiver. When you buy phones, get identical units for all stations. Each phone has two wires or terminals that should be connected to corresponding wires or

For short distances you can use any type of wire; for longer spans use No. 18 twisted pair.

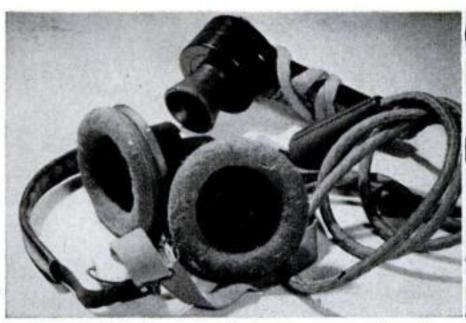
terminals on the other unit.

If you wish you can call the party at the other end of the line by whistling into your phone or banging on a steampipe. The sketch at the right shows a more positive paging method that can be used when both ends of the line are conveniently located near AC outlets.—Howard G. McEntee, Ridgewood, N. J.

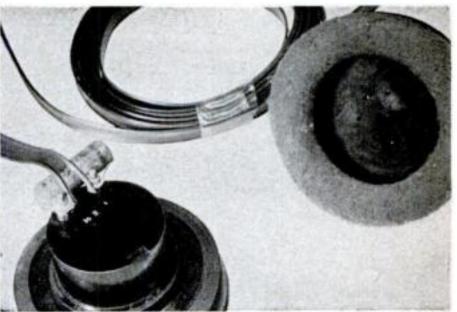




PAGING SYSTEM uses filament or doorbell transformer and a crude switch. Bare wire dragged over file makes both phones click.



EARMUFF SET from tank intercom makes inexpensive telephone. Discard mike and disconnect both earpieces. Reconnect them

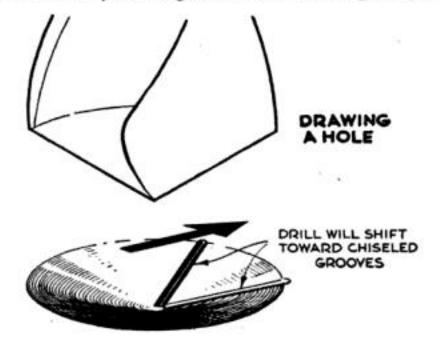


through any length of two-conductor wire. Putting a .l-mfd. capacitor across the line may improve operation of the phones.

"Luckily you've drilled only a dimple. Move it over by making a heavy centerpunch mark on the side you want the drill to go."

"Can I? Usually I drill 'em wrong and file the hole oval afterward."

Jim laughed. "Once you've drilled to full diameter you've got to. But so long as you



haven't, even big drills can be drawn over. Just chisel a groove or two in the dimple."

"And the drill follows the line of least resistance, huh? Thanks. Next time I'll drill through both parts at once."

"That's the stuff. Ever notice how easily a big drill will get off the punch mark? The way to beat that is to drill a pilot hole, same size as the drill web."

#### What Breaks Tiny Drills?

Jim had been removing a broken drill from a small drill press on another bench.

"Gee," said Larry. "I made you break a drill by keeping you from your big press."

Jim laughed. "Oh, no. I wouldn't use this 58 drill in that press. What broke it was carelessness in starting on a curved surface."

"You mean this little press is better?"
"For drills from No. 50 down, yes. Know

what breaks those babies most often?"

"Pushing them too hard."

"No, running them too slowly. What happens is you feed them faster than they can cut. Fact is, a speed of 1,000 r.p.m., which is reasonable for a %" high-speed drill working in cast iron, is way too low for a 1/16" drill. It should run 6,000."

"I don't see why," Larry confessed.

"Well, what counts is how fast the lips' turn past the work. Machinists call that surface feet per minute—SFM. The corner of the lip on a %" drill travels over an inch every revolution. On a 1/16" drill it goes

only about 3/16". It has to spin a lot faster to travel at the same SFM. To do 100 SFM, a No. 60 must run about 10,000 r.p.m."

"My drill press won't do that."

"Neither will mine. That's why I built this sensitive drill. It runs up to 15,000. But you can use the fastest belt step on yours. Just remember what the little drills are up against, and feed easily."

"How about average sizes like %"?"

"Well, SFM varies for different materials, from as low as 30 for stainless steel to 300 for wood, aluminum and magnesium. Suppose you want a ¼" hole in dural. At 300 SFM, the drill has to run 4,500 r.p.m. Isn't that your third pulley step?"

"Guess so. I always use the second step."

"And you'll get the same "" hole, too,"
Jim confided. "Those ideal speeds are figured
for production runs, where seconds count.
Just remember to run the big fellows slow,
and the tiny ones fast."

#### Resharpening the Little Ones

Larry went to the big press. "This oil

seems to help a lot."

"It's soluble cutting oil, not lubricating oil. I use it for drilling all metals except cast iron and brass. Those are drilled dry."

"I'll get some." Larry glanced at Jim.

"Say, you're not repointing a No. 58?"

"Got to. It's the only one I have." Jim touched the jagged end lightly to the grinding wheel. "I grind it off square first, then I do the pointing by hand."

He held the drill, chucked in a pin vise, upright against the bench edge. With the India stick slanting slightly upward, and one face of it tilted to form the 59° lip angle, he stoned one side and then the other. Then he examined it through a magnifying glass and twisted it slowly into a cake of soap. A chip spiraled from one side.

#### Spring-Back Spells Trouble

"The other lip isn't doing much. See the slow chip?" He applied the stone again, until the drill threw up equal spirals.

"I'd use a new drill for a critical job, but this one's okay for most," Jim announced,

refilling his pipe.

The evening wore on. Larry finished running the holes in the porch table, and switched to a ¼" drill for the bicycle carrier.

The stock was light, and he clamped the

[Continued on page 250]

## A Perfect Christmas Gift

## for the man with a hobby!

What better Christmas gift than this? A set of famous Bonney Tools . . . the tools experts prefer! These are the famous fine tools that help the mechanic make the most of his skill. And these three popular Bonney Tool gift suggestions are perfect

for Christmas. A hundred more suggestions—from a single tool to the most complete sets—in our big free catalog.



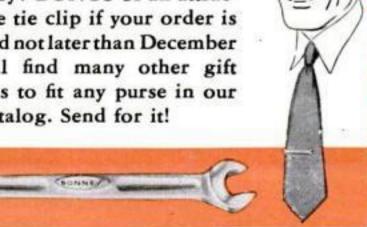
#### HOME WORKSHOP KIT (Type HWK)

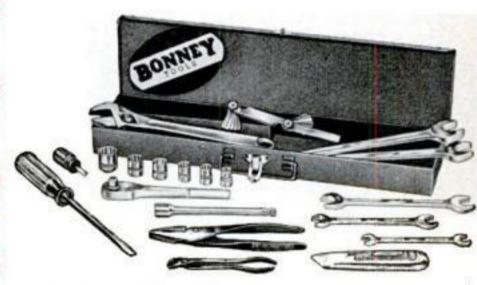
11 fine tools for the man who is handy around the house. Two screw-drivers, one slip-joint cutter pliers, one 10" adjustable end wrench, one punch, one chisel, one center-punch, one 3-blade shop knife, one 8" half-round file and handle, one adjustable hack saw for 8" to 12" blades. With sturdy carrying box. Combination price \$19.95.



73 fine Bonney Tools for the hot rod and sports car enthusiast. Six ¼" drive sockets with reversible ratchet and 6" extension. Five ¾" drive sockets with reversible ratchet, universal joint, wobble drive, standard extension, and hinge handle. Thirteen ½" square drive sockets, three extra-deep sockets, reversible ratchet, 5" and 10" extensions, universal joint and hinge handle. Eleven streamlined combination wrenches. 11-piece ignition set. Four screwdrivers and one screw starter. Three pairs of pliers. One 3-blade shop knife. One feeler gauge set. Carrying box with padlock hasp. Combination price \$127.75.

ACT FAST! Be assured of Christmas delivery! BONUS of an attractive, unique tie clip if your order is postmarked not later than December 5th. You'll find many other gift suggestions to fit any purse in our big free catalog. Send for it!





#### AUTOMOBILE KIT (Type ABK)

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS Department CT, ALLENTOWN, Pa.

I enclose \$

23 fine tools that belong in every car. Worth their weight in gold in roadside emergencies. Five streamlined open end wrenches, seven square drive sockets with 6" wobble drive extension and reversible ratchet, three screwdrivers, one slip-joint pliers, one ignition pliers, 10" adjustable end wrench, 3-blade shop knite, 10-blade ignition gauge with point file. With sturdy carrying box. Combination price \$37.75.

☐ Home Workshop Kits No. HWK at \$19.95 ☐ Automobile Kits No. ABK at \$37.75 ☐ Hot Rod Kits No. HRK at \$127.75 ☐ Send free catalog.				
Name		_		
Street		_		
City and Zone	State	-		

for Kits Checked:

Send check or money order with order and we pay the shipping charges. On COD orders, you pay charges. Money back if not entirely satisfied.



For any camera with built-in "synch." Includes 2-Way Flashguard. Kodak Flasholder, Model B, \$12.35.



Connects to Flasholder, for multiple-flash pictures. Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit, Model B, \$13.65.



For use with new Brownie Hawkeye Camera, Flash Model. Easy to attach. Kodalite Flasholder, \$3.95.



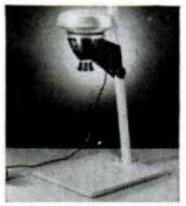
For flash pictures with any camera that has a "T" or "B" setting. Kodak Photo Flasher, \$1.55.



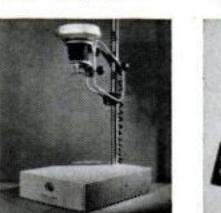
Condenser-type power for dependable "flash." Kodak B-C Flashpack, \$2.95 (without 221/2volt battery).



Sensational new battery-condenser flash system. Kodak Ektalux Flasholder, standard bracket, \$34.75.



Cool, circline fluorescent lamp, integrating-sphere lamphouse are prominent features in each enlarger. Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger (left), \$49.50, complete with f/6.3 lens. Versatile Kodak Flurolite Enlarger (right), \$112.50, without lens.



Lenses for the Flurolite Enlarger range from 50mm. f/4.5 "Ektanon" to 4-inch f/4.5 "Ektar." From \$15.75.



2 x 2 projector and screen in a single unit. Use in lighted room. Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, \$49.50.



Self-contained projector, screen, and slide changer. Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A, \$97.50.



Projects images up to 7 ft. wide for brilliant shows. Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A, with 5-inch lens, \$49.50.



Can deliver more light than any 2 x 2 slide projector. Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. From \$169.

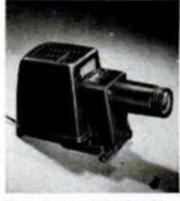


Protects 140 cardboard or 55 glass slides keeps them organized. Kodaslide File Box.





12 compartments swing out — hold 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. Kodaslide Compartment File, \$3.75.



New-type slide-feeding mechanism, cool operation, elevating device. Kodaslide Merit Projector, \$24.50.



Focuses from narrow to wide beam for flood shots. Adjusts for heights from 3 to 51/2 feet. Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight (left), \$16. Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight (right), lamp portion of Standlight mounted on flexible locking bracket, \$10.50.



Easy-to-use materials for printing pictures ideal for beginners. Kodacraft Printing Kit, \$4.85.



Essentials for developing and printing, including roll-film tank. Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit, \$8.50.



Complete developing, printing equipment, incl. metal printer. Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, \$13.95.



Easy to use, load, and pour. Takes 620-120, 616-116, and 127 films. Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank, \$2.95.



Permits loading and processing of 35mm. films to be carried out in daylight. Kodak Day-Load Tank, \$9.85.



Handsome chemicalresistant plastic housing protects all working parts. Kodak Chemical Scales, \$9.90.



Gives precise timing in contact and projection printing, 1 to 57 seconds. Kodak Electric Time Control, \$13.50.



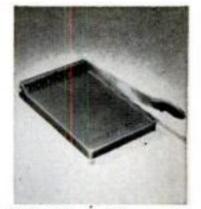
Tilting base, minute and split-second hands, large dial. Covers intervals to 60 minutes. Kodak Timer, \$6.75.



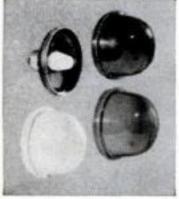
Permanent mounting.
Kodak Thermount
Iron, \$9.75. Kodak
Thermount Tissue,
from \$.20 per pkg.



Frees both hands for handling equipment and material in the darkroom. Kodak Utility Footswitch, \$10.



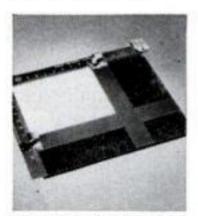
Will trim prints up to 6½ x 8½ in. Rigid single-piece metal body. Kodak Guide-Rite Trimmer, \$5.85.



Includes cups for all types of darkroom work. Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit, \$1.95.



Converts tray to efficient print washer. Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon, \$5.25.



For use with any vertical enlarger. Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14, \$11.25.



Now use economical 828-size color films. Kodak 828 Adapter for Kodak Reflex Cameras, \$5.35.



Adapts de luxe model Kodak Tourist Cameras to take Kodachrome Film. Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit, \$15.50.

# Giff Ideas : For Photo Fans

Your photo dealer will be glad to show you many wonderful gift ideas. Visit him soon.



Automatically trips shutter, permits photographer to get into picture. Kodak Auto-Release, \$4.50.



Keep negatives dirtand-dust-free, safe from scratching and marring. Kodak Negative Files. From \$2.25.



For accurate darkroom temperature control. Choice of 4 Kodak thermometers, from \$.45.



Adjustable—accepts all sizes of negatives up to 4 x 5½ in. Kodak Auto-Mask Printing Frame, \$3.25.



Convenient for handling prints in a tray or for stirring solutions.

Kodak Stirring Paddle, \$.35.



Expertly made, offers sound protection together with smart appearance. Kodak carrying case. From \$2.65.



Folds to only 22½ inches — extends to 5 feet. Weight, two pounds. Kodak Eye-Level Tripod, \$23.33.



Holds 4 filters, adapter ring, lens hood. Kodak Combination Filter Case, \$4.25, \$4.95.



Made of strong, waterproof vinyl plastic. Kodak Darkroom Apron, \$2.25, \$3.00.



Shades the lens, attaches directly to adapter ring. Kodak Lens Hood. From \$1.60.



Darkens the sky in color pictures. Kodak Pola-Screen. From \$6.50.

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable. Consult your dealer.



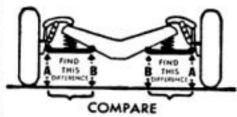


## Care and Feeding of Engines BY S. P. CORP

#### WHEN YOU HAVE "PULL"

When your car pulls right or left, check spring height. Always do this, too, before aligning wheels. This check can be made on any level drive or garage floor. First, make sure car is empty. Then bounce car up and down

to get springs and shock absorbers into their natural position. Measure from floor to fittings at A and B. (See diagram). There should not be more than 1/4 inch difference between A and B. Before

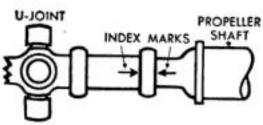


making any front correction, check rear spring heights by measuring from top of rear axle to car frame.

Any variation of more than 34 inch in rear will affect front, and must be corrected first, by re-arching or replacing. If rear is O.K., correct front spring variation by placing spacers on top of coil springs. One spacer will raise low side 3/8 inch. Never use more than two spacers.

#### GETTING RID OF VIBRATION NOISE

Vibration can cause squeaks and rattles. One of the common causes of vibration is an unbalanced propeller shaft. On most cars, the propeller shaft is not enclosed, and sometimes catches a load of undercoating. Look for this if you hear a low rumble, and clean



the shaft. If your car has two universal joints, you will find balance marks (see diagram). If these are out of line, shaft will vibrate. Disconnect and remove

spline shaft from propeller shaft, then replace with balance marks properly lined up.

#### IF YOUR CAR SPENDS TOO MUCH

If your car spends too much of your good money for gas and oil make yourself a Christmas present of new Sealed Power Piston Rings. Sealed Power MD-50 is the best steel oil ring ever built —controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Ask for free booklet, "7 Ways to Save Oil." Just address a card to Sealed Power, Dept. H-12. Muskegon, Mich. For triple



wear compression rings, get Sealed Power Chrome-

Faced Rings.

#### Wanted: Science Talent [Continued from page 146]

ought to be done with the talent they were turning up. The result was the Science Talent Search, aided by a yearly \$11,000 grant for scholarships from the Westinghouse Educational Foundation.

Davis found two psychologists, Dr. Harold A. Edgerton and Dr. Steuart Britt, both with long experience in devising aptitude tests. He asked them to work out a contest scheme that would avoid narrow geniuses but be sure-fire in selecting the topnotch talent upon which scientific progress depends.

#### Students Face Four-Way Screening

The experts came up with a four-way screen: a tough test, a character recommendation from the entrant's science teacher, the student's school record, and an essay. This is called the "successive-hurdles method." Most of the youngsters trip over the first, a few more at the second and third. It is the essay that points to the real talent.

This is how a typical Search works today: The minute the schools open, Miss Patterson begins reminding thousands of teachers and science-club sponsors to prepare their best students for the fray. Early in December comes the great exam, held by each school under the honor system. Talent Search spends the whole year gathering new test questions; the exam is made so difficult that few college presidents could pass it. The two-and-a-half-hour grind covers a dozen pages of selective-choice questions, and the test is full of jokers to trap the unwary and the chap who doesn't think.

There is a generous infusion of diagrams. But the real brain-busters come toward the end in a section devoted to long, abstruse descriptions that end with questions you can't answer until you have cut through the blather to the data hidden beneath it.

Nobody ever made 100 percent on a Search test-most scores are in the region between 50 and 70 percent. Mighty few get into the 90-percent class.

Around Christmas time the Science Service offices burn their lights all night, as the tests are graded. Gradually, of the 15,000 or more students who have competed, all but 400 have been weeded out. Not till then are the essays read.

Four experienced readers tackle the essays, judging them on originality, com-

[Continued on page 246]

# HOW TOOLS HAND TOOLS

GET YOUR FREE COPY!

This new 20-page booklet provides many useful how-to-do-it ideas for both amateurs and professional mechanics, as well as basic information on the proper selection, use and care of hand tools. It contains 46 action illustrations and describes and illustrates 47 popular Crescent and Crestoloy Tools. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below, and a copy will be sent to you with our compliments.

> CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY 200 HARRISON ST. JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

#### WRENCHES . . . . . and how to use them

A prime rule in using any adjustable wrench is to first adjust it to a snug fit on the nut to be turned. (Fig. 7.) A tightly adjusted wrench is safer since danger of slippage is minimized. A loosely fitted wrench will tend to "round" the corners of hexagonal objects, and may damage the wrench by exerting undue strains on the jaws. Greasy, oilcovered tools are dangerous. Keep handles clean and dry by occasional wiping. Oil should be applied sparingly to moving



Adjustable Wrenches develop their greatest strength when hand pressure is applied to the side of the wrench carrying the fixed jaw as in Fig. 8. They can, however, be pulled in either direction on moderate loads, and are frequently "flopped"



swings to gain an angular advantage and permit continuous rotation of nuts or bolts where cramped quarters limit the handle swing.

"Crestoloy" Wrenches, being thinner (and stronger) than "Crescent" Wrenches, are the preferred tools for use in cramped quarters or when adjustable wrenches, are used in pairs as in Fig. 9. For extremely heavy loads, Crestoloys are likewise recommended. (See tools illustrated page 15.)



page 15.)

Skinning Insulated Wire Fig. 12 illustrates the proper way to grasp a light, diagonal plier. The third and little finger "inside" the handles provide pressure to hold the jaws apart. Pressure of the thumb stabilizes the tool and maintains desired jaw opening.

wide capacity range because of

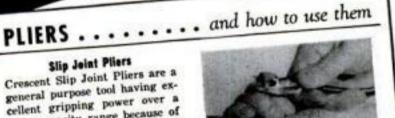
their adjustable jaws. Ideal for

holding or turning round pieces.

Should not be used on nuts or

bolt heads. (See tools illustrated

To skin wire, grasp it as shown with the left hand, as in Fig. 11. Now with plier held, as shown, close the jaws sufficiently to cut through the insulation only. Don't cut through the conductor!



Now "rock" plier handles toward left wrist and the prying action will strip the insulation from the wire end.

"Cleaning" or brightening of the bare wire is shown in Fig. 12, Close jaws just enough to provide slight pressure and draw cutter blades along the bare wire a few times. Rotate wire with left hand so that the entire circumference is clean. (See tools illustrated page 17.)



Fig. 12

"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by Crescent

CRESCENT TOOLS Tool Company, Jamestown, N. Y. Give Wings to Work Sign of the Artisan Symbol of Excellence

MAII	THIC	COUPON.	1
MAIL	11113	coor on.	

PLEASE MAIL CRESCENT BOOKLET TO.

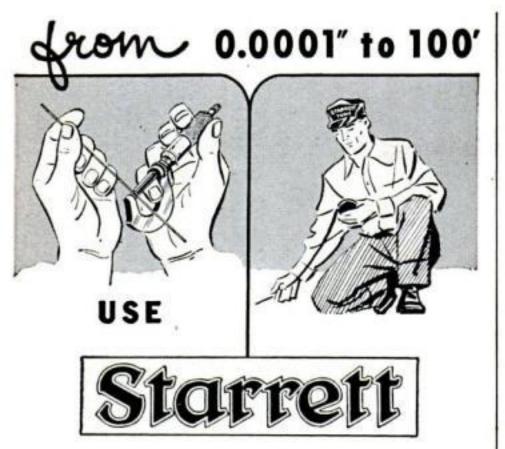
NAME

**ADDRESS** 

CITY & STATE

PS-1251

DECEMBER 1951 245



#### PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS

Here are just a few of the more than 3000 fine precision tools that make skilled work easy for millions of American craftsmen. See them at your Starrett Tool Distributor's.



#### SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢ Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book

50 page booklet shows the right tools for any precision measuring job. 100 pictures plus helpful reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY - ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



BUY THROUGH YOUR DISTRIBUTOR MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS , DIAL INDICATORS - STEEL TAPES - PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK - HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

#### Wanted: Science Talent [Continued from page 244]

pleteness and "scientific potential." With the preliminary selecting done, four judges agonize over the slight differences among 300 brilliant survivors. The list is finally pared to 40 "finalists" and 260 "honorable mentions." It is a wonderful day for those 40 when, in January, they receive a telegram which begins: "Congratulations. You have won a Washington trip . . ."

#### Finalists Meet the President

In early March the five-day Institute begins, and the happy finalists descend upon the capital. There are sight-seeing tours, talks with top scientists, special parties in government laboratories, receptions by Representatives and Senators, presentations to the President.

Now the final cut is made to pick the two top winners and the eight runners-up. Every contestant must submit to the exquisite torture of a recorded interview with each of the four judges. In these star-chamber proceedings anything can happen. Shapley, for instance, likes to fire at his victims such a bombshell as this: "Two days from now a billion-ton asteroid will hit Washington. You are in charge of everything. What will you do?"

Most kids keep their nerve and turn in thoughtful answers. When it is all over, the top winners are announced at a final banquet and the youngsters go home.

The Talent Search staff later makes breakdown studies of the winners and their backgrounds. Their parents form a good cross section of the American middle class. A few fathers are famous scientists; sometimes the mothers are also. But mainly the mothers are homemakers only and the fathers are farmers, businessmen, shopkeepers, ministers and teachers. Two things seem to count most: good school equipment and teachers of high skill.

Even in a short 10 years the validity of the Search idea has been established by the achievements of its product. Girls and boys alike are already crowding established scientists for honors in some fields. Besides the remarkable Marina Prajmovsky, there is Carol Pike, who has become a chemical engineer and a founder of the world's first Society of Woman Engineers. There is Rodman Jenkins, who won a degree at M.I.T. at the age of 17 and is now in ad-

[Continued on page 248]

# Lifetime Christmas Gifts

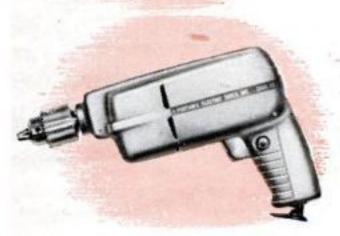
#### **Every Man Wants ELECTRIC TOOLS**



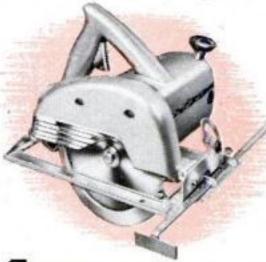


when you give him a PET Tool this Christmas. He can then do hundreds of jobs around the house, on the farm, or in his shop—easier—faster—better. Known for their light weight, modern streamline design, and dependable performance, PET Tools are packed with power, safe and easy to use, and priced right. Truly great gifts that will give years of usefulness

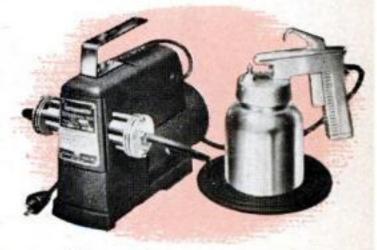
and enjoyment to any man. FPHYE 1950-HDK De Luxe Drill Kit ... 23 pieces with 1/4" electric drill and accessories for drilling, grinding, sanding, polishing, buffing, cleaning, mixing paint, etc. Complete with beautifully finished metal carrying case. \$27.35



1930-H /4" Electric Drill with hand-operated chuck, AC-DC motor. \$18.95 Drill stands available—extra.



625 Electric Hand Saw. depth and angle. AC-DC motor. \$47.50. Tables extra for converting to table power saw.



Zasass 5M-25 Spraymaster Depth of cut, 21/8". Adjustable for Portable Spray Outfit for paint, lacquer, insecticides, etc. Complete with AC-DC motor . . . . . \$28.95

Insist on PET Tools from your dealer—write for general catalog.



#### PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

326 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

In Canada: Portable Electric Tools, Ltd., 369 Danforth Rd., Toronto 13, Ontario

#### Wanted: Science Talent [Continued from page 246]

vanced research on petroleum in Texas. Wolf Karo holds a top-ranking job with the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics in Cleveland, and is developing new fuels for jets and rockets.

Paul Teschan and Paul Cranefield are two more outstanding successes. Teschan was already headed for medicine when the Search found him in 1942. In college he got interested in research on kidney ailments, but the one hospital in Boston where such work was done would not take him on. He was too young, they said. Then he got into the Army and wound up at Walter Reed Hospital as a laboratory assistant. Now he is a department director there, a leading authority on uremia and the inventor of an artificial kidney technique he hopes will cure it.

Paul Cranefield, meanwhile, is doing a quiet job at a Madison, Wis., laboratory on cardiac injury and epilepsy. He has a mild form of epilepsy himself, and the chances are that if STS hadn't found him he would never have become a scientist at all. Some day every epileptic in the world may have reason to thank the Search for Paul Cranefield, for he is on the track of a solution to their ills.

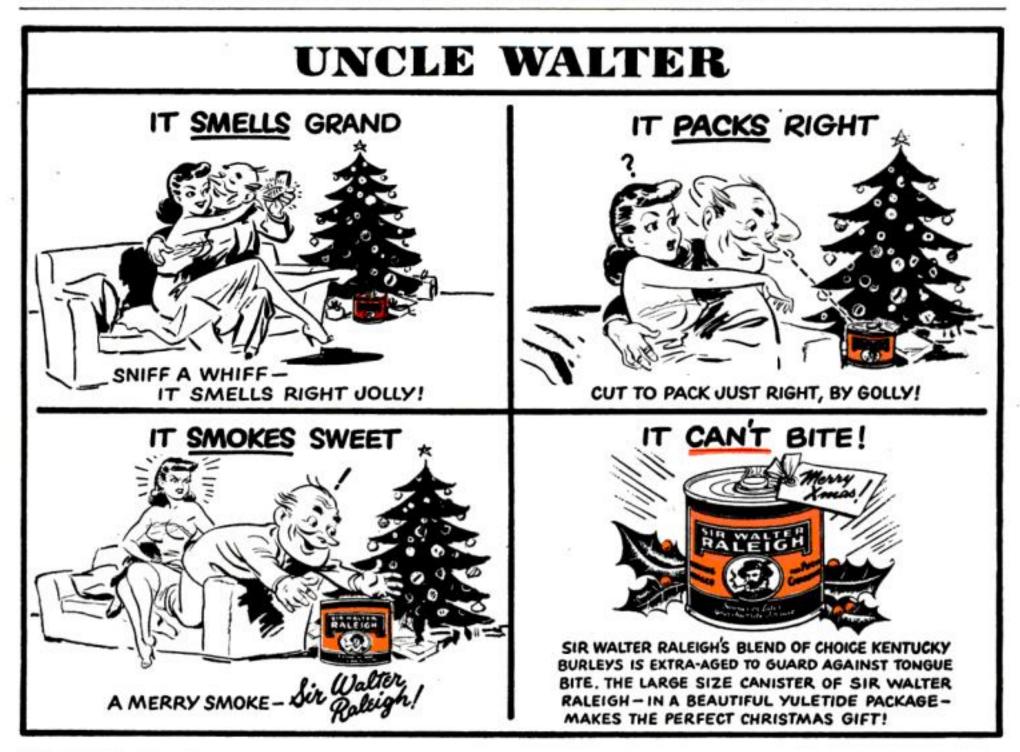
#### Scientist Must Combine Many Talents

Some years ago Dr. Vannevar Bush addressed the Search banquet in these inspiring words:

"In the exploration of the unknown the price of one success is often many failures. The ability to detect failure early, and the capacity to abandon a line of approach, however treasured and however far committed, are vital elements in the complex compound of plan, reason, patience and courage out of which new knowledge is gained.

"The great quality is not simply to be able to stand up under disappointments, but to do so without losing the zest and exhibitation that should attend success."

Fortunately for America, the Science Talent Search is finding thousands of young people who will follow this ideal. END



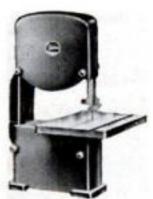


dilas-Power King

WOODWORKING TOOLS

7" BENCH SAW \$44.75

Extensions \$4.35 each



12" BAND SAW \$92.00



4" JOINTER PLANER \$49.95



8" BENCH SAW \$61.75 Extensions \$7.65 each



18" JIG SAW \$39.95



BELT AND DISC SANDER

When you and your wife talk about practical gifts this year, put in a plug for the Power King tools you need in your shop. Have her see them at your Atlas-Power King dealers. PK tools, better than any others, give you the capacity and accuracy you want plus rugged construction and proper bearings for long service. They're fun to operate and, used wisely for home improvement and furniture building, can save you hundreds of dollars. FREE - new catalog with operating views and hints - send a postcard, we'll rush it.



12" WOOD LATHE



9" WOOD LATHE \$43.50



\$73.50



SPINDLE SHAPER \$48.00



Prices shown F.O.B. Kalamazoo

1255 N. PITCHER STREET KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

DECEMBER 1951 249

Copyrighted material

# Give Him a MAN'S Gift for Christmas!



Drilling, sanding, polishing, sharpening, wire brushing, buffing—these versatile Black & Decker Home-Utility Tools speed up no end of jobs, make perfect gifts for a man's Christmas! They're quality - built by Black & Decker. Easy to operate, fun to use, priced for every pocketbook. Try them, buy them at your local hardware, electrical or department store displaying the Home-Utility Santa Claus!

**BLACK & DECKER** 



THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. H12S, Towson 4, Md.

#### Drills and Drilling [Continued from page 240]

first piece by one end without butting it against the column. Before he could let up on the feed, the strip had torn free and smacked the column. The bent drill spun drunkenly until he shut off the motor.

"Now why did that happen?" he asked. "It's only 1/16" thick. But it grabbed just

as I broke through."

"Yes, because it's light enough to have some spring-back. The end under the drill was free to lift. So it climbed the drill, even though you eased up on the feed."

"That's what sheet metal does."

"Yes. Best way to drill sheet metal is to clamp it between two pieces of wood, when you can. Even a stiff backing helps—a board under it, instead of just the hole in the table. And, of course, never hold sheet metal in the hand—unless you have spare fingers."

Whistling, Jim went back to his job.

"Hey," sputtered Larry. "What do I do about this bent drill?"

#### Fixing the Bends

"Bend it back. Put a block on the table, turn the spindle by hand, and bend the drill toward the block when it's farthest away. Or roll it on the drill-press table and squint at the light under it. Put it on a block of wood and hit the high part with a soft hammer."

Larry grunted, sighted the drill as instructed, and after a few minutes turned on the motor. The drill ran true.

"That did it," he announced contentedly.

The rest of the job went without mishap.

Later they had a midnight snack left for them by Jim's wife. The porch table stood nearby on its own legs.

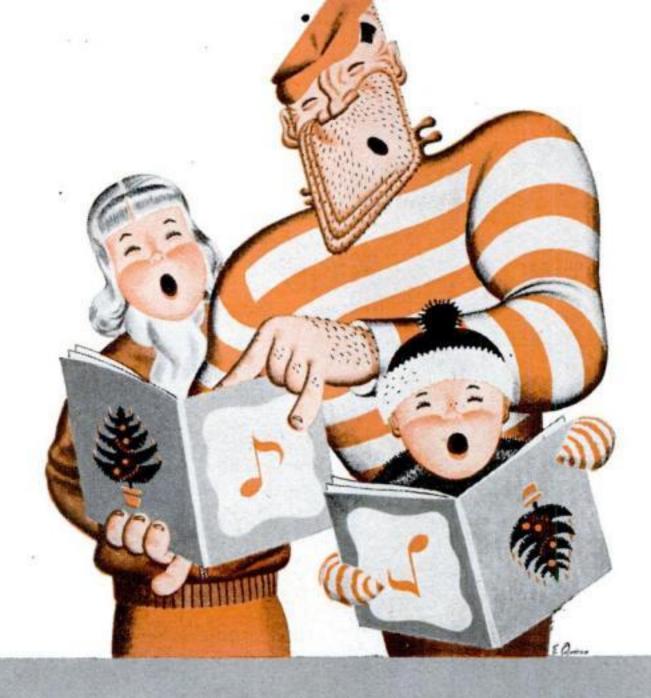
"Never thought I'd get it put together tonight," exclaimed Larry. "And I've learned a few things, too." A faraway look came into his eyes. "Say, I think I'll make a wrought-iron railing for my front step."

"Lots of rivet holes to drill."

Larry waved a doughnut cheerily. "That's okay. From now on I can keep my eye on the project, and not just on the holes." END

#### Pressure Pushes Soda Up Straw

You don't really pull up the liquid in a straw when you're drinking soda. Your sucking action creates a low-pressure area in your mouth. The higher air pressure on the surface of the liquid in the glass then pushes the fluid up the straw.



# Jough but oh so gentle

You'll be money ahead if you replace worn-out piston rings at the very first sign of wear. Worn-out rings cause oilpumping . . . loss of power . . . destructive engine wear.

It will pay you to replace those rings with Hastings Piston Rings. They're engineered for replacement service. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance They're chrome-faced, for heavy-duty service.

It's the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., Hastings, Mich. Hastings Ltd., Toronto
Piston Rings, Spark Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout

# HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on oil-pumping . GENTLE on cylinder walls





Makes dull, tiresome jobs fun. With this professional, motor-driven, orbital-motion SpeedSander, you can quickly and easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, walls or metal . . . can sand-off old paint, stain, enamel, rust or corrosion; smooth rough plaster; or buff, burnish or rub to a "piano finish." Operates with wet or dry abrasives. Three 41/2 "x61/2 covers cut from 9"x11" sandpaper or abrasive sheet. Your local dealer will gladly demonstrate.





Far advanced in design and construction these new SpeedDrills are lighter, handier, yet more powerful and faster-drilling than more costly old type drills. Drill steel, wood or concrete. Quality built for lifetime service, of die-cast aluminum with cast-in air cooling system and self-lubrication. Heavy cut-steel gears. Ball thrust bearings. Your SpeedWay Dealer will point out the many other superior features.

#### SpeedWay Kits Make Ideal Gifts

Any craftsman or "Mr. Fix-it" will be thrilled with a SpeedDrill Kit that drills, grinds, sands, buffs, polishes. No. 79 Kit provides a No. 79 % "capacity (in steel) SpeedDrill, a SpeedStand, wire brush, sanding discs and backer plate, cloth

and lambs wool polishers, paint stirrer and
5 steel drills—31 pieces in all in fitted



SneedErinders

No. 200 Kit. (Not illustrated) Similar to No. 79 Kit but with No. 200 " capacity (in steel) SpeedDrill and 28 accessories in fitted case, complete . . . . . . . . . . . . GA Kit. 20,000 r.p.m. SpeedWay No. 129 Hand Grinder with 16 mounted cutters, brushes, and wheels, complete in leatherette case.

Bench SpeedGrinders-\$16.50 to \$32.50-Ask your dealer to show them to you.

Way MANUFACTURING CO. 1864 SO. 52nd AVE., CICERO 50, ILL.

#### Gus Cracks the Ice for Santa [Continued from page 198]

"Keep your coats on, boys," called Stan as Gus and Tony climbed off the truck. "It's almost as cold in here as it is outside. I'm afraid little Stanley forgot to put some coal on the fire when we left to help out Doc Marvin."

"Well, start stokin'," said Gus. "And when you finish that, how about brewin' some coffee on the hot plate?"

"Heat and java coming up."

#### A Tough Spot for Tony

"Well, Tony," said Gus, "now let's see if we can find out what's causing this truck of yours to shake. I hate to say it, but I'm afraid that maybe the universal on your drive shaft is shot."

"Is that bad?"

"It ain't good," replied Gus as he wheeled a jack under the truck's differential. "If that's the trouble, I'm afraid you won't deliver those trees tonight."

"Don't say that, Gus. I gotta get those trees into the city tonight. No trees tonight, the man said, no business. No business and I'm stuck with a coupla hundred trees."

When Gus had the rear wheels of the truck raised up off the floor he climbed into the driver's seat, started the engine, put the gearshift in high, and walked around to the rear of the truck again. At idling speed, there seemed to be little or no vibration. Without actually getting under the truck, Gus kneeled down, trouble light in hand, and inspected the drive shaft. He couldn't see any side movement.

"Anything I can do while the coffee's brewin'?" asked Stan.

"Yeah, there is. Put two permanent screw jacks under that rear axle. I want to get underneath and have a look while you give the engine the gun."

#### Gus Goes Looking for Trouble

When Stan had put the two jacks in place and had climbed into the driver's seat, Gus stretched out on his creeper and wheeled himself under the truck.

"Stan," he called. "Give her the gas until she starts to shake, then ease off. Remember I'm under here, so don't push her too far. She might wiggle herself off these jacks and I don't want to be under here if she does."

"Okay, Gus, here she goes."

Stan repeated the process of speeding up

[Continued on page 254]



What have AC Spark Plugs for Oldsmobile got that other plugs haven't? They have CORALOX, AC's patented Insulator, which has set the engineering world a-buzzing.

Oldsmobile was quick to see the advantages of this revolutionary invention—and to cooperate with AC in selecting a plug type exactly suited to the famous "Rocket" engine.

Necessity was the mother of CORALOX. This rugged insulator simply had to be invented, because previous types of spark plug insulators couldn't stand up under the operating conditions imposed by modern high-compression engines and modern fuels. They cracked and blistered under the extreme heat—they fouled and misfired under heavy load, when power was needed most.

CORALOX ended all that—brought spark plugs to an all-time pinnacle of efficiency.

AC Spark Plugs with patented CORALOX Insulator are therefore standard, not only on the Oldsmobile "Rocket," but on more of America's new cars than any other make. That's how good the newest AC Spark Plugs are. They are helping thousands of Oldsmobile owners to preserve top engine performance—and they'll do the same for you.

IF YOUR CAR ISN'T AN OLDSMOBILE you, too, can have the superior performance ensured by CORALOX. AC's engineering staff has worked with engineers of most American cars. Therefore, there is an AC Spark Plug type, with patented CORALOX Insulator, engineered for your engine.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



# For youngsters 8-to-80!

STANLEY TOOLS

Good tools make good gifts for men of all ages. Give Stanley Tools this Christmas . . . complete sets in sturdy chests or individual tools in Woodcraft boxes. Now on display at your dealer's. Look for this famous trade mark (STANLEY)

lool Ches

**Hobby House Set** No. 910. Five other tool sets available in prices ranging from \$12.00 up.



Complete assortment of 10 most wanted tools: Bench and Block Planes, Chisel Set, Torpedo Level, Hand Drill, "Yankee" Push Drill, Extension Rule, Nail Hammer, Trimming Knife, "Pull-Push" Rule.

TOY PATTERNS

Two sets of 6 patterns. Full size, easy to trace and cut out. Cover folder gives suggestions for finishing.



Stanley Tools New Britain, Connecticut THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

Hardware \* Tools \* Electric Tools \* Steel Strapping \* Steel

NEW	TOY	PATTER	NS

Stanley Tools, 4121	Elm St	., Ne	w Britain	, Cor	nn.	
(In Canada: Stanley	Tool C	o. of	Canada,	Ltd.,	4121	Stanley
St., Roxton Pond, Que	bec.)					

Check:   Set(s) Patterns P	1.	25c	each.
----------------------------	----	-----	-------

П	Set(	8)	Patterns	P2.	25c	each.
_		-				

Name	****
Street	

#### Gus Cracks the Ice for Santa [Continued from page 252]

the truck's engine and then letting it slow down several times. Finally, from under the truck Gus's voice told him to shut the engine off.

"Find anything?" Stan asked when he joined Gus at the rear of the truck.

#### Truck Shimmies Like Gilda Gray

Gus shook his head as he wiped his hands on a batch of waste. "Not a thing. There's not a sign of anything the matter with the drive shaft, yet every time you gunned the engine the old chassis started to shimmy like Gilda Grav."

"Like who?" asked Stan.

"Forget it," said Gus. "I guess she was before your time."

"Well, at least the heat's coming up," Stan announced, shedding his coat. "What's the next step?"

"Think you can fix her, Gus?" chimed in Tony.

"I think so," Gus lied.

Then Gus did what he always did when some repair job had got him down. He perched on his bench and began thumbing shreds of tobacco into his pipe. He was just about to put a match to it, when he stopped, blew out the match, and slid down off the bench. A moment later he was on the creeper and had disappeared under the truck again.

Tony looked at Stan and shrugged.

#### A Quick Hunch Pays Off

A few seconds later, Gus's graying head popped out from under the truck. "Stan, get me a cold chisel and a hammer, will you?"

When Stan had handed him the tools, his head popped in again and presently Stan and Tony heard some dull thuds followed by a metal-against-metal clanking. Finally the noise stopped and Gus, still on his back on the creeper, slid out. He looked up at Stan and Tony and grinned.

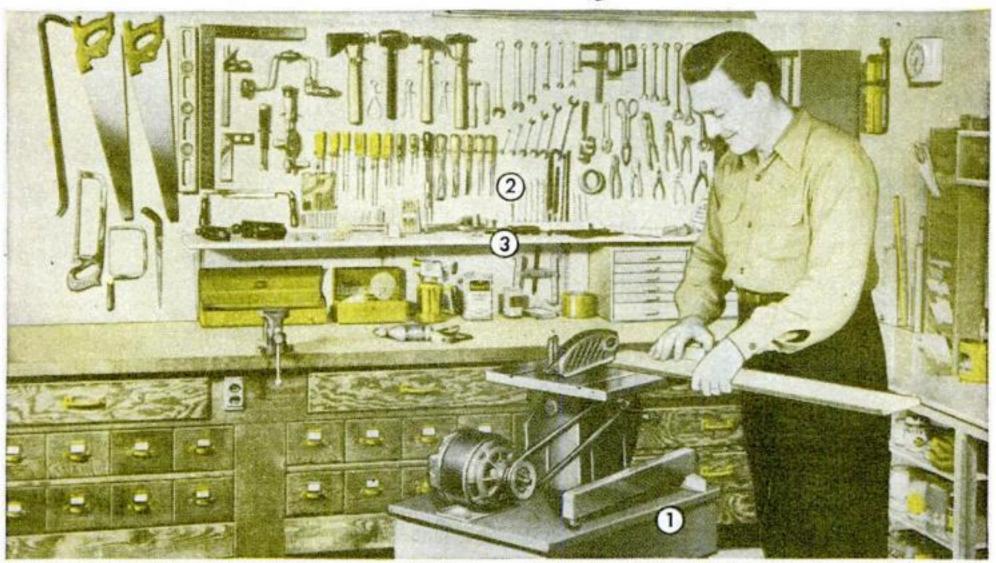
"Let's try her again. Tony, I think we've found the source of your wiggle."

Stan clambered up into the cab again while Gus and Tony watched. Stan fed the gas slowly at first. No vibration. Then he really tramped down on the pedal. Still no shakes or shimmies other than the normal vibrations that were set up by the racing

engine. "She's fixed," shouted Tony gleefully,

[Continued on page 256]

# This Christmas, See How Little It Costs To Give Famous Professional Quality Westcraft Tools



Why pay fancy prices for fine tools? See, try and compare Westcraft—you'll discover that these famous, shop-tested tools give you the same precision manufacturing and lasting accuracy of other brands costing far more. Westcraft Tools are fully guaranteed and are yours on easy terms. Here are a few from our complete selection—see them this week at Western Auto!...

- 7" Tilt Table Bench Saw. 14"x16" table. Performs 8 different cutting operations. Ball bearing arbor. \$3940.
- Auger Bits, solid center, hand forged from high grade tempered steel. Tapered shank fits any standard 794 bit brace. 13 sizes, as low as . . (4HR6730-36) . . . . . .
- 3 Soldering Iron, 100 watt. %"x1%" copper tip. \$200 Nickel-chrome sealed element . . . (4HR4316) . . .



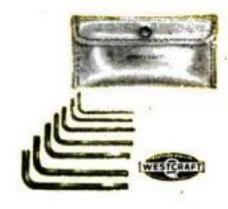
Punch & Chisel Set, precision ground and tempered. Chrome plated, polished alloy steel. 4 pieces in carrying kit. (HRIS77) \$163



Ball Pein Hammer, 16 oz. Heat treated, tempered tool steel. Selected hickory handle. Specially ground, \$175 polished . . . (4HR4084)



3 HP Electric Motor, 1725 rpm, 115 v., 60 cyc. AC. Split phase. GE guaranteed for 1 full year. Only...(2H1601)... \$1850



Wrench Set for hollow-head set screws with hexagon socket. Plated to resist rust 7 sizes in plastic case. 54¢

Professional Quality-Wizards of Performance

# WESTCRAFT TOOLS

Sold by the largest group of associated tool departments in America

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their own stores and set their own prices. Terms quoted are recommended terms, subject to variance.

© 1951 Western Auto Supply Co., K. C., Mo. (PS121)



SPECIAL OFFER...FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

Order NOW and SAVE

Only \$ 95

Here's YOUR chance to let power— Cummins Power—do the work! Does hundreds of jobs faster, better

AND SO ECONOMICALLY!
This offer is good for a limited time only, SO ACT TODAY!

Portable Saw Attachment!

Saw Blade

MAKES A PERFECT CHRISTMAS

Steel Drill
Stand!

JUST LOOK AT
WHAT YOU GET!

WHAT YOU GET!

Complete kit for all-around sawing and drilling — You'll use it on 90% of

All the jobs around the house and in the shop! Cool running, perfectly balanced, 115 volt motor—2-1 planetary reduction gear for surging power—die-cast aluminum body—ball bearings for long life—¼" chuck for drilling—4 inch saw blade—base adjusts for maximum depth of cut of 15/6"—Can be used as a portable saw, right on the job, or can be mounted in the sturdy, steel, horizontal base as a bench saw!

BUILT TO LAST AND BUILT TO WORK!

SEND ONLY \$1.00

And pay the postman the balance, plus postage and small C.O.D. charge—or send \$19.95 and WE pay the charges.

BALKO I	ELECTRIC	TOOL	AND	SUPPLY	CO.
2303 De	von Aven	ue—Ch	nicago	45, Illin	ois

- I enclose \$1.00. Send me the Big Combination offer. I will pay the postman balance, plus postage and C.O.D. charges.
- ☐ I enclose \$19.95. Send me the Big Combination offer postpaid.

Name\_\_\_\_

256 POPULAR SCIENCE

Address\_

Three

Drills!

-------

#### Gus Cracks the Ice for Santa [Continued from page 254]

clapping Gus on the back. "What did you do?"

"Tony, where did you park that truck this afternoon?" asked Gus.

"Same place as always. In the yard outside my house."

"Much snow there?"

"Sure, plenty. Maybe two feet, maybe more."

"Well, you evidently scooped up quite a hunk of it on the flange of your emergencybrake drum that's mounted on the drive shaft," explained Gus. "It froze there. Then as you drove along it picked up dirt, sand and more ice from the snow kicked up by your front wheels."

Tony still looked a bit puzzled.

"You see, Tony, that hunk of ice and dirt added considerable weight to one point on your emergency-brake drum and when the drum, mounted as it is on the drive shaft, turned at high speed, it set up quite a vibration. It was out of balance."

"But how did you spot the trouble?"

"While I was sitting up there on my bench trying to think what might cause it, I happened to spot that little trickle of water coming out from under the truck," Gus explained, pointing down at the floor. "That gave me a hunch what was wrong. Then I looked and found that glob of ice and dirt on the brake drum. It had started to melt as the shop warmed up."

#### Gus Gets a Christmas Tree

Later, when Tony had paid his bill, had insisted on leaving one of his Christmas trees so that Gus and Stan could decorate the garage for the holidays, and was backing out of the shop, he suddenly stopped and poked his head out of the driver's window.

"Say, Gus," he called out, "do you think

that big ape really means to sue?"

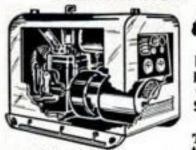
"Not a chance," grinned Gus. "After all, there were only two witnesses—and they're both on your side. Merry Christmas to you, Tony."

Next Month: Gus delves into the mystery of the car that wouldn't turn left.

#### **Asphalt Shingles Give Car Traction**

A FEW asphalt roof shingles carried in the car trunk will help you move out of a slippery spot. —Richard Grey, Bethesda, Md.

PREPARE NOW FOR POWER FAILURE! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-LARGE STOCK-MANY SIZES



GENERATING PLANTS

Item #133—3 KW—120 Volt—60 Cycle A.C. Single Phase HEAVY DUTY PLENTY OF CURRENT TO OPERATE YOUR- OIL BURNER • REFRIGERATOR . HOME FREEZER . SUMP PUMP . POWER SAW . BROODER . CREAM SEPARATOR . INCUBATOR . VENTILATING FANS . MILKING MACHINES BLOWERS . YARD LIGHTING . OTHER APPLIANCES

Totally enclosed power unit with 2 cylinder water-cooled Hercules Model BXB engine direct

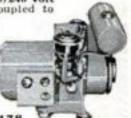
d gallon gas tank, 3 qt. oil capacity. Skid mounted with handrails for carrying. Instrument panel including killer button, oil pressure, water temp. gauges, voltmeter, ammeter, Shipping wt. 560 lbs, F.O.B.

... 395.00 Write for information on other size generating plants ranging from 350 watts to 25 KVA.

Item #182-Onan Generator-5KW-120/240 volt -60 cycle A.C. single phase, direct coupled to Willy's Jeep 4 cylinder engine. Shpg. Wt. 1200 lbs. F.O.B. 795 00

watt-110 volt-60 coupled to 1 cyl-inder Midco engine. Shpg. Wt. 11

Shpg. Wt. Chigo..... 125.00 Item #178



Welds

Anything

From Auto Fenders

#### ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW

General Motors - Allison

#### CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

BRAND NEW

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

For Draining Basements . Fire-Fighting Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools . Home Water Systems Dewatering

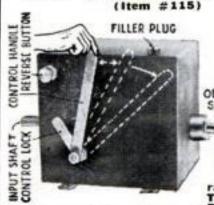
This General Mo-tors-Allison Centrif-

tors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now confight volume pumping applications. Inlet. 214" standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 114" pipe thread, ball bearing supported 34" shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't 39.50 acq. cost \$145.00.

NOW ONLY - Chgo.				
Suction	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	75'	260	6.0	3500
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	80'	40	1.5	2500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500

#### 100 3.0 2500 REDUCER SPEED HYDRAULIC

FINGERTIP CONTROL



USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars
Feed Mills
Canning
Machines Cars · Con-OUTPUT veyors SHAFT Cathes • MillingMa-chines

Motor oats e eam Sepa-Boats • Cream Sepa-rators • Garden Tractors

Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of ½ to 1½ H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft tray-This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of toroue may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure 5% diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions 7½ x 7½ x 1½. x 1½. Gov't acquisition cost. \$428.00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft trav

#### HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM =70-Purolator hydraulic oll filter. Permanent element type. %k" female pipe thread ports. Capacity 16 gallons per minute. A 4.95 \$13.00 value. Now postpaid.....

iTEM = 127-Double acting hydraulic cylinder. i" bore, 1" stroke, 1/2" diam. shaft, 1/4" tubing thread ports. Over-all length closed-61/2". Clevis mounting at both ends. Perfect for 5.95 clamping and feeding. Postpaid. . . . .



Item #39—Vickers Hydraulic Pump—
Piston Type—Ideal for use with hydraulic cylinders and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers .507 cubic inches per revolution. 8 gallons per minute at 3750 RPM. 1,000 PSI. Has 1/2" diam. shaft. 34"-18 thread inlet and outlet ports. Rota-19.90

ITEM =103-Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 214" bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 114" diam. shaft, \$\frac{5}{8}\text{" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 21.50



ITEM = 42-Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An Excellent Buy 32.50 Surplus Bargains. Write Today!

#### ORDER TODAY & SAVE!

New Model 353—Dual Range

ARC WELDER for Stationary or Portable Use HEAVY DUTY RANGE TO 250 AMPS.

NEW 'MAGIC TERMINAL' FOR LOW CURRENT 30 TO 100 AMPS. IDEAL for:

. FARM . GARAGE FACTORY WORKSHOP

cision engi-neered D. C. Arc Welders contain the highest qualty War Surnus aircraft

item #36C-Double action hydraulic cylinder, 116" bore, 416" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 14" pipe fittings. 8.95
Postpaid 8.95
Postpaid 116T bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. Now 16.95
Item #39-Vickers Hydraulic Pump-Piston Type—Ideal for use with hydraulic cylinders and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and valves described in this page and. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers and valves described in this page and valves described in this page and valves described in this page and valves described in this page.

Sport valves described in this page and valves described in this page. Sport valves described in this page and valves described in this page. Sport valves described in t To Tractor Frames



Bronze and aluminum construction, 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Fine general utility hand pump. May be used as pump, fuel transfer 77 OF

Shpg. wt. 7 lbs., F.O.B. Chicago

#### GENERATORS For welders, plating, truck and

marine use, D. C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality

# FREE: NEW 1952,

PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED SEND ORDER DIRECT FROM

1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-12

Copyrighted material

DECEMBER 1951 257



amazing NEW SANDER.

# Coast to Coast in an Old, Old Olds [Continued from page 132]

the Olds had to be hauled in by another car.

The Olds needed repainting in 1909, and again in 1937. Both times it got it. The Olds is black, with a little red trim, and gold striping. The lights are brass. Mr. Green does not do the painting on the Oldsmobiles he restores, but he admires the results. "These cars," he says, "are really beautiful when they're all striped up."

The clincher-type, 28 x 3 tires are not hard to get. Firestone has been making them, has stopped temporarily because of rubber shortages. The tires are less expensive, by Mr. Green's long memory, than they used to be—\$20 today, \$28 in 1907. The new casings don't crack, either, as the old ones did.

#### Flats Are a Problem

A flat tire can cause trouble—and it's worse than you might think. This is because the wheels don't have demountable rims. The flat must be pried off.

Next, the new tire has to be wedged onto the rim. Then it must be pumped up by an old hand pump—unless Mr. Green has had his flat right in a service station. He has a flat where things are that convenient as often as you have.

Besides the Olds, Mr. Green owns two other cars. A 1946 Hudson he won as a prize in an old-car contest. He had driven it 8,101 miles by late 1951. A 1932 wire-wheeled Studebaker, the only car he ever bought new, had by then traveled 89,614 miles. It has been dependable, and Mr. Green has never felt the need for turning it in on a later model.

#### Uses Grandfather's Tools

Mr. Green drove the 1904 Olds to Ohio and back late in 1951. Mrs. Green, who has never driven a car, went along and kept a record of the mileage: 27 miles to a gallon. A passenger on all the long trips, she carries along a Kodak she bought for \$5 in 1915 and keeps a photographic record of their jaunts.

In his shop Mr. Green has a 1½-hp. gasoline motor he made in 1902. He still uses some tools, notably hammers, tongs, wrenches and an anvil that his father, a blacksmith, used in the 1890s. Mr. Green also has a hammer that his grandfather, also a blacksmith, forged and used. "When I get anything," Mr. Green says, "I keep it." END

A Christmas Bonus Every Day, YOURS FOR YEARS WITH

DELTA
POWER
TOOLS

What better Christmas
bonus, what finer
gift, can you imagine for
yourself than Delta
Power Tools? It's a lasting
bonus, too, that keeps on
paying year after year in
pleasure and relaxation and profit
—for these quality tools soon
pay for themselves in actual money
saved on the things you make for
yourself, for the home, for the family.

So, drop a hint where it will do the most good, or earmark that Christmas bonus or gift money for a *real* bonus for *you* . . . Delta Power Tools . . . a lifetime investment in pleasure and profit!

BASIC TOOL in any workshop, to perform ALL the basic woodworking operations, a Delta circular saw pays for itself in worthwhile home improvements—and pleasure!

# JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS YOU CAN MAKE RIGHT AT HOME WITH DELTA TOOLS!

#### For the House:

Kitchen Snack Bar Coffee Table Storage Cabinet Baby Beds Wall Shelves

#### For the Children:

Trucks Pull Toys
Doll Beds Tanks
Cranes Guns
Tops Boats
Doll Houses

#### For the Family:

Men's Wardrobes Television Table Picnic Table Dressers Bird Houses

Delta "How to do it" Books Make Welcome Gifts— Scores of Titles—Get Them at Your Delta Dealer.



sand, mortise, shape, rout and grind with this drill press. Does lots of jobs—precision-built to last.

#### **DELTA JOINTER**

Eliminates back-breaking work of hand-planing—makes true, smooth edge for precision fit Heavy duty.

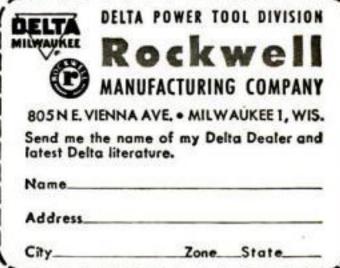
# Big capacity band saw

Big capacity band saw cuts wood up to 6" thickness, curved or straight line cutting to make valance boards, etc.

#### DELTA SCROLL SAW

This safe machine does almost any kind of sawing. Cuts wood, plywood, plastic or metal in attractive, intricate shapes.





# "We're really saving on gifts this Christmas!"

"Shopsmith is saving us over \$50 on Christmas gifts this year. We're using our Shopsmith to make everything — table lamps, children's blocks, place mats, salad bowls, even our Christmas cards. It can be set up (in less than a minute) to do almost any job—a lot of them jobs you can't do with any other power tools. And when it comes to accuracy, capacity, precision features, Shopsmith ranks with the best! Here are six of the many reasons why we're so enthusiastic about Shopsmith."



FIVE-TOOL UNIT COMPLETE **EXCEPT FOR MOTOR\*** 

\*Special ½-hp., capacitortype motor... \$34.50

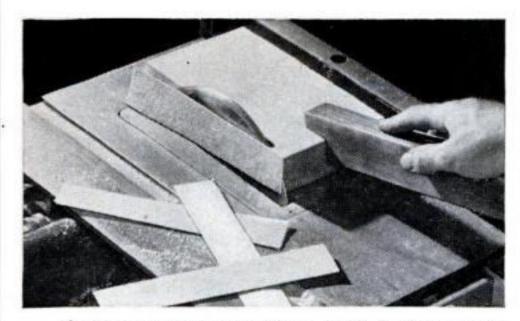


SHOPSMITH is a complete power workshop

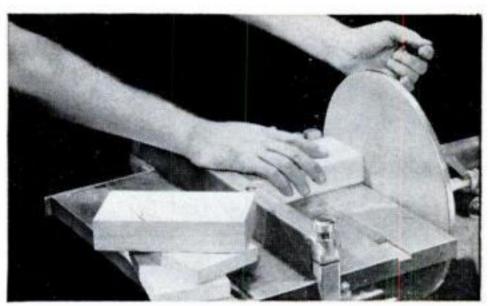
• 8" circular saw • 15" drill press

• 33" wood lathe • Horizontal drill

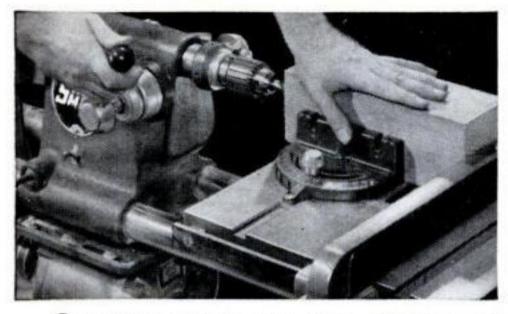
SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED AT LEADING HARDWARE AND DEPARTMENT STORES OR ANY MONTGOMERY WARD STORE. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG \_\_\_



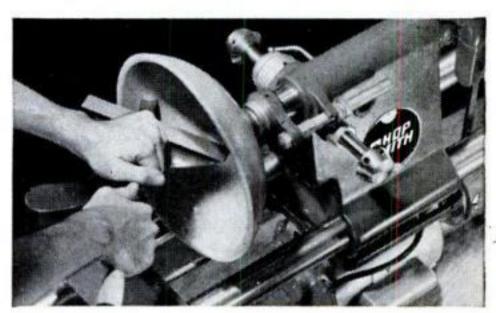
"THIN STRIPS sawed from scrap lumber can be woven into attractive place mats. Shopsmith's unique micro-quill adjustment permits extremely accurate blade-to-fence settings. Saw takes extrabig work, thanks to unique table extension."



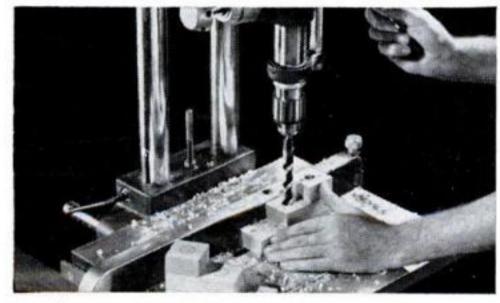
2 "CHILDREN'S BLOCKS are easy to make on Shopsmith. After blocks are sawed, they can be sanded to identical lengths by setting stop-depth nuts and feeding disc into work. Rip fence and miter gauge serve as accurate jigs for a host of sanding jobs."



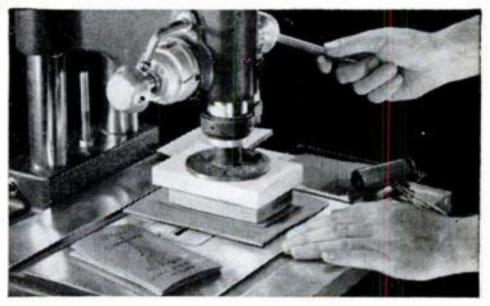
3 "DRILLING LAMP BASE shows advantages of Shopsmith as horizontal drill. Work lays flat on table. Drill feeds in from side. Horizontal drill has unlimited workpiece capacity, 4" quill feed, variable speeds. Spindle floats on four sets of ball bearings."



4 "SHOPSMITH AS LATHE turns work up to 15" in diameter, 33" long. Sliding headstock to end of unit lets you face the work while turning bowls and other flat or hollow objects. Versatile tool rest adjusts quickly, slides parallel to workpiece."



5 "IN VERTICAL POSITION, SHOPSMITH becomes a drill press second to none. Its maximum chuck to table clearance is 27"; chuck to floor, 55". Extralarge, tilting table. Jacobs key chuck, 5/64" to ½", is standard equipment. Speeds from 800 to 3600 rpm."



6 "IT'S A PRINTING PRESS, TOO. We found SHOPSMITH ideal for printing our linoleum block Christmas cards. In fact, there's almost no limit to the things you can do with SHOPSMITH. And you've never seen a tool that is more beautifully engineered."

MAGNA	ENGINEERING	CORPORATION
Dept. 19	0-A	
at facto	ry nearest you:	
12819 C	oit Road, Clevel	and 8, Ohio, OR
	ark, California	

page SHOPSMITH catalog.
State
16-p



# Join the trend to Gifts that last! ...ideal Gifts for Men and Boys Genuine ATKINS "Silver Steel" SAWS in Gala Christmas Boxes\*

● Gifts that are practical, that are useful and useful for years—gifts that are sure to win lasting appreciation... surely, these express the true spirit of Christmas. And your hardware retailer has them—the finest saws ever manufactured—genuine Atkins "Silver Steel" saws, packed in individual Christmas boxes\*. Here are saws that put that sparkle of satisfaction into the eyes of men and boys alike—saws that are known the world over for their exceptional quality and value! Hand-crafted, precision-built saws that cut fast and true, that stay sharp longer and are easier

Atkins is to give the finest, yet to stay within limits of your Christmas budget.



• ATKINS "Silver Steel" FILES—Tough, long-lasting, dependable—outstanding in quality and value!

\*if your retailer is sold out of these special boxes, he will gladly supply any Atkins saw in Christmas gift wrapping.



### E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY

402 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Indiana
Branch Factory: Portland, Ore. • Knife Factory:
Lancaster, N. Y. • Sales Offices:
Chicago • Portland • New York

# ATKINS

## World's Fastest Freight-Train Factory [Continued from page 116]

ahead begin to move up the long artificial grade at a steady, two-mile-per-hour gait.

At the base of the signal light, a yard conductor consults his copy of the teletyped switch list as the cars begin to roll past. He sees that the first three are bound for Potomac Yard. He gives a sign to his helper, who opens up the couplers between cars three and four by dropping the release bar as they go by. The three-car "cut" tips the hill and breaks away, accelerated by the pull of gravity.

#### **Tower Operators Control the Brakes**

But let those three cars go on gaining momentum and they will hurl themselves into the classification yard like a 150-ton blockbuster. That's where the trickiest operation in the entire terminal comes inelectropneumatic car retarding.

Picture the trunk of a tree (the descending approach track), forking into three branches, each of which divides into two more. Along a section of each running rail on the trunk, and on every one of the nine branches, is a viselike pair of jaws, operated by electrically controlled compressed air, that rise up and grip the wheels of the cars as they pass over them. These are called retarders.

The nerve centers of the layout are three towers, standing like oversize birdhouses high above the diverging tracks. Here, operators sit at their desk-top control panels, pinching down the tonnage. Each retarder has its own dial with four settings: Number 1 for empties, Number 2 for light loads, Number 3 for the heavy ones, and Number 4—an emergency setting that will throw a 90-ton gondola car back on its haunches.

#### Flatcar Is Frisky as a Colt

12:40 finds Boston & Maine 33509, with the humping engine behind her, poised at the top of the hill. The operator of A Tower, who controls the master retarders and shoots cars passing through them on to B and C Towers, sends her on her way into B Tower territory with just a touch of the retarders.

But neither he nor B Tower has reckoned on the erratic behavior of our flatcar. As sometimes happens, the hot oil shot into her journal boxes just before she tipped the hump has made her as frisky as a colt. She sails into Track 16 (Jersey City) with

[Continued on page 264]



SNOW-BLO

The sensational device that makes snow removal real fun. Easy — a child can operate it. Safely guarded whirling impeller quickly scoops up the snow and blows it 25' either side. Big timesaver. Clears drively scoops up the snow and overtaxed heart, which kills so many every winter. BOYS! Make big money clearing snow for neighbors. Easily converted to lawn mower when desired. New silent electric model powered by ½ hp. motor clears 16" swath. Complete with shockproof 100' cord (Item 72)... \$139.50 Gasoline Model with easy starting \$159.50 Gasoline Model with easy starting \$159.50 Self Propelled Model for large areas \$229.50 With 5 hp. engine (Item 74)... \$269.50 With 5 hp. engine (Item 75)... \$269.50 We pay freight on Snow-Blox.

FREE with purchase of any model, an extra 100' extension cord.

#### DRILL ANGLE

(Item 23) Pits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex, shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc. Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck '44" capacity) and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at \$39.95—while \$9.95 they last....\$9.95

#### GEM CUTTER



# MASTER MECHANIC

A-C ARC WELDER

A-C ARC WELDER

(Item 168) Master Hi-Line
A-C Arc Welder. 20-190 amp.
output. Welds or cuts iron,
steel, brass, etc. from 24
gauge to 5g" with single pass.
Operates from 220/230 V.
50/60 Cycle A-C line. None
better. Meets REA requirements. Handles 1/16" to 14"
rods. Adjustable output for
any job. In sturdy steel cabinet, on casters. Full instru.
and 1 yr, guar, incl. Wt.
210 lbs. Reg. \$250 value.

(Item 169) 20-100 amp. A-C Welder operates
on 110 or 220 V. Wt. 65 lbs.

(Item 181) Welding Kit incl. helmet, 2 leads,
electrode holder, ground clamp, power cord

electrode holder, ground clamp, power and rods (sold only with welder) \$1. Wt. 12 lbs.

#### AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

(Item 76: Immersion type 115 v. AC—1250 watts. Convert your present tank to modern automatic hot water heater. Long life Westinghouse or Chromalox element screws into std. 1¼ in. opening in tank. Adjustable thermostat keeps water at desired temp. Can also be used in washing machine or tub. Wt. 8 lbs. Heater element and thermostat regularly 849.50 \$14.95

Special Heater only, for manual control, Wt. 3 lbs. \$7.95

#### GAS ENGINE

(Item 25) Air-cooled, 1½-2 h.p. Complete with gas filter, air cleaner, governor, fuel tank. Ready to run. Speed range 2000-3600 r.p.m. 5%" shaft. Rope start. Ideal for pumps, air compressors, power tools, generators, etc. Factory warranty and instructions incl. One of the best made. Wt. 40 lbs. Worth \$72.50. Special. \$46.50

GAS-ELECTRIC PLATFORM TRUCKS (Item 41) 5 ton cap.; platform 90" x 40" x 17" hi. Chrysler eng. Equipped with coupler: very maneuverable: USED but in exc. operating cond. Will ship on appr. to well-rated firm. New price \$4000—
our special. \$1350

Send 10c for a Big War Surplus Catalog.

Send 10c for a Big War Surplus Catalog. Included Free with Every Order



#### COMMANDO BIKE MOTOR

(Item 90)

New, super-modern 1952 model. This job is the Cadillac of all bike motors. Sensational Auto-Clutch prevents killing motor at each stop. Also and drives rear wheel with Dynarotor. Free Wheeling lever permits pedalling if desired, Rear Mounting eliminates fumes, heat, dirt, and hard steering, Easily installed in 15 minutes with home tools. Sturdy, trouble-free, easy starting, light weight. Airplane type engine: up to 150 miles per gallon. Fully guar. Ride for fun or profit. Ideal for deliveries, paper routes, messenger service, etc. Ride to work and save.

es cool operation.
1/2" in steel. 1 year written guar.
5. Should be Cap. 1/2" in Stee... 11 lbs. Should be 865. Special.... \$34.50



8" TILTING ARBOR SAW

ARBOR SAW
Terrific Value. Heavy
duty 5%" double ballbearing arbor. Saw blade
tilts, table remains level.
Big 12"x16" precision
ground table. (Extensions to
24"x16" avail.) Micrometer
hand wheel controls tilt and
depth—21/2" cut. Cross-cutting, ripping, dadoing, sanding, bevel and angle cutting, all
easily performed. Essential for all cabinet
work. Motor carriage, mitre-gauge, rip-fence,
splitter, guard and blade incl. Compares with
saws selling at \$89.50. DeLuxe Ball-Bearing
model (Item 69)
wt. 34 lbs.

\$44.95

Bronze-bearing model (Item 70) 1/2"\$27.50

TIDE CHAINS (Item 43) Extra heavy for

TIRE CHAINS (Item 43) Extra heavy for dual truck tires, 7.50x20. triple side links, made by Intl. Chain. Reg. list \$57.50—our special........\$19.50

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 93, Burlington,

Let your family know you want

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS FOR CHRISTMAS

\*Prices slightly higher in the West and Canada

Now is the time to drop a hint that you'd like fine tools this Christmas. Your family will welcome your suggestions - and you'll be the winner Christmas morning. Remember, too, Millers Falls tools make perfect gifts for your craftsmen friends and the boys on your list. Their quality is the highest . . . their performance the best. See them at your hardware dealer's - ready for Christmas giving.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass.



No. 29 Automatic Screw Driver with Attachments \$3.80\*

No. 725 **Nest of Saws** No. 2120 \$2.95 **Buffing and Sanding** Attachment \$8.45° No. 1950 \$4.80\* No. 814 Jack Plane \$4.60\*

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868

The Mark of Superiority



## World's Fastest Freight-Train Factory [Continued from page 262]

every intention of dashing herself to splinters against the string of cars being put together there.

"I'll give her a skate!" yells B Tower.

Down beside Track 16 stands a small rectangular box with a two-pronged arm projecting toward the left-hand rail. Cradled in the arm is a husky casting shaped like a miniature ramp, with a wheelstop at one end. Up goes the fork, and the casting, or skate, sits neatly on the rail, directly in the path of the careening 33509. The car's left forward wheel gives a sudden leap and comes to rest atop the skate. There's a squeal of iron on steel as the casting slides ahead with just enough friction to tie the flatcar down in the span of a hundred feet.

#### 5,600 Tons for Jersey City

That's the last of the string of cars from Altoona. Already the hump light has flashed from yellow to intermittent red, high-signing the engine to back out of the way of the next train coming down. A Williamsport freight, with her 14 contributions to Track 16, will finish out the Jersey City lane. A quick switching move and the cars will be brought together for coupling and connection of the air hoses.

1:15. A phone jangles in the engine dispatcher's office.

"Yardmaster calling. I've got one hundred and twenty loads for J.C. Tonnage: 5,600." "Okay. We'll give them Motor 4863."

An engine hostler climbs up into the cab of the 4,620-horsepower GG-1 electric locomotive. Her rear pantograph makes contact with 11,000 volts and she's on her way to an almost noiseless coupling with the fast freight for Jersey City. Down from a gravity track, behind, comes a caboose to round out the hotshot. She's just about ready to roll.

#### Enola Is Too Fast for Conductor

It takes 12 minutes to charge the air-brake system to 80-pound pressure, and while the conductor is waiting he skims his new set of wheel reports. Suddenly he stops.

"B & M 33509!" he exclaims in disgust. "Now I'll be a trainmaster's uncle if we don't have trouble on this run. Why couldn't they send her off in the wrong direction like every other yard in the country? But, no—they gotta put her through in an hour and 50 minutes just to foul up my afternoon. That's Enola for you!"



Saw-Rite

You will never use a handsaw again!

Fits Any 1/4" Drill Model 605

Complete with Combination 4-inch Blade and Bevel-Tilt Ripgage. Fully Adjustable.

Most popular tool of its kind . . . zips through wood, plastics, wallboard, etc.

The Unique BEVEL-TILT-DEPTH-RIPGAGE allows depth of cut from 1/4" to 11/4". Bevel cuts any angle from 0 to 45 degrees with no screws to move. Ripgage adjustable for accurate width molding, etc.

#### EASY ONE-HAND OPERATION

Tens of thousands of FEDCO "Saw-Rites are now in use all over the country. Careful design, rugged precision manufacture, and a better blade make the 'Saw-Rite" the best in the field. Quick-acting, worm-drive, patented clamp gets it on and off your drill in seconds. Combination blade is chrome nickel alloy steel, precision ground, correctly heat treated, balanced and fitted. Grooves, dadoes, cross-cuts, rips, hour after hour without sharpening. Cuts plywood, shelving, wallboard, 2 x 4's to 2 x 10's, in two cuts, one from each side. Special sighting guide notch enables you to accurately follow line in both straight and bevel cuts. Extra wide base plate for better balance. One or two-hand operation with hand knob. Lifetime Oilite bearings, finest quality hardened shafts, and coppo-steel gears. One-piece aluminum housing.

90-Day Factory Guarantee

**FEDCO Replacement Blades:** 

#504C 4" Combination ----\$2.00 #504R 4" Rip------\$2.00

#504M 4" for Soft Metals . . . . \$3.00

Try FEDCO "Saw-Rite" for 15 Days . . . Money Fully Refunded if Not Satisfied. Order from your Dealer, or send us your Check or Money-Order. All prices postpaid, except C.O.D.'s.

DEALERS . . . Write for Nearest Jobber. Dept.5-3,

FEDERAL ENGINEERING CO., S. 3 37 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.

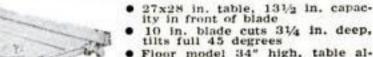
#### YOUR POWER TOOLS-TILT/ARBOR SAW

#### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

No machining—build easily with hand tools only No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for 860 and up

# BANDSAW BELT SANDER

#### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



• Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

New Departure ball bearing arbor, 34" precision shaft turned down for 5%" bore blades, alum, housing, shipped ready to run leakes are and 41%; in the blades are are and 41%; in the blades are are and 41%; in the blades are are always and 41%; in the blades are are always and 41%; in the blades are always and 41%; in the blades are always are

Jackscrew and 4½ in lowers and raises blade in, dia, handwheel Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-align-

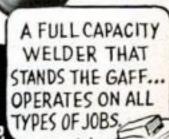
ing rip fence guide ing rip fence guide
GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball
bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence
guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw
mechanism and handwheel, and all other
metal parts (less blade)......\$20.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade\$24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade\$23.90

#### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



If you have this versatile, all around HOBART arc welder, you're equipped to start your own welding business-to cash in on the demand for dependable arc welding.

Costs LESS than you think! This big 250 amp. gas drive OPERATES ON ALL welder is today's biggest value





YES, AND YOU CAN TAKE THIS GAS DRIVE WELD-ER AND WELD ANYWHERE, IT MAKES ITS OWN POWER

> Hobart is made in gas and electric drive models port, or stationary.

### Welds anywhere... plus power and fools

#### You learn RAPIDLY at the HOBART TRADE SCHOOL

Prepare now to step into a big pay defense job or to start your own profitable welding business. Learn to do all kinds of welding quickly, easily, at low cost in America's most modern welding school . . . the nonprofit Hobart Trade School. Complete or partial courses. Best equipment, experienced instructors, thorough training. Check coupon for full details



CITY

Start your own welding shop. Earn big, extra profits monthly. All you need is a Hobart "Simplified" Welder and average mechanical ability. You'll soon be swamped with work.

Hobart Welders are used in leading production plants everywhere-give you 1,000 combinations of heat, let you make fine adjustments at the job-no returning to machine.

 Procedure & Practice. Complete text and lessons book. Covers every phase of welding, 544 pages, over 600 illus. \$3.00

 Lessons Book. Complete operator's training course. 200 pages, illustrated. \$1.00

 Check the coupon for Complete Details

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-121, Trov. Ohio

. HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-12	t, Troy, Ohio	71ee
Please send complete information ture on items checked.    Electric Drive Welders   Welders   Hobart Trade Scient books checked—   Le   Procedure & Practice   Send COD	Gas Drive Be	ew booklet "Guide to,, tter Welding
ADDRESS		

STATE



screws to fuss with-just four balanced washers. Simply dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Can be left on blade for straight cuts. Available in 4 sizes—1/2", 3/4", 5/8", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write-

# WARREN WASHERS CO.

70 Medbury - Detroit 2, Mich.



# triangle points





Send for the NEW 96 page Red Devil catalog No. 21 Address Dept. P.S.

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.



#### FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers, \$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers. You make 99 % profit!

FREE—Valuable 33-P. Book shows how to sharpen all power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start, Write today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1208-1 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories

Versatile TOOL MOST

> ON YOUR BENCH! CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

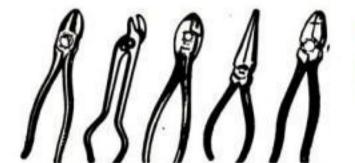
Made only by CHAMPION DEARMENT

In almost any job you can think of-Pliers are necessary-and Channellock pliers are the best you can buy. Whether you are working on your car, electrical repairs, plumbing work or just tightening nuts and bolts Channellock pliers do it better.

And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock-

More than 3/4 of a Century of experience in producing highest quality tools. Send for Catalog 14, -today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. Meadville, Pa.

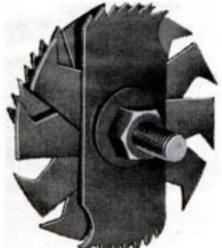


ONLY Champion DeArment makes

CHAN

NEL

LOCK



# the **new**

# GROOVE MASTER

a precision-built Dado Set

at a new low price . . . only \$595

Featuring an entirely new and exclusive design, the new Groove Master produces straight and smooth grooves, faster... without the usual burned or rough edges. Instead of four or more sets of teeth on the outside cutters, the Groove Master has only two. Extensive tests proved that this fewer number of teeth cuts faster and cooler with less power, and eliminates binding which burns the sides of the grooves.

The new Groove Master is 5-5/8" in diameter, width is adjustable from 3/16" to 9/16" in 1/16" stages, and is available with 1/2" and 5/8" arbor holes.

> Order your new Groove Master today . . . direct from the manufacturer and save!

> > **Dealers Wanted**

Western Saw Manufacture 1844R West Washington B Los Angeles 7, California	rs, Inc. Ivd.	
Gentlemen: Send me the I enclose check or money Check arbor hole size:	order for \$5	Master Dado Set. .95. 5/8" □
Name	338	
Address		
City		State

# send for FREE CATALOG



### America's Foremost money-making **MECHANICS**' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's topearning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST ... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units-add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores —direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap.on]	ools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER ME	CHARICS
ION	-

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION 8060-L 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name		
Address	earth at the Past of the	
City	Zone	State

# Burden's Gigantic Fall Midwest's leading surplus firm offers, subject to prior sale, a \$650,000.00 inventory of new perfect condition:

. WAR SURPLUS . EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCKS

During Sale We Will Pay All Shipping Charges!

#### Power Plants and Generators



#### AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT



Paint, blow up tires, clean gas lines with compressed air. Build your own portable hi-pressure unit.

• Basic Compressor Kit, Finest 1-cyl, piston comp., stainless steel storage tank, 160 lb, gauge, paint gun, blow gun, littings, tire chuck, hose, relief valve, inst, for portable unit... Air Reg. \$45.49

• Air Components, 1-cyl, compressor...\$20,50

2 cyl, comp. \$49.50. ""maite pressure switches (on 50, of 75)..\$4.95, pressure regulator (0-150 lb.)..\$2.65, gauges (60, 100, 160 lb.)..\$1.89, tanks (small \$5.60, large \$9.95), air hose, 20' 1/4" with fittings..\$2.89, adj. safety valve..\$1.95, top quality paint gun, \$8.95, 3-gal, paint tank.....\$18.95

Write for special Air-Compressor-Paint Spray catalog, data

#### WINCHES, CLUTCHES—ENGINES—BLOCKS



#### Water Pumps—Water Systems—Weed Spray Units

Automatic Pressure Water System. Leading make. For farms, cabins, etc. 110-voit 60-cy. 300 g.p.h. 22' lift \$69.50



• Bronze Medium Pressure Rotary Pumps.
Up to 25 lbs. Stainless shaft. Self priming.
Lift 10' without foot valve, 22' with. Efficient.
1/2" 6 g.p.m. \$12.95
34" 10 g.p.m. \$16.95
1" 19 g.p.m. \$22.95



Bronze High Pressure Rotary Pumps. Up to 150 lbs. Stainless shaft, self priming. Lift 10' without foot valve, 22' with, Top quality unit. Move 42" 5 g.p.m. \$14.50, 34" 8 g.p.m. \$20.95, 1" 17 g.p.m. \$27.95
Centrifugal Irrigation & Flood Pumps. Cast iron-bronze, stainless shaft, 7500 gal. per hr. 2" suc. 11" dis. Ball bearing...\$34.79
Write for special Water Pump catalog, data

#### MISCELLANEOUS CLOSE-OUT EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Limited quantities. Order promptly to get in on these. All Brass DeLuxe Tractor Weed Spray Outfit. Popular make

#### **GUY CABLE-TURNBUCKLE UNITS**

12 ft. flexible steel cable, 14" turn-buckle. Fine for guying television antennas, strengthening gates, bldg. etc. \$3.89 Cost \$1.10. 10 for.....



BURDEN'S 30-Year Policy: Everything guar. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A.

ORDER FROM AD or Write for Free General Catalog!

822 "O" St.,

Lincoln, Nebraska



power—can't slip! Has 1000s of uses as a Locking Wrench, Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe Wrench, Pliers, Vise and Clamp. It's positively the handiest tool a man can own.



Order From Your Dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-12, DeWitt, Nebr.

#### PRESS OWNERS! DRILL

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER PLANES & SURFACES . PANELS & BEADS \$ 750

ROUTS & GROOVES . RABBETS . TENONS COMPLETE Finest precision performance - certainty of skilled workman-

ship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with world famous Barron Drill Press Tools, Fifteen important operations-all available on any standard drill presswith Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these versatile exclusively designed tools—and save up to \$500. 200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.

BARRON TOOL CO. INC. 366 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.





#### 🗫 ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES! 🗪 🖯

Choose now from Bertram's complete line—beat the Xmas rush!



New

**B-T HACK SAW** 

Powerful ... Portable . . .

Pocket-size!

For ¼" elec. drill. Saws wood, plastic, steel & sheet metal, pipe, plaster board, celotex. No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full ¾" chip clearance. Weighs only 11 oz. Complete with blade, \$4.95 (Extra blades, 10c each.)

#### BULL MANDREL KIT



Includes mandrel, 21/2" grindstone, 3" wire brush, 4" cloth buffing\$2.19 wheel.



#### AUTOMATIC SCREWDRIVER

for any electric drill, drill press, or flexible shaft. When or-dering specify standard \$4 or Phillips head.

At your dealer, or send cash, check or M. O. today

#### ENGINEERING Complete catalog of BULL TOOLS

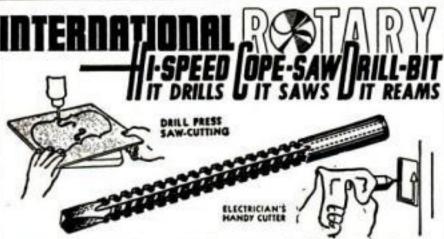
**3125 HARRISON** 

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

**BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS** YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories,

NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. Low Cost, only \$15 down, sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. No experience needed! Instructions Fur- Business

nished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK. > BELSAW MACHINERY CO 4404 Field Bldg. Kansas Kansas City 2, Mo.



DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . métal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole-upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 31". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 23" and

13" lengths. Write for details. Specify allpurpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER Manufactured and distributed by: INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.

Kansas City 6, Mo. 696 Wyandotte, Rm.

#### DRILL STAND BULL

At last! — a \$3.95 drill stand for any 1/4" electric drill that won't shake or shimmy!

This rugged, cast stand holds your drill firmly while you polish, scrape, grind, buff, etc. As pictured, \$3.95.

#### PORTABLE BULL MORTISING KIT For on-the-job mortising with elec. drill

CENTRE

or drill press. Complete with adapter and 1/4". 3/8" and 1/2" chisels and corresponding bits .....

BULL MORTISING ADAPTER Fits any 1/4" elec. drill and any \$6.95 chisel prices on request.) Only...

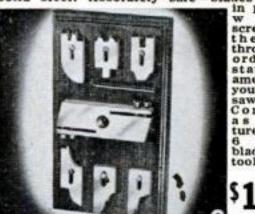
> HOLE SAW 11/6" Cuts 1" " holes in any stock. Fits any drill or drill

with arbor and \$4.95

press. Complete blades.

#### CIRCLE SAW WOODSHAPER

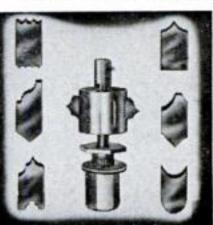
MODEL #\$A-10. Use for shaping, combing wood, dado and cross-ornamental designs. Solid steel. Absolutely safe—blades locked



in position
w i t h
screws all
the way
through. In ordering, state di-ameter of your circle saw shaft. Complete as pic-tured, with 6 pair blades and tool rack.

\$14.95

#### DRILL PRESS WOODSHAPER



MODEL#60. Heavy - duty s h a p e r . Makes doz-ens of dif-ferent cuts. Exclusive pi-lot bearing iminates side thrust, chatter, vi-bration — assures s m o o t h cutting ac-tion. Comtion. Comured with 6 pair blades.

All Bull Tools are Guaranteed

#### SUPPLY

KANSAS CITY, MO.

LOCKS



AND THE "SNAP-LOCK" PLIER WRENCH HAS THESE FURTHER ADVANTAGES:

#### USERS WRITE:

- "Most used tool I
- "Does the work of 7 different tools."
- "Couldn't be without it."
- Swivel Jaw adjusts itself to the shape of the work, for better, surer grip.
- Automatic Finger Tip Re-Lease. Tremendously powerful grip is released quickly,
- Jaw-size Adjustment. Calibration on upper handle enables you to pre-set jaws to proper size.

Don't be satisfied with anything less than the Seymour Smith "Snap-Lock"



10"- \$2.50 7"- \$1.95 Your hardware dealer has the "Snap-Lock" or can get it for you. Remember the name "Snap-Lock."

FREE! Send for descriptive folder . . .

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC. 11112 Main St., Oakville, Conn.

Copyrighted material



Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!





Get the sharpest, smoothest cutting blades ever—months of perfect shaving from just one blade—even with toughest whiskers. In 15 to 20 seconds your blade is electrically hollow-honed and stropped . . . sharper than any blade you ever used. Thousands of satisfied users have proved it!

### solves Christmas Gift Problems

Any man will be thrilled with the years of shaving comfort he receives from this unusual gift. FREE TEN DAY-TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order yours today! Send check or money order for \$9.85 postpaid. If not satisfied, return Sharpener in good condition within ten days for prompt cash refund.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 121-M, Racine, Wis.

USE KESTER METAL MENDER (GENUINE TIN LEAD SOLDER)

# For all Metal Repairs

FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated booklet. Get your copy now.

Kester Solder Company 4254 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois







#### DREMEL QUALITY TOOLS ARE IDEAL GIFTS TO GIVE OR GET!

Lucky the man, woman, or child who receives Dremel quality gifts for Christmas! For these are America's finest power-in-hand tools. We invite you to compare them with any similar products made—point by point, feature for feature. Then you'll know why

moto-tool kit No. 2—Dremel's Model 2 Moto-Tool is the fastest, most powerful tool in its class—delivers approximately 27,000 R.P.M. It grinds, carves, routs, drills, engraves, sharpens, etc.—works well in wood, plastics metal. Saves plenty on home maintenance jobs. Performs hundreds of shop operations, and for hobbies it's a must. Precision made, shockproof, 110-120 V. A.C.-D.C. Motor, Moto-Tool No. 2 only, \$16.50. Complete Kit with 23 high quality, shop-tested accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.), Only...... \$23.50

model 2000, sander-Polisher—Fastest seller in the field. Straight-line reciprocating action guarantees scratch-free finishes. A fast-cutting production sander (14,400 sanding strokes per min.) for heavy-duty craft and wood-working projects, refinishing and redecorating Gives you necessary power—easy one-

Dremel guarantees finer performance, longer life, than anything your money can buy. For shop projects, home maintenance, or favorite hobby—it pays to insist on DREMEL and accept no substitute. Order yours today—in time for Christmas!

hand operation—and 21 sq. in. of sanding surface for furniture making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas, building operations such as dry-wall joints, woodwork, siding and exteriors. Does a superb polishing job! Weighs 5 lbs.: needs no oiling; permits 10-second paper change; dustproof, Over-all size 31/8" x 41/2" x 7"; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. With steel carrying case, \$24.50 25 asst'd, abrasive sheets, sheepskin pad, Only.....

MODEL "A" SANDER-POLISHER-MASSAGER—A lighter-capacity machine with same construction features as larger model—including straight-line action for scratch-free finishes and 14,400 strokes per min. By far, the most popular sander ever offered home owners, house wives, hobbyists for all their sanding, polishing, refinishing tasks. Also a soothing massager! Wt. 2½ lbs.; sanding pad 2¼" x 5½". Complete with asst'd. sandpapers, a felt and sheepskin polishing pad, Only.... \$14.85

ELECTRIC COPING SAW—Safe as a handsaw—cuts scrolls like magic—sands as it saws! For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—smoothly delivers 7200 strokes per min. Saws through %" medium-hard wood at foot-a-minute speed. Trigger-touch foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling, 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans packed with each saw for 6 useful wood projects, and for making your own table-type jig saw! With 3 saw \$5.85 blades, Only

DREMEL Electric TOOLS

for SHOP and HOME



SOLD BY BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE—
If yours doesn't carry, remit in full for postpaid shipt. Or
send only \$2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and
COD fee. Fice-day trial, money-back guarantee!
DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 121-M Racine, Wis.

SAVE THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cushman

WRITE
FOR FOLDER
AND PRICES
DEPT. 24-S



Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lin

Lincoln, Nebr.



CRYSTOLON® oilstone

makes a welcome and necessary addition to any home workshop. Coarse grit on one side for quick sharpening. Fine side for superkeen edges on all edge tools. Pre-saturated' with oil for free-cutting, long life - an exclusive feature of NORTON Abrasives oilstones. There's a big difference in stones remember to ask for a CRYSTOLON JB-8 stone. At better hardware stores everywhere, or direct.

Add the "HOW TO SHARPEN" book to your gift-32 illustrated pages give full directions for all sharpening jobs. Send 10c to Dept. PS-12.



Pat.

Pend.

No. 445

with all Gages and 4"

"Hycarbon" Crosscut

Blade. (AlsoAvailable! No. 444G DEPTH-BEVEL-

#### BEHR-MANNING • Troy, N.Y.

Division of Norton Company

Coated Abrasives · Sharpening Stones · Masking Tapes

### EVERY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!

"ARCO-SAW" (Over 100,000 Sold)

"ARCO-SAW" .95 with 4" Better "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade Hardware Stores Everywhere

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND! "ARCO-SAW" works like a high priced Portable Saw. RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill side-

CUTS 1-5/16" or 2x4 by FEATURES: Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety. Visual guide and wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts. Big handle affords firm grip for two hand operation, Precision one-piece gear box, Self-lubricating lifetime bearings.

No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH

> HAS ALL FEATURES LISTED **ABOVE PLUS:**

> Depth gage graduated from 0 to 11/4" depth (for grooves, dados) . Bevel gage graduated 0 to 45° angle (for from 0 to 45° angle (for dovetalls, bevels). Rip gage with sideways adjustment. Visual guide with adjustment to follow lines on both straight and bevel cutting.

"HYCARBON" REPLACEMENT BLADES.

4" Crosscut or \$2.00

RIP GAGE. Easily attaches to any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M. O. (Postpaid).

C.O.D.'s—postage extra. Ask for literature of other tools.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS-Write for nearest jobber.

140 WEST BROADWAY, DEPT. P5-12,

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

## AT LOW COST SHOP ACCESSORIES GUARANTEED

Circular Saw Blades for 1/2-5/8-3/4" Arbors

MOLYBDENUM STEEL

1/2-5/8-3/4

ARBOR

SHAPER HEADS

FOR YOUR TABLE SAW

MOULDING CUTTERS

Only \$3.85 per set

FLAT GROUND RIP . CROSSCUT . REGULAR OR NOVELTY COMBINATION

6" dia. \$1.88 | 8" dia. \$7.39 7" dia. \$2,18 10" dia. \$3.18

HOLLOW GROUND MITER OR PLANER BLADES FOR SMOOTHER CUTTING

6" dia. \$2.75 8" dia. \$3.85 7" dia. \$3.19 10" dia. \$4.80

6 IN. DADO HEADS CHROME : NICKEL : MOLY STEEL 1/2-5/8-3/4" ARBOR

Cuts 1/8 to 13/16"

in steps of 1/16" \$9.95 5 Inside Chippers

2 Hollow Ground Blades

8 IN. SANDING DISCS FOR YOUR TABLE SAW 1/2-5/8-3/4" ARBOR Includes I course,

I fine on each side only \$4.95

Sanding Cement 40¢

CHOICE OF 38 PATTERNS SEND CHECK OR M. O. All prices prepaid-WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG 5-12

AXON COMPANY • 369 ELLICOTT ST. • BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

#### REAL HE-MAN CHRISTMAS GIFT

BRAZE, SOLDER. and CUT -

\$1475 F.O.B. complete!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, alu-minum, and other metals. Plugs

into any properly wired 110 volt
A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save
time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-NB 2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

LARGER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ON



ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

REQUEST

AMAZING 1214-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing.
Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12½ x 6in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42
cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory
attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE
CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 1021 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

T CALCULATOR

#### NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2132 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



**PROFITS** Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds - any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect



WRITE DEPT. 12

BURR MFG. CO. 8943 VENICE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services

VALUABLE

BOOK

### SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



SET 30 selected H. S. 6V Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to ". \$15 value, only \$2.98

10 different size 7V H.S. Straight Shank Drills, 1/4" to 1/2". lengths up to 7". \$3.98 only .....

10 different size H. S. Straight Shank Drills, 1/4" to 1", extra long. \$40 value. New and slight- \$6.95

#### HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



15 different size Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16", with No. 1 and 2 tapers, \$50 value. Priced at \$6.49 only.....

SET 20 different size 10V High Speed Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". \$70 \$12.95 value, Priced at only.....

10 different size High Speed Morse 15V Taper Shank Drills from ½" to 1¼". \$50 value. Priced \$9.95

8 different size High Speed Morse SET Taper Shank Drills from I" to 2" 37V with No. 3, 4 and 5 ta-pers. \$125 value. Priced at only \$29.95

#### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



SET 20 different size High 16V Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up only \$7.95 only .....

15 different size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers 18V from 1/4" to 1", priced \$6.95 U at only .....

**NEW SEMI-**HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILLS AND COUNTERSINKS 60° Angle of Countersink BODY DRILL SIZE EACH 1/16 13/64 3/10 7/16 \$0.49 .49 3/325/32 69 3/16 7/16 .695% discount for purchase of I doz, of any size or mixture of above.

4 H. S. SLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL

SET 4 differ-

14V ent size

H.S.Slitting Saws, 234" dia, by 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. Plus special mandrel which enables use of saws in ¼" or ½" electric drill. Added FREE of charge, two ½" arbor grinding wheels which will fit above mandrel. All 7 of above \$3.49 items, only items, only .....

NEW MASTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE For controlling two single or double action cylinders separately or simultaneously. Valve is close center type. 1500

PSI rating. \$9.98 only ..... LARGE VOLUME RELIEF VALVE: 1/2" pipe ports, range 1000 to 1575 PSI. \$2.49 included with above valve Only, at

Control Valve, Relief Valve, PIA \$18.95
Pesco Pump as above, all for only

HIGH SPEED Slightly used

SIZE PRICE EA. 8-36 (new) \$.35 1/4-NC or NF .26 5/16-NC or NF .29 3/8-NC or NF .33 7/16-NC or NF .39



HAND TAPS Excellent SIZE PRICE EA. 1/2-NC or NF \$.47 9/16-NCorNF .60 5/8-NF 3/4-NF 1-NF

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Cat-alog Describing Thousands of BargainCuttingTools.

221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.

BARGAIN TOOL & SHOP MIXES!-PPD.

FILE MIX—BRAND NEW: Set of 12 different files, lengths 6, 8, 10, 12 in. Half rounds, bastards, knife, mills, etc. First line Nichols, Heller and other \$3.49

SPRING MIX: 300 new springs, compresto 6" in length, only...... \$1.79

HAND REAMER MIX: 8 different size hand reamers up to 5%" including 3 taper pin reamers. Majority of reamers \$3.69 in new condition.....

MICRO SWITCH MIX: Assort- \$1.69 ment of 5 micro switches, only.....

MILLING CUTTER MIX: Assortment of 4 various size H. S. milling cutters, \$3.98 all with I"arbors; up to 3"dia. only

GRINDING WHEEL MIX: 30 grinding wheels with 1/4" arbors, up to 3" in \$2 20 \$3.29 dia., plus mandrel, only.....

COUNTER BORE MIX: 4 H. S. \$4.49 eclipse type, sizes up to 11/4", only

NEW ROTARY FILE MIX:7 different size H. S. files, 1/4" shanks. New cost \$4.49 as high as \$2.00 ea. Only......

#### BRAND NEW PUMP AND MOTOR



H. S. DRILLS & REAMERS BY THE POUND!

A tremendous bargain! Over \$20,000 worth in a 2000-lb. mixture of H. S. taper shank drills and reamers, sizes from ½" to 1¼". Approximately 2500 pcs. These are good used drills and reamers, sharp, in excellent condition and ready to go! Your choice of drills, reamers or proportionate mixture of both at an amazing low both at an amazing low \$1,000 price of..... F.O.B. TULSA



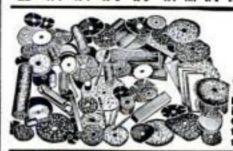


• Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. Athens, Ohio

#### AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS! ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE

For Cutting Wood, Paid in Plastic or U.S.A. Metal. Actual size. Asst. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers. home workshop, etc.



SURPRISE VALUE FOR ELECTRIC \$1.00 GRINDERS

Post-Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpen-ing and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive Car-tridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" Mandrel.



soft and hard metals. Reg. 58.40 List Val. 12 wheels on 1/4" Mandrel \$3.60

MOUNTED



2 DRUM SANDERS With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. ½" dia. x 1" long on ½" arbor with 12 bands ONE DRUM 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON ½" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S-112, Chicago 19, III. (Illustrated Catalog 10c)

# Make \$20 to \$30 a Week FXTRA MONEY



### MACHINE SAW FILING PAYS UP to \$2 or \$3 an HOUR

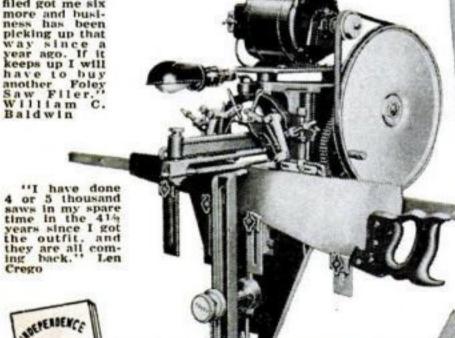
 Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to \$2 or \$3 an hour. You will find you can make \$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing-"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

#### SEND FOR FREE BOOK "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40"!

Shows how you can get business from home owners. farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business.—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book. No salesman will call.

"Each saw I filed got me six more and busi-ness has been picking up that
way since a
year ago. If it
keeps up I will
have to buy
another Foley
Saw Filer." another Fold Saw Filer. William Baldwin





#### SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1219-1 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send FREE BOOK-"Independence After 40."

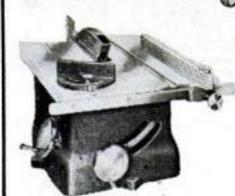
Name.....

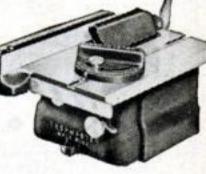
Address

### A SHOPMASTER Circle Saw ...for any Purpose or Price

A Shopmaster Circle Saw is known for its ruggedness and precision.

7" Tilting Arbor Saw \$47.95





Satisfaction guaranteed. 8" Tilting Table Saw \$51.51 7" Tilting Table Saw \$33.95 All Prices Zone 2, slightly

lower in Zone 1

Large working surfaces on all Shopmaster Saws.

8" Tilting Arbor Saw \$76.95 10" Tilting Arbor Saw \$86.95 10" Floor Model...\$105.00



Write today for catalog of COMPLETE line

### SHOPMASTER, INC.

1214 Third Street South . Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

#### Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball

bearing drive. only.
Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. No COD's ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PS-12 BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO. 229 SW BLVD.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special s

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular. CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, III.



### DYNAMIC POWER COMBINATIO



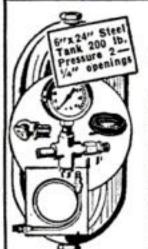
INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4 Electric Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 6 Sanding Disks; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheels; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is \$26.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$2.95 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added, If not com-pletely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary. KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-13, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.



#### WELLWORTH AIR COMPRESSOR

For Farm and Home Workshop
Compressor has 2" bore, 13/4" stroke,
2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor
required: 1/4 h.p. at 100 lbs.; 1/3 h.p. at
125 lbs.; 1/2 h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. V-belt drive, intake
muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available.

COMPLETE OUTFIT. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to 

Equipment less compressor \$12.45

All Brand **New Equipment** H. P. MOTOR

NEW!

#### Wellworth COMPRESSOR BUY



#### 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

**FEATURES** 

2 compression and one oil ring, aluminum alloy connecting rod. Stainless steel valves with brass seats and retainers Cool-flo cyl-inder head, spray mist lubrication to every moving part. 101/4" V groove fly wheel for 5/8" B section belt.



Model W3 21/2" x 2". 2.55 to 4.80 c.f.m. up to 150 lb. pres-sure. Operates with 1/3-1/2 Special Price. \$27.95 Shipping wt. 24 lbs.

2 cylinder 21/2" x 2". 5.10 to 8.50 c.f.m. up to150 lb. pressure Operates with 1/2 -3/4-11/2 HP motor. Spe-.....\$54.50 cial

Shipping wt. 45 lbs

Delco 110-V, 60 cy.
A.C., 1 phase 1750
r.p.m. 2 amps., will
take 50% overload.
Shaft 13% x 11/4.
Heavy duty, bronze
sleeve bearing. Size
6" long. 5" high, net
wt. 12 lbs. List
\$21.00.

wt. 12 \$21.00. \$13.50 Lots of 3.\$12.50

#### BARGAIN LIGHT PLANT



NEW

1952 Model. 5000 watts. 110/220 volts, 60 cy. AC, one phase, 50 amps. Takes starting overload up to 87 amps. Inte-grally mounted separate exciter giving exceptional over-load and surge capacity for starting motors. brip-proof constr. Ballbearing, lifetime lubrication. Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles. Wisc. air cooled, 2 cyl. 4 cy. 10½ HP engine.

Special Price Wt. 575 lbs. \$525

Generator only Wt. 225 lbs. \$325

#### GENERATORS

. Big Values 500 to 750 watt, A.C., 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase output. Also 100 watt D.C. battery charging output, May be used at the same time. Voltmeter, 2 outlet boxes. Wt. \$99.50 



#### RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

BRAND NEW. 11/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, gen-erators, etc. List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight SPECIAL PRICE \$47.50 (BRAND NEW)

2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT

#### WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



BRAND NEW Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, 58" hore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 314" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Ships. wt. 3 lbs.

BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT 15c

#### "WELLWORTH" BLOWER BARGAIN



BRAND NEW. Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13\%" x 11\%"; inlet 8\%". Height 19". Width 18". Depth 16\%". C.F.M. \%" S.P. 1600; outlet vel. 1575. Wt. 45 lbs.

Save \$10.00 On A

DRILL-O-MATIC

Electric Polisher and 1/4" Drill

Polishes floors, furniture, automobiles: does sand-

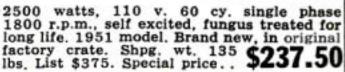
BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE.....

.50

With belt and variable speed pulleys, \$2.50 Special price to dealers in lots of 5 or more, Write us.



#### GENERATORS LELAND





Same tank, 9"x27", wt. 28 lbs. \$14.50

**Heavy Duty Windings** 110 v., 60 cy., A.C., takes starting overload up to 5000 watts. Floating Base for Automatic Belt

Adjusting, 2-Groove Engine Pulleys, V-Belts,

Bolts, etc. 5 H.P. Wisconsin or Briggs &

Stratton Model 14 Engine. Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles. Portable Tubular Steel Skid Type Carrier. Dim. L 34%" x W 17" x H 20".

Brand New steel 6"x24", 400 lb. test, Ideal wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lb. combination air gauge and inflation valve with core for retaining pressure in tank; tire chuck, 3 ft, high test air hose Ship. Wt. 12 lbs. \$7.95



CHICAGO 16, ILL.

### Wellworth" PRESSURE

\$299.50 Generator only with voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles, Shpg. Wt. 75 lbs. \$169.50



7"x25" Welded Steel, 3'8" opening on each end, 1'4" and 3'8" opening at centers, Convex Head and Bottom, 100 lbs. working pressure. Shipping wt. 17 lbs.....

Polishes floors, furniture, automobiles: does sanding, drilling, and buffing jobs. Handy family Work-Aid. Limited number available. Act fast. IDEAL GIFT. Drill and Polisher combination. 110 Volt AC-DC. Disc Polishing Bonnet; 1/4" Jacobs chuck; horizontal bench stand; 42" polishing handle; wire wheel brush, 2-mounted wheels; 2-drill bits; spindle adaptor, buffing wheel, 6-abrasive discs; 1-grinding wheel; paint mixer; 12 ft. cord & plug; drill handle; steel hinged carrying case with handle and lock clamp. Wt. 9 lbs. 24 pieces. Ideal gift. 50,000 were soid \$14.95

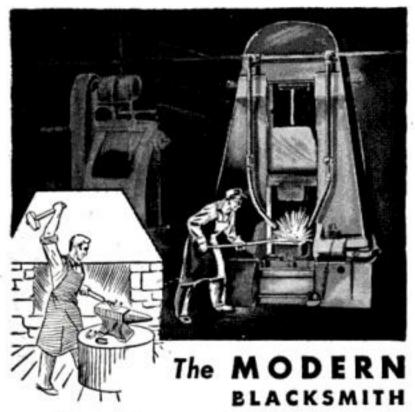
VELLWORTH TRADING CO.

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARAN-TEE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT. WRITE FOR CATALOG. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE. "It Measures As It Rois"

ROLLER RULE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance, Any Surface. surface. Roll head over fractions record "Inch-O-Meter" Inches and accurately on Excellent pencil too! Order Now!
10 Day Money Back Guarantee!
C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax. PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-12 Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

1832 S. WABASH AVE. Dept. B-12 NEW SURFACE CLAMP Fastens to Wood or Metal – Assures Better Work — Easier Today's best hit for Hobbyist or Shop. New SURFACE clamp fastens

to either wood or metal, any spot you choose. Patented "under-lock" answers big need. Clamp slides on or off in seconds. Leaves no obstructions when not in use. Swings to any angle, holds viselike. Not a "C" clamp. New! Different! 3-inch size, \$2 postpaid. Guaranteed. Order a pair. H. E. CASTON, 789 Yale St., Akron 11, Ohio



### makes QUALITY tools

The blacksmith of yesterday made horseshoes at his forge because no other method made them so tough and rugged. The sturdy blows of his hammer built stamina into the red-hot metal.

The modern forge principle still builds super strength into today's finest tools. Mighty forges at UTICA align the steel fibre structure (see diagram at right) of pliers and adjustable wrenches, make them tougher, longer lasting. No other method has ever equalled forging! Remember this when you buy pliers and adjustable wrenches. Look for the name UTICA.







 famous throughout industry . . . NOW READY FOR HOME USE! Handy assortment of 10 popular sizes of SPEED NUTS and matching screws. Over 100 home repair and hobbycraft

uses. Once on-they stay on! Replace

threaded nuts and lock washers.

ONLY \$100 POSTAGE INCLUDED SEND CASH OR CHECK-NO STAMPS

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. DEPARTMENT 13-A . CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

when being towed by an airplane. Ideal for many uses. This winch will pay out, hold or reel in cable or rope. It has a capacity for 4500 feet of 3/32" cable or 2500 feet of 1/8" cable. The rotating drum is gear driven and is operated by a crank handle. Drum may be rotated at 1 ratio. A brake holds drum with with ratchet & pawl to set. Size 29" x 13½" x 13" PRECISION GERMAN MICROMETER One of the finest quality, imported, precision tools on the market. Reads from .001. It has a ratchet stop for absolute accuracy and a lock ring to hold setting secure. Head contains decimal chart. THESE ITEMS ARE TREMENDOUS PRECISION VALUES ... INSIDE-OUTSIDE CALIPER easures Inside - Outside & Depth from .001 to 6 in. Reads both English & Metric scales, Specially hardened jaws. Sliding jaw has lock nut to hold setting. Made by one of the leading specialists in precision instruments. 6IN. SOLID STEEL STARRET SQUARE Has specially hardened beams and edges, accurately ground to insure parallelism and straightness. Made of finest quality materials and highly regarded for its use as a standard square. A PALLEY VALUE for ONLY... MECHANICAL DRAWING SE A REAL PALLEY BARGAIN! Mode in Germany. Has a 412" compass with pen and pencil part; a 41/5" divider; one 31/5" reverse bow composs for pencil and ink; 45" ruling pen; capsule with extra lead. Complete in velvet lined case, for only . AMMETERS D. C. METERS, VOLT -120-0-120+ LASTIC PARALLEL 0-30 495 0-120 . . 0-240 COMBINATION STRAIGHT EDGE 0-300 Any above 395 VOLT-AMMETER 30 Volt-30 Amp A valuable asset to the navigator,

engineer, draftsman or mechanic. Has adjustment knobs. Rubber 970



A-N - JC-48 HARNESS WIRE

Handy for emergency repairs on radios, aircraft, autos, boats, etc. Sold only in bundles of 6 pounds or more. These bundles are in mixed gauges & lengths, very clean & unravelled, This wire normally sells for 4¢ to 5¢ per foot. Here is your opportunity to have a stock of wire in assorted gauges (approx. 1/st per ft.) - 295 6 Ibs. for ONLY

CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

THAT FAMOUS SINGLE CYLIN-DER, 4 CYCLE, ENGINE with a GENUINE RED

SEAL, Air Cooled 'L' Head. Comes complete with all accessories such as; mesh type air cleaner, flywheel, magneta, float type carburetor, fuel tank, starter pulley, muffler, blower housing, etc. An ideal power plant for small farm machinery, lighting plants, air compressors, ower tools, small boats, etc. Weighs only 43 lbs.

ABOVE AMMETERS HAVE 2" FACE EXCEPT 0-300 WHICH HAS 3" FACE

SHUNTS IT IS NECESSARY TO USE SHUNTS. WITH ALL D.C. AMMETER 120 Amp or 300 Amp. 150 Amp. Each .

WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

1000's now in use for spraying, inflating, air tools, in garages, laboratories, shops & on trucks, tractors, jeeps, etc. Lightweight but powerful. Operates

on 1/2 HP, gas or electric motor Runs either direction. Delivers approx 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM or 6.54 RPM, at bore, 11/2"

We have motors, tanks and fittings to adapt this unit.

TINY MITE Winch HOIST

This mighty little giant lifts up to 1000 lbs with its 30 to 1 Bronze gear drive. Cable drum is 4"

x 114". Ratchet handle, safety & re lease pin. Ideal for Boats, Farm, Factory, Shop. ONLY

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR TERMS

6321 San Fernando Road, Dept. PS-12, Glendale,1 California.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL 20,00 lb.

thrust (pushpull) using 1500

PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb. thrust with 3,000 lb. line pressure. Con ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRES-SURE AIR SYSTEMS. 4" Bore, 1½" dia. piston shaft, 18" stroke, length: 305". Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis type mounting and swivel type high pressure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal for road, farm, & shop machinery, presses, etc. 24 Cost Gov't \$390.00......

We carry the World's largest supply of Special Hydraulic Equipment featuring over 20,000 cylinders in 61 sizes and types. Can also supply all accessories such as Pumps, Valves, Tanks, Hose and Fittings. Write for information.

> No. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER Double action. Bore is 1". Shaft is 15". Has a stroke of 25" to 4". Stroke can be adjusted with internal sleeve stops. Overall length is 815" Will take 1500 lbs. continuous duty 3000 lbs. intermittent., Will lift or push up to

1100 lbs. . . . . . No. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER Double action cylinder. Has a bore of 1-3/8" and shaft of 1". Stroke is 9". Overall length 15%". Built for 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. Intermittent. Will

lift or push up to 2300 lbs. Can be adapted to hundreds of uses . . . .

UR WAY VALVE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 1/3" Standard pipe ports. Pressure setting - opprox. 575 1000 to 2100 PSI .



With built-in variable flow control valve in head. Positive displacement piston type. Displaces .450 cu. in. per revolution. 2 gal. per min. cap. at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSI.

Pressure limit, 1250 PSI continuous, 1400 PSI for 15 sec. Operates at 3750 RPM, intermittent maxi-

mum 4500 RPM. Rotates either direction without adjustment . . . . . . . . .



**GEROTER Type PUMP** Logan Geroter type. For operating hydraulic systems on trucks, tractors, etc. Delivers 8 GPM at 1200 RPM & at 1000 PSI with 5 H.P. Can also be used as Hydraulic fluid motor, 3/8"

std. pipe ports, 1/2" splined shaft for pulley or direct attochment. 5½" dia., 7". long. Used, but guaranteed condition

2 Heat SOLDERING IRON

This is really TWO IRONS in ONE!!! control button in handle selects 150 or 300 watt heat. Full size iron for light & heavy work. Removable, 495 solid copper tip. Complete with cord and tip . .

#### 200 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of MONEY SAVING Bargains for the Mechanic, Housewife, Manufacturer, Hobbyist, etc. Clothing, Tools, Machinery Metals, Electrical Supplies, Motors, Rubber, Plastics, Hydraulic supplies (cylinders, pumps, motors, valves, fittings, hase, etc). Send 50¢ to cover mailing & handling.

SUPPLY CO

6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. Dept. PS-12 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

# MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER

ERE'S A REAL BUY! Finest, Precision built, R-1 Generators, Originally used on B-29 airplanes. These generators cost the Government approx. \$400,00 each. Gives from 300 to 400 amps. at 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and heavy, up to 5/8" 🧥 thickness. Free instructions for convert-

OTHER AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

-5A . . 12 to 15 Volts 50 Amps: \$12.95

P-1 . . . 27 VOLTS . . 200 AMPS \$15.95

273-1A. 27 VOLTS... 75 AMPS \$15.95 03 . . . . 27 VOLTS. . . 100 AMPS \$25.00

Attention GADGETEERS

precise, controlled speeds. Full ball bear

ing mounted. Operates high or low voltage. A highly precise instrument. Ideal for ex-perimental work, science

GYRO

Turns up to 50,000 RPM.

Electric drive motor is

integral part of balance

wheel. Has double end

shaft to drive precision

ELECTRIC ACTUATOR

Hundreds of uses for any

mechanical device needing

Opens, closes, raises or

GEAR HEAD MOTORS

Heavy duty G.E.

Gear Head Motor. 1½ H.P., 24 volt D.C., 125 Amp.

reversible motor

will drive reduct-

Ion gear box unit

44.5 to 1, result-

controlled 2 way action.

lowers doors . . windows

. . . gates . . valves.

CTU-2 Foote linear actuator, 24V, A.C.

or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. - Series

wound motor, 415" stroke in 1315 seconds.

Compression and tension loads up to 750

pounds. Adjustable micro-switch for lim-

ing in 168 R.P.M. at 5/8" diameter take

off shaft. Motor contains electro magnetic

UNIT COMPLETE 1022 MOTOR 495

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN

GT-1 - approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion

Gears, 3/8" to 4" dia., 5 sets of 7 clust-

ter gears, 2 complete worm and worm gear

drive sets. 40 N.D. ball bearings 15" to

11/5" dia., watch springs bushings, posts,

face plates, housings, micro-switches,

2 miniature controlled clutches, etc. Gears

in multiple size and sequence, identical

tenna, etc.

11/2 to 1 reduction.

and disengaging positive clutch. Dust-

proof housing, pre-lubricated bearings . .

Can be adapted to Vickers Transmission.

Has lever control for engaging

DA lifetime. value .

Size: 7" x 6"

Bevel gear

395

teeth ratio, giving 100's of

Weight: 19 pounds . . . . . .

GEAR BOX YTG-1 - 90

gear reduction combinations.

its of travel. Overall length

retracted: 11" . . . . . . . .

GEAR BOX ALONE 795

ELECTRIC

labs, hobbyists & technic-

A TREMENDOUS BUY!

al engineers. .

TORQUE

VARIABLE SPEED UNIT Consists of a variable speed gear box and a Vickers hydraulic transmission unit (as shown

below) An excellent power "booster" and speed controller for conveyor belts, feeder lines, drill presses. power lathes, milling machines, small cars etc. Converts high RPM, low power input into low RPM, HIGH TORQUE OUTPUT. Maximum output, 6 H.P. Has 2 take-off shafts - one 4 to 1 and one 16 to 1 ratio. Gear box has worm drive, bronze gears & throw out clutch. Forward and re-

verse drive. Unit can be separated to use variable speed reduction on other equipment. COMPLETE.

> VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Self contained, 2 H.P. constant torque at all speeds with variable valume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM -0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater RPM. Ideal for lathes, duplicator set-up of mills, conveyors, small cars, drives, gearings, etc. . . . . .

4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input & power take-off .

#### MOTORS

I.EAR ELECTRIC MOTOR. 24 volt, 6 amps, series wound reversible motor . .

with overload clutch Motor turns 11,000 RPM. Has 11 to 1 gear eduction box turning 1000 RPM at takeoff. Adaptable to flex or

rigid drive. Limit switch, box. Size: 10" x 4"

SAMSELL MOTOR 27 volts, 16 amps, 1/5 H.P. reversible, series wound on mot-

or. 3800 RPM, shaft 4/32" diameter, 12-spline, 4-1/8" x 2-3/8" ONLY

SURPLUS MOTORS No. 500 - New 1/2 H.P. -27 Volt, D.C. - A.C. This motor can be readily adapt-

ed to deliver up to 1/2 H.P. on 110 Volts, A.C. by the simple method of rearranging armature brush-leads. Free Diagram with each order. A SENSATIONAL VALUE. 595

No. 500-A - Converted to 110 Volts, A.C. VALUABLE GEAR BARGAIN Equipped with plug and 849 Ideal for revolving radio antenna, television and

#### PIANO HINGE

- Price e \$1.99

Overall - Width - Length - P 1½" (5/8" side) 72" alum. 3½" (1½")-54" st. steel BRASS HINGE - 1½" (5/8" side) 1.69 .040 thick) Any length at . . per ft.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD



PALLEY'S FAMOUS MIXES! Prepored especially for the HOME CRAFTSMAN, HOBBYIST, INVENTOR, GADGETEER, or SHOP MECHANIC.

GADGET MIX - Rivets, spacers, Bolts, Screws, Gears, Wheel bearings, Springs & Clamps. No. 106, 5 lbs. . . . . . . .

BEARING MIX-No. 170A. Approx. 20 needle, Ball & Roller Bearings. New & used. Sizes:15" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't \$10 apiece . . Never such a value . . . 5 lbs. for . . . . ONLY /59

HINGE MIX-No. 170 H.12 pairs of strap & butt hinges, hasps, I" x 1" to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" strap. 2 lbs. . .

ABRASIVE and GRINDING WHEEL MIX - 50 pieces including honing stone, wheels, pencil rolls, etc. . . A sharp value! No. 170AG . .

SPRING MIX - No. 206. Torsion, Com pression & Tension Springs, Ass't sizes, A treasure trove for emergencies. Scores of springs. 5 lbs.

RIVET MIX - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" to 3" long in many diameters and alloys . .

FILE MIX - Ten ass't files -4" to 12". Includes Vixens, half rounds, mills, bas-tards, etc. in seconds & used but good condition, 1 Vixen alone is worth our price of entire mix . . . .

PULLEY MIX - - You'll want this one around. 10 micarta & metal pulleys, ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made, with hundreds of 295

SCREW MIX- 5 lbs. including assortmen of wood and machine screws. Many sizes Save dollars & always have plenty of screws on hand . . .

NUT MIX NUT MIX —3 lbs. approx. 500 Nuts, Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of nuts in the shop.NM-1

SUPER COMBO MIX - No. SC-2 - Here' a real bargain! ALL 10 ABOVE MIXES for ONLY ..... 1295

#### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra flexible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels.

1/16" - 41/2e ft. 5/64" - 5e ft. 3/32" - 51/2e ft. 1/8" - 7e ft. 5/32" - 71/2e ft. 3/16" - 91/2e ft. 7/32" - 10% ft., 1/4" - 12% ft., 9/32" - 15 ft. 5/16" - 16/5¢ ft. 3/8" - 18¢ ft. 1/2" - 20e ft.

SPECIAL! 3/16" cable, 18 feet long, 

Stainless Steel Cable - Pre-Formed 1/16" - 6e ft. 5/32" - 20e ft. 3/32" - 14e ft. 1/4"

Bronze Cable - Not Pre-Formed

1/16" - 5e ft. 2 3/16"

Plow Steel Cable Hemp Center 6x19 7/8" . . . . 25¢ ft. - 1" . . . . 28¢ ft.

#### Kiddle Lux - CO' Type. Built

to Gov't specifications. Heavy, shatter-proof case. Recent hy-dro-static test. Reconditioned and fully charged. LIKE NEW! READY FOR INSTANT USE!!

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

lb, size with Swing Nozzle . . 13.75 31/2 lb. size with Swing Nozzle . . 17.95 Handle & 3½ ft flex hase with Horn. 29.75 15 lb. size with Squeeze Grip hdl, 4ft. flex hose, plastic hom., 37.95

15 lb. size with Wheel Control . . 42.50 ORDER FROM THIS AD. All soles finol. Prices F.O.B. Glendole. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B. Firms. 12 deposit with C.O.D's.

DECEMBER 1951 277

#### **Atomic Clock Times Bible**

[Continued from page 100]

chore for Libby who had just finished determining an age of 3,798 years for a charcoal sample from Stonehenge, 6,381 years for a handful of grain from an Egyptian pit, and 11,109 years for a scrap of burned bone from a Paleolithic hearth. For the Isaiah job he selected fragments from the linen wrapping of the scroll.

#### Geiger Counter Goes to Work

Following the established practice, Libby burned an ounce of this material to the state of pure carbon. This he smeared inside the tube of a Geiger counter. To eliminate interference by current cosmic radiation, the whole apparatus was shielded with thick blocks of steel. Then the radioactivity of the carbon-14 in the tube was carefully counted to arrive at the date when the carbon-14 was created by the action of cosmic rays. In this way we get the answer to the Isaiah riddle:

The Dead Sea scrolls were wrapped in linen which was made from flax that was alive and breathing 1,917 years ago!

#### Dead Sea Scrolls Are Oldest

Libby, however, cautioned that this answer is not to be accepted as final and exact. The technique of dating gives an exact age—in this instance, 1,917. years—but one must always allow a margin of error, a century or two either way. Ignoring this margin of error, the figure of 1,917 takes us back to the year 34 A.D., approximate date of the Crucifixion.

This dating of the Dead Sea scrolls is of tremendous importance to Bible scholars who, until now, have had no physical evidence to prove that any part of the Bible existed that long ago. They are now reasonably certain that the Book of Isaiah, much as we know it today, was available in the original Hebrew in the time of Christ or shortly thereafter. The oldest known Biblical manuscript heretofore is a fragment of a letter of John, drafted perhaps a century after Christ's time.

There is no such thing as an original manuscript or first edition of the Bible or any of its parts. The Bible is an omnibus of many books written by many authors. Roughly, these books date from about 1000 B.C. to 150 A.D.

Except for fragments, such as the John letter, the oldest versions available when our modern Bibles were prepared have dated back only to the Middle Ages, to about the eighth or ninth century of the Christian era. These were copies or translations of still older manuscripts, dating conceivably to a time more than 10 centuries before Christ, to the time when the Ten Commandments and the Mosaic Code were scrawled on papyrus or parchment and first "published."

#### Settles 300-Year Debate

The King James version of the Bible, which we read today, was translated from Hebrew, Aramaic and Greek versions by 54 learned men of the Church of England during the years 1604 to 1611. Experts have debated for 300 years over questions of authenticity, quality of source material and accuracy of translation.

Isaiah, for instance, lived in the seventh century B.C. The book of Isaiah, as it appears in our Bible, was translated from a Hebrew version drafted at least 14 centuries after the prophet's time. Thanks to carbon-14 and the Geiger counter, this time lapse has been cut approximately in half, bringing us centuries closer to the lost "first edition." Our confidence in King James's translators gets a sharp lift when we discover that their version checks accurately against the older script.

#### Did Cave Hold Other Treasures?

But who were the men who stored these scrolls in a desert cave near Ain el Feshkhah? Probably religious leaders of an ancient Jewish sect (the scholars say) who fled from invaders after hiding their religious library in the safest place they could find. Didn't they have anything to hide but scrolls in earthen jars? Isn't it possible they were wise men who sought to store the essence of their knowledge in a natural time capsule where it would be found and appreciated by wiser men, perhaps, in some distant future?

The grim joke is that when the precious cache was found the bulk of it was lost in a few ruthless minutes under the rough feet of ignorant tribesmen, men who live today much as their ancestors lived when the cave at Ain el Feshkhah was sealed 20 centuries ago.

But now that we know such hot and dry caves will preserve parchment through the centuries, there is hope archaeologists may strike such treasure again.

This One

70**0**8

mile that is a second of the s

YFWZ-Z42-DAH3

# - MASTER MECHANIC - #8 85% DI

Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START

500-700 watts 110-120

v. — 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, casy starting, air cooled 134 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts; trailers & camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries, Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.

Reg. \$275.00 value ... ... \$143.50

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but larger generator & engine ... \$199.50

ing. Skid-

**GIANT 2000-2500** WATT PLANT Absolutely the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor start-

in g. Skidmounted—portable. Powered
by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin engine
—complete with all accessories; engine easily
disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box,
voluneter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and
instructions included. Wt. 220
lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Special at.... \$299.50
With Electric Self Starter (Item 179) \$359.50
GENERATOR ONLY and control box. \$169.50
Drive it with your engine or tractor \$169.50

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT (Item 162)

Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle A. C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 13 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts, Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. (with self starter) \$645.00 Factory special.

\$585.00 se your engine or tractor. Vt. 240 lbs.... \$345.00

We Are World's Largest Mail Order Distributors of Light Plants HEATING & VENTILATING FAN (Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes, Forces even heat to all rooms, Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty mo-

moves kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air '400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lb, \$6.35; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs, \$7.45; 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. \$9.45.



#### HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP

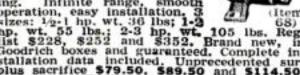
ment type. Cap. 550 gph. Completely self priming. 34" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Use for fuel or water transfer on boats, trailers, air craft, etc. Ideal for insecticides, emerg. sump pump or as vacuum pump. Wt. 15 lbs. Govt. \$12.95 (Item 53) Pos-

#### VARIABLE SPEED SELECTOR

Heavy duty, made by B. F.
GOODRICH for industrial use.
Provides instant speed changes
for any drive. For machine
tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—
any operation requiring variable speed. Ideal for midget
autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No
hydraulic power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth
operation, easy installation. 3
sizes: ½-1 hp. wt. 36 lbs; 1-2
hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs. Reg.
list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Brand new, in
Goodrich boxes and guaranteed. Complete installation data included. Unprecedented surplus sacrifice \$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50.

ELECTRIC HAND SAW

(Item 36) Most perfect-



ltem 36) Most perfect-ly balanced and smoothest running saw made. Advanced design provides Advanced design provides max, power and light weight. Easily adjusted for all angles, depth and width of cut. Comes complete with 614" comb. blade, ripping guide and 10 ft. hvy. duty cord. Built-in sawduty cord. Built-in sawduty

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR XMAS HEAVY DUTY ARC WELDER

LARGE FIRE EXTINGUISHER (I tem 57) size, 5 x 14 in. (275 cu, in.) heavy ICC approved steel cylinder charged at 1000 lbs. or more with CO2. Equipped with genuine Kidde Valve. Refillable. Hose incl. Suitable for fire depts., stores, garages, homes, \$15.85 etc. Wt. 18 lbs. \$42.50 value. Spec.. \$15.85



GAUGE TESTER (Item 27) Precision made of solid bronze and steel by Ashcroft. (Cat. #1300-5). Calibrated weights (incl.) acting against hydraulic piston provides quick accurate testing of all pressure gauges up to 500 psi. Brand new. Wt. 90 lbs. Reg. \$318.00. Our Spec.... \$95.00

34 pc. SOCKET SET



SPRAY OUTFIT
(Item 37) Twin cyl.
piston type compressor
direct-connected to powerful 110-120 v. AC-DC
motor. Built-in air tank
climinates pulsation and
provides steady flow of
tys lacuters, enamels, in-

air at 25-30 lbs. Sprays lacquers, enamels, in-secticides, etc. Does beautiful work on autos, furniture, farm equip. 1 qt. spray gun, relief valve and 10 ft. air hose incl. Full instruc-tions and 1 year guar. Wt. 11 lbs. \$22.95



RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neo-prene Hose — out-lasts ordinary rub-ber 3 to 1. Rein-forced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass with for quick

cluded. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 60%.

(Inside Diam.) Length 25 ft. 9.25 10 ft. 5.95 If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices,

heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bull-dozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum \$1 per lgth. INSIDE DIAMETER, 14" 50¢ per ft. 3%" 60¢. 1/2" 80¢, 5%" 90¢.

Send 10c for a Big War Surplus Catalog. In-cluded Free with Every Order.

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Usually \$4.50—Special 40 ft. \$1.99 Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) \$4.95 100 foot length (one piece).....\$4.85 WIRE ONLY (Item 50) No fittings, 100 ft. \$4.00 TRENCH-LAY WIRE. (Item 51) Anaconda

WIRE ONLY (Item 50) No fittings, 100 ft. \$4.00
TRENCH-LAY WIRE. (Item 51) Anaconda
#10-2 cond., for buried service to barns, outdoor lights, etc. Absolutely impervious to soil
and moisture. Wt. 25 lbs. per 100 ft. Special
surplus price. 100 ft. coils, 19¢ per ft.; 250
ft., 18¢ per ft.; 500 ft., 17¢ per ft.

38 Pc. DRILL KII
(Item 35) Includes hipower smooth running
guar. 14" drill, buffers, polishing bonnet,
sanding discs, grinding
wheels, wood bits, steel
bits, wire wheels, bench
stand, paint mixer, burrs,

bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer, burrs, Complete in steel case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38 pc's., all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$38.50. Our \$19.85



ACCESSORIES FOR 1/4" DRILL

Make complete workshop out of your 1/4" drill, using these practical accessories. Quick change—merely insert shaft in drill chuck. Sturdy, heavy duty tools for real work. Precision built of hardened tool steel. Factory guaranteed against breakage.

POWER HACK OF

JIG SAW

(Item 64) makes straight or curved cuts easily in plywood, 34" boards, sheet metal, plastics, etc. Uses broken hack saw blades. Will do filing, jig saw, coping saw and sabre saw work. Compares with \$50 tools. Wt. 3 lbs. Special. . \$16.95

**ELECTRIC HAND SAW** (Item 66) The famous Arco-Saw converts any 1/4" or 3%" drill into a powerful electric saw. Exclusive feavisual guide, bevel and angle adjustments, rip gauge depth gauge. Depth of cut 1-5/16". Self lubricated for life. Wt. 3 lbs. Complete with life. with 4" bla blade.....\$11.50



(Item

Power Sander & Polisher

(Item 65) Make quick work of slow tedious sanding jobs. Big 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Produces powerful lengthwise sanding stroke which results in beautiful smooth finish. Built-in rubber pad. Sandpaper held in place by quick-change spring-clips. No messy adhesives. Use felt pad for polishing. Using drill motor for power gives you equivalent of an \$85 sanding machine. Wt. 3 lbs. Terrific value at. . \$16.50

#### 28 pc. BENCH GRINDER KIT

(Item 71) A rugged precision Grinder powered by 1/4 hp AC 110 v. 3500 rpm



CARRY-



(Item 32) Stainless steel tank-capacity 500 cu, in, at 400 lbs. press, complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press, gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 10 lbs.

Worth \$20.00. Our price. \$8.95

(Item 55) With big double tank

(1000 cu. in.). \$11.95

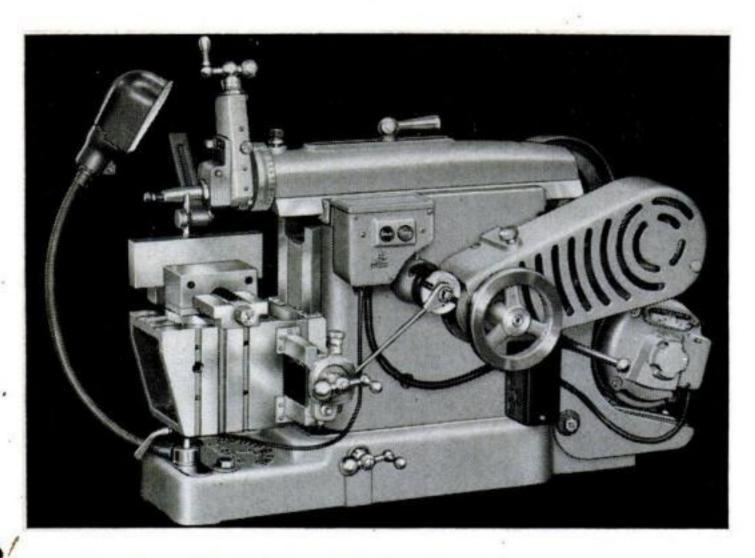


POTTERS WHEEL

(Item 47) Complete, prof. equip. for making finest ceramics and pot-tery. Large dynamically (Item 47)

tery. Large dynamically balanced cast-aluminum reversible turntable with variable speed drive (38 to 140 rpm) controlled by foot-pedal. Built-in adjustable arm rests, water cup and wedging wire. 16x12" enclosed throwing table—ample area for largest pieces. Req. ¼ hp, motor (not incl.). Can be set up on 20x24" table and stored on edge. Complete with pulleys, belts and instructions. Wt. 26 lbs. \$59.95 value at.......

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT.93 Burlington, Wis.



# SOUTH BEND 7" PRECISION SHAPER

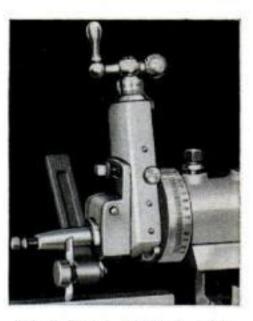
Precision engineered and sturdily constructed, this compact bench shaper has the built-in accuracy and rigidity for rapid machining on small parts. The stroke rate per minute is higher than for larger shapers, permitting greater production on work within its capacity. The ease of setting up work in the bench shaper, its high operating speeds, and low power consumption keep costs at a minimum. A number of practical attachments can be supplied to increase its versatility on toolroom, production, or maintenance work. Check coupon for literature.

SPECIFICATIONS: RAM—Stroke length—0 to 7". Strokes per minute (4)—42 to 195. Cutting speeds—3 to 114 feet per minute.

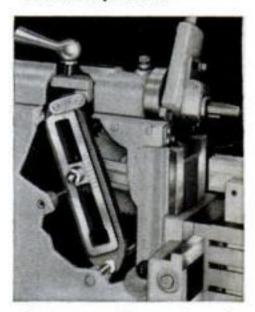
TOOL HEAD—Vertical feed—3". Swivels— $360^{\circ}$ . Tool post opening— $13/32'' \times 7/8''$ .

TABLE—Horizontal travel—9 1/2". Vertical travel—5". Power cross feeds (6)—.002 to .012". Ram clearance—1/2 to 5-1/2". Table size— $5-3/8 \times 5 \times 6-5/16"$ .

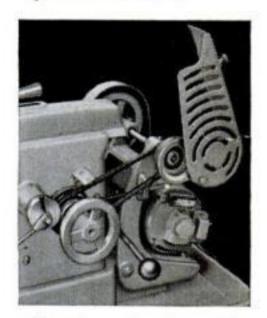
VISE—Jaw width—4". Jaw depth—1". Maximum opening—4". Swivel base.



Tool head locks in any position. Rugged clapper box is adjustable.



Rocker and crank with graduated eccentric adjustment for stroke.



Guards on all pulleys and belts. Quick-acting belt tension release.

CKED:  ORMATION  ORMATION  CKED:  ORMATION  ORMATION	DRILL PRESSES	BENCH SHAPERS
City & State		SOUTH
City & State  Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Be	end 22, In	diana



# THE PRENTICE-HALL

# 30-DAY TRIAL without risk or obligation

BRAND NEW AND COMPLETELY UP-TO-DATE! 1638 PAGES OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATIONS

You'll get back the low price of this book in the very first month you own it. After that, it will save you money every month of the year. You'll save plumber's bills, carpenter's bills, electrician's bills, painter's bills, bricklayer's bills. For with this remarkable Handbook you can easily do a professional job of repairing or improving any part of your house - and SAVE UP TO 90% of what it would cost to hire the work done!

These Are Typical of the Savings YOU Can make:

Creaky Stair Treads replaced for \$1.00 instead of \$15.00!
Pipe Leak repaired for 5c instead of \$3.00!
Kitchen Cupboards built for under \$25 instead of \$250!
Screens & Stormsash built for \$70 instead of \$180!
Wall Switch installed or replaced for \$1.75 instead of \$7.50!
Reupholstering Sofa & Chair for \$10 instead of \$125!
Driveway constructed for \$75 instead of \$200!
Outdoor Fireplace built for \$45 instead of \$150!
Vacuum Cleaner repaired for \$1.65 instead of \$10!

"SHOW HOW" ILLUSTRATIONS-MORE THAN 1500 OF THEM-GIVE YOU CLEAR EASY-TO-FOLLOW GUIDANCE. Large clear pictures, drawings and diagrams show you just where to start on any job, what step to tackle next, and how to tackle it Full dimensions are included in every working drawing. In many instances you can do a complete job just by following step-by-step directions on the illustrations, with out even referring to the text. You get complete money-and-time-saving directions of **HUNDREDS** of home repairs and improvements.

#### Here is just a glimpse of what you will find in its 1638 pages METALWORKING HAND TOOLS & MATERIALS

—How to fill cracks in floors—Laying linoleum—
How to fill cracks in floors—Laying linoleum—
How to fit and hang doors—Replacing sash cords
— Applying weather stripping — How to repair
lamp sockets—How to replace electric .witches—
How to repair electric motors—Repairing leaks
in piping—Eliminating noises in plumbing and
heating system—Draining plumbing system—Repairing loose, cracked or bulging plaster—Replacing wall and floor tile—Waterproofing basement walls and floors—removing old wallpaper—
Painting and Paperhanging.

exterior Maintenance & Repairs. How to locate and repair leakage points on roofs—Reroofing procedures—Shingling—Roll roofing—Reroofing procedures—Shingling—Roll rooming—Roll rooming pairs to gutters and leaders — Inspection and cleaning of septic tank—Patching cracks in concrete walks and walls—Removal of stains from concrete or brick—Exterior painting—How to avoid blistering, cracking, flaking, alligatoring, wrinkling on exterior paint jobs.

FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY & REPAIRS. How to replace defective stuffing, springs, webbing—How to pad seats—How to make cushions—Foam-rubber upholstering — Repairing broken spindles, rails, legs—Correcting sticky drawers—How to repair scratches, dents and nicks—Furniture refinishing.

HOME IMPROVEMENTS & APPLIANCES. Remodeling basements and attics—Constructing porch screens, storm doors and windows—Building a stairway closet—Constructing garden furniture, fences, gates, pergolas, trellises—Installing three-way push button electrical switch—Installing cooler fans in windows—Air conditioning systems—Automatic coal stoker—How to check and repair electric iron, toaster, ironer, range, vacuum cleaner, dish washer, refrigerator, oil burner—Laying a cement or concrete floor—Building concrete sidewalks, driveways, outdoor fireplace. crete sidewalks, driveways, outdoor fireplace.

WOODWORKING HAND TOOLS & MATERIALS. How to use handsaws, screwdrivers, planes, chisels and gouges, braces and bits, scrapers, squares, levels, clamps, sharpening tools—How to identify and BESERTY HSE woods and wood products—WorkMetalworking saws, hammers, twist drills, files pliers and nippers, wrenches, snips and shears cold chisels, taps and dies, soldering irons, vise—Bending and forming metal—Treating and filishing metal—Fasteners for metal work.

WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS. Proper us checking, adjusting and maintenance of woo turning lathe, circular saw, band saw, drill presion jointers and shapers, sanders, power tool accessories—Cutting miters—Bead cutting—Reedir and Fluting — Making dovetail joints — Cuttir rabets and dados — Matched shaping — Tonguir and grooving—Multiple cutting.

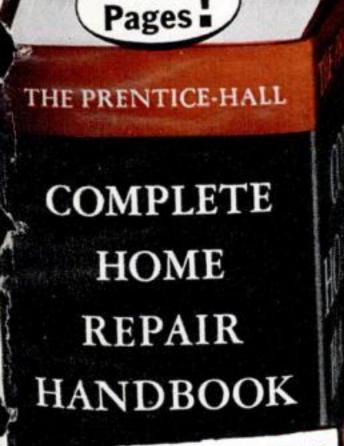
METALWORKING POWER TOOLS. Operation as maintenance of engine lathe, drill press, portat ejectric hand drill, power tool accessories—Roug ing cuts—Finishing cuts—Facing—Boring—Tread cutting — Drilli sheet metal—Countersinking—Commutators a carbon brushes. carbon brushes.

PLUMBING & HEATING MATERIALS: Proper used maintenance of all types of plumbing tools Roughing-in materials — Determining sizes house drains—Fittings—Selecting correct plumbing fixtures—Heating systems, however, steam, warm air—Stokers—Oil burners Chimneys and drafts—Automatic heating contractions—Domestic water heaters—Radiators and covectors—Radiant heating.

ELECTRICAL MATERIALS. Circuits - Outlets Indoor and Outdoor Approved Wiring Materials
Batteries — Transformers — Tools — Splicing
Methods of interior wiring—Remote-control w
ing system—Use and repair of motors—Co

requirements. CONCRETE, PLASTERING, MASONRY, Methods mixing concrete—Placing or pouring concrete
Cold-weather procedures—Watertightness—Co
position and application of stucco—Bricklaying
Concrete blocks—Glass bricks or blocks—Plast
ing materials and procedures—Plaster cracks
Prepared gypsum finishes.

PAINTING & DECORATING, TERMITE & PI



#### THE WORLD'S GREATEST BUILDING AUTHORITIES CONTRIBUTED EXPERT DATA FOR THIS MAMMOTH VOLUME

Professional methods recommended for best results in repair and maintenance of your home were contributed by:

Anaconda Brass
Armstrong Cork Company
Asphait Roofing Industry Bureau
American Steel & Wire
American Structural Products Company
Black & Docker Mfg. Co. American Structural Products Company
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.
Cornell University
Copper & Brass Research Association
Crane Company
Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.
Delta Power Tool Division—
Bockwell Manufacturing Co.
E. I. du Pont Nemours & Company, Inc.
Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc.
Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc.
General Motors Corporation

Delco Appliance Division—
General Motors Corporation
General Electric Company
Institute of Boiler and Radiator Mfrs.
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
Norge Division—Borg-Warner
Nicholson File Company
Portland Cement Association
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Phileo Corporation

Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Philco Corporation
Stanley Tools
L. S. Starrett Company
Toastmaster Products
United States Rubber Company
United States Plywood Corp.
United States Steel
United States Steel
U. S. Gypsum Corporation
E. S. Gypsum Corporation
E. S. Gypsum Corporation

# YOU'RE SET!

One shot lasts all winter! Put in "Prestone" antifreeze and forget it till spring. It won't boil off!





# YOU'RE SAFE!

No rust! No foam! No freeze! No failure! No worry about repair bills!

# YOU'RE SURE!

You're sure you have the best! No other anti-freeze gives the same degree of protection!



\$375
PER GALLON
\$100
PER QUART, IN CANS



# "PRESTONE"

BRAND

# ANTI-FREEZE

Here's a tip! Many anti-freezes are made of methanol — which is actually boil-away alcohol. Be sure to ask your anti-freeze dealer before you buy any brand. Remember, there's not one drop of boil-away alcohol in "Prestone" anti-freeze.

#### NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The terms "Prestone" and "Eveready" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation